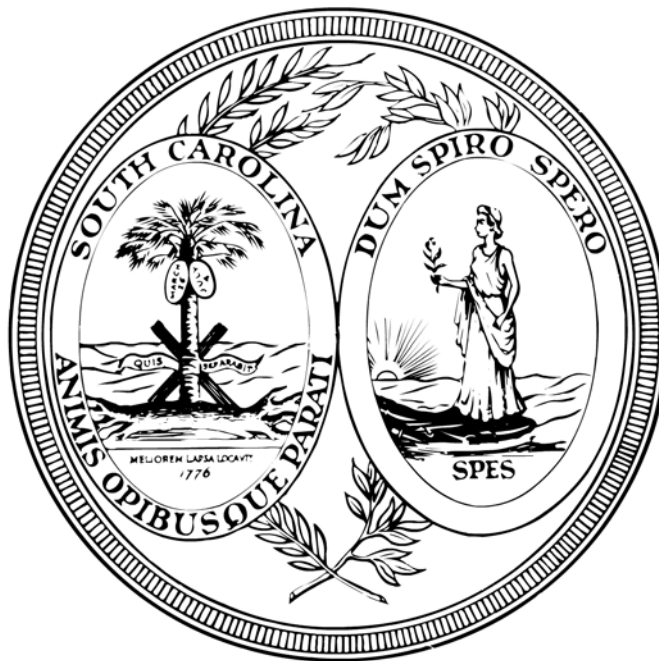


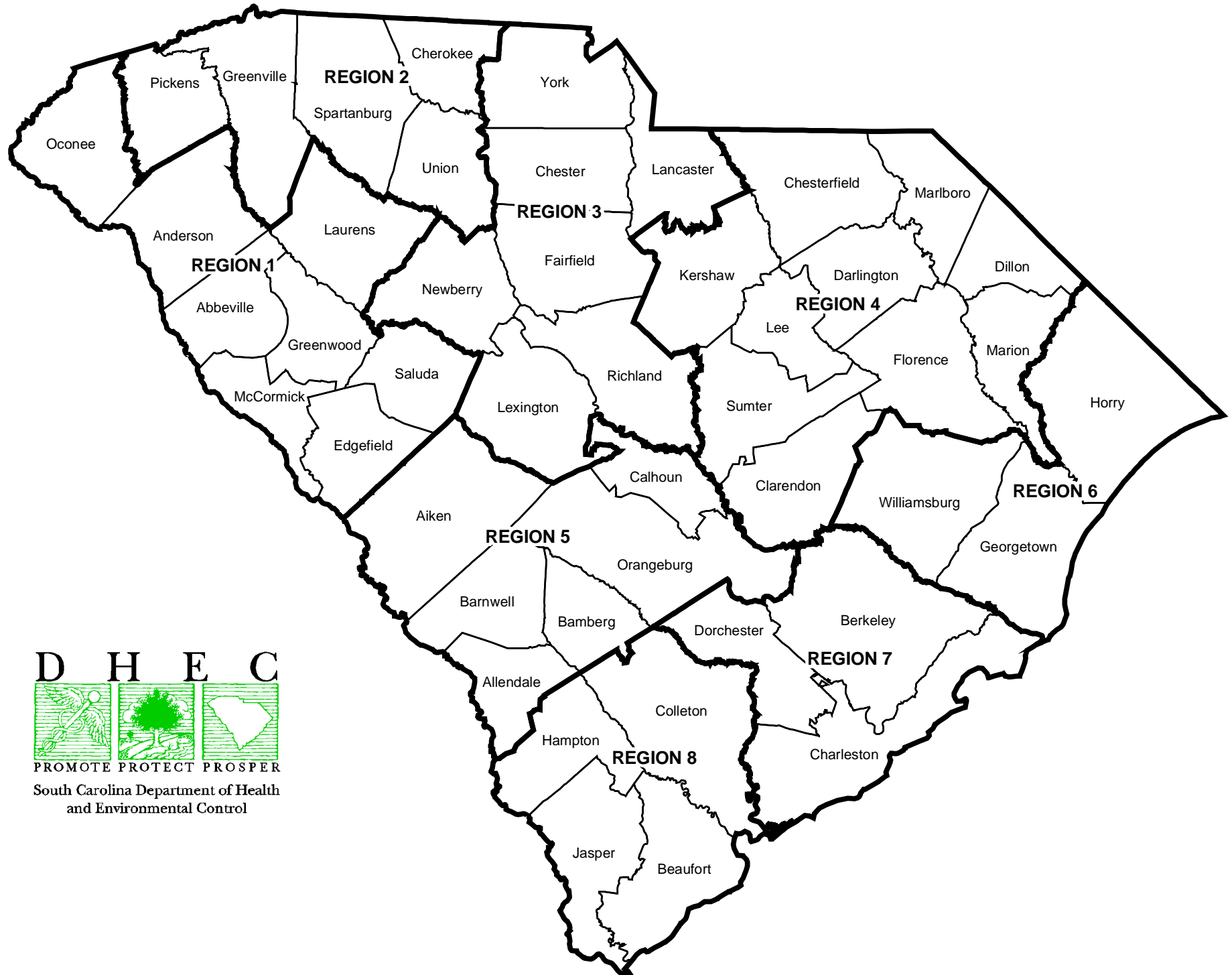
SOUTH CAROLINA VITAL AND MORBIDITY STATISTICS 2011



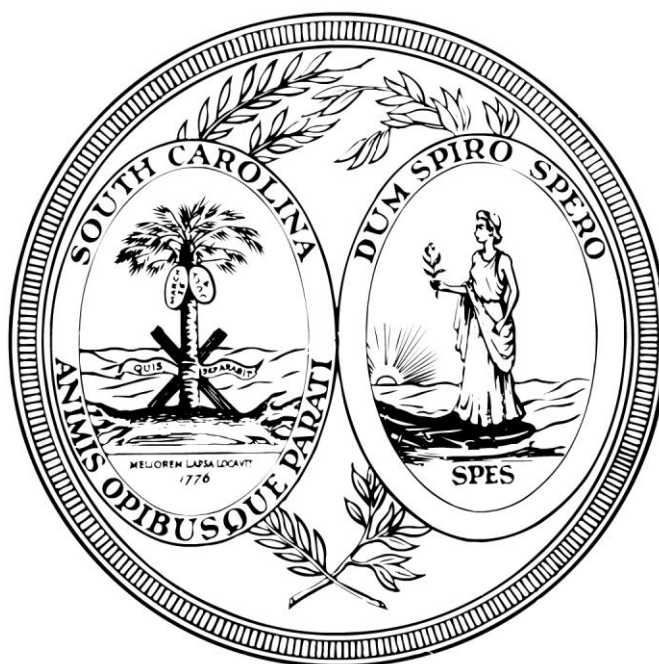
VOLUME I ANNUAL VITAL STATISTICS SERIES

**Division of Biostatistics
Office of Public Health Statistics and Information Services
South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control
Columbia, South Carolina 29201**

SOUTH CAROLINA COUNTIES AND PUBLIC HEALTH REGIONS



SOUTH CAROLINA VITAL AND MORBIDITY STATISTICS 2011



VOLUME I ANNUAL VITAL STATISTICS SERIES

**Division of Biostatistics
Office of Public Health Statistics and Information Services
South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control
Columbia, South Carolina 29201**

February, 2013

Contributors

Division of Biostatistics SC DHEC

Shae R. Sutton, Director

Biostatistics and Data Quality Branch

Daniela Nitcheva, Manager
Fushun Zhang, Statistician
Grey Register, Statistician
Ying Yang, Statistician
Thomas Pinner, Statistical and Research Analyst

This and other reports on South Carolina vital statistics are available on the internet at the web address listed below. Click on the Health tab to the right of DHEC Home. Then click on Data under Topics. Scroll to bottom of page and see links under the Vital Statistics heading.

More data are available on SCAN: <http://scangis.dhec.sc.gov/scan/>

Please forward any suggestions, comments or requests concerning this report to:

South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control
Office of Public Health Statistics and Information Services
Division of Biostatistics
2600 Bull Street
Columbia, SC 29201
803-898-3649 phone 803-898-3661 fax

<http://www.scdhec.gov>

INTRODUCTION

This report contains vital statistics data for South Carolina events that occurred in 2011. The purpose of this report is to provide basic reference data for a variety of users. Vital Statistics certificates filed with the Office of Public Health Statistics and Information Services of the South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control are the primary source of data presented in this report. These records include certificates of live births, deaths, marriages, divorces and annulments, and reports of fetal deaths and abortions. Data are presented for South Carolina and its 46 counties. Live births, fetal deaths and deaths occurring out-of-state to South Carolina residents are also included in this report. Event information is re-allocated to the state of residence through an agreement of interstate transcript exchange.

In South Carolina fetal death and death certificates are filed by hospitals, physicians, coroners, midwives and funeral directors in the county health department where the event occurred. Each county health department forwards the certificates weekly to the Office of Vital Records. In 2004, South Carolina established the Web Birth system. This allows hospitals to file all birth certificate information via secured internet connection. Marriage and divorce certificates are transmitted to this office from the County Probate Court and Clerk of Court, respectively.

Population estimates for the intercensal years were provided by the National Center for Health Statistics.

This and other reports on South Carolina vital statistics including Death Supplement are available on the internet at the web address listed below. Click on the Health tab to the right of DHEC Home. Then click on Data under Topics. Scroll to bottom of page and see links under the Vital Statistics heading.

More data are available on South Carolina Community Assessment Network (<http://scanqis.dhec.sc.gov/scan/>); our interactive data query website.

Requests for more detailed statistical data pertaining to vital events, suggestions and comments may be submitted to:

South Carolina Department Health and Environmental Control
Office of Public Health Statistics and Information Services
Division of Biostatistics
2600 Bull Street
Columbia, South Carolina 29201
Phone: (803) 898-3649
Fax: (803) 898-3661

<http://www.scdhec.gov>

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section A.	Summary of Vital Events.....	1
Section B.	Population	7
Section C.	Birth.....	11
	Fertility Patterns.....	16
	Gender Ratio.....	17
	Multiple Births.....	18
	Attendant at Birth.....	33
	Age of Mother.....	35
	Live Births to Unmarried Mothers.....	45
	Live Births by Birthweight.....	51
	Low Weight Live Births.....	58
Section D.	Teen Pregnancy.....	76
	Age 10-19.....	76
	Age 10-14.....	79
	Age 14-17.....	82
	Age 15-17.....	85
	Age 18-19.....	88
Section E.	Abortion.....	91
	By County of Residence.....	92
	By County of Occurrence.....	95
Section F.	Mortality.....	96
	Infant Mortality.....	97
	Neonatal Mortality.....	102
	Postneonatal Mortality.....	105
	Fetal Mortality.....	108
	Perinatal Mortality.....	112
	Causes of Maternal Death.....	113
Section G.	Death.....	115
	Leading Causes of Death.....	117
	Death by Age and Race.....	119
	Malignant Neoplasms by Site and Gender.....	123
	Accidental Deaths by Gender.....	124
	Death Rates by Race.....	125
	Deaths by Burial Disposition.....	129
	Deaths by Certifier.....	132
	Major Causes of Accidental Deaths.....	134
	Deaths Due to Suicide.....	136
	Deaths Due to Homicide.....	137
	Death Rates from Selected Causes by Race and Gender.....	138
Section H.	Marriages and Divorces.....	142
	Trends in Marriages and Devorces.....	142
	Marriages.....	143
	Divorces and Annulments.....	150

TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

Section J.	Technical Notes.....	155
	Registration of Vital Events.....	155
	Revision of Certificates.....	156
	Allocation of Events by Residence or Occurrence.....	157
	Definitions of Terms.....	158
	Interpretation of Data.....	160
	Implementation of the International Classification of Diseases (ICD).....	164
	Formulae.....	165
	Grams Weight Conversion Chart.....	166
	Symbols Used in Tables.....	166

Section K .	Appendix.....	
-------------	---------------	--

Figures

Figure B-1.	South Carolina Estimated Population by County, 2011.....	7
Figure C-1.	Live Birth Rates by County: South Carolina, 2011 (Residence Data).....	11
Figure C-2.	Live Birth Rates by Race of Mother: South Carolina, 1987-2011 (Residence Data).....	12
Figure C-3.	Multiple Births Rate by Race South Carolina, 1997-2011 (Residence Data).....	18
Figure C-4.	Percent of Live Births to Women Age 35 and Over by Race South Carolina, 2002-2011 (Residence Data).....	35
Figure C-5.	Mean Age of Mother at First Time Birth by Race South Carolina, 1997-2011 (Residence Data).....	36
Figure C-6.	Percent Distribution of Live Births to Unmarried Mothers by Age South Carolina, 2011 (Residence Data).....	45
Figure C-7.	Percent Distribution of Live Births by Birthweight (in grams) and Race of Mother: South Carolina, 2011 (Residence Data).....	51
Figure C-8.	Percent of Live Births Less Than 2,500 Grams by Age and Race of Mother: South Carolina, 2011 (Residence Data).....	58
Figure E-1.	Abortion Rates by Race South Carolina, 2002-2011 (Residence Data).....	91
Figure F-1.	Three-Year Infant Mortality Rates by County: South Carolina, 2009-2011 (Residence Data).....	96
Figure F-2.	Infant Mortality Rates by Race: South Carolina, 1987-2011 (Residence Data).....	97
Figure F-3.	Percent of Infant Deaths by Age at Death: South Carolina, 2011 (Residence Data).....	98
Figure G-1.	Death Rates by County: South Carolina, 2011 (Residence Data).....	115
Figure G-2.	Death Rates by Race: South Carolina, 1987-2011(Residence Data).....	116

TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

Figures

Figure G-3.	Percent Distribution for the Ten Leading Causes of Death by Gender, South Carolina, 2011 (Residence Data).....	117
Figure H-1.	Marriage and Divorce Rates: South Carolina, 1987-2011 (Occurrence Data).....	142
Figure H-2.	Marriage Rates by Race: South Carolina, 1987-2011 (Occurrence Data).....	144
Figure H-3.	Divorce Rates by Race: South Carolina, 1987-2011 (Occurrence Data).....	151

TABLES

Vital Events

Table A-1.	Population, Live Births, Deaths, Marriages and Divorces with Rates by Race: South Carolina, 1992-2011 (Residence Data).....	3
Table A-2.	Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Low Weight Births, Fetal Deaths, Infant Deaths Under 1 Year and Under 28 Days and Maternal Deaths with Rates by Race: South Carolina, 1992-2011 (Residence Data).....	4
TableA- 3.	Live Births South Carolina and Each County, 2000-2011 (Residence Data).....	5
Table A-4.	Deaths South Carolina and Each County, 2000-2011 (Residence Data).....	6

Population

Table B-1.	Percent of Population by Age Group South Carolina, 2000 and 2010.....	8
Table B-2.	Population, Live Births, Deaths and Natural Increase South Carolina, 1990-2011 (Residence Data).....	9
Table B-3.	Estimated Population and Percents by Race South Carolina and Each County, 2011	10

Births

Table C-1.	Live Births and Birth Rates by Race of Mother South Carolina, 1987-2011 (Residence Data).....	12
Table C-2.	Live Births and Percent of Live Births by Marital Status, Age and Race of Mother: South Carolina, 2011 (Residence Data).....	13
Table C-3.	Live Births and Births Rates by Race of Mother South Carolina and Each County, 2011 (Residence Data)	14
Table C-4.	Live Births and Births Rates by Race of Mother South Carolina and Each County, 2011 (Occurrence Data)	15
Table C-5.	Fertility Rates by Race South Carolina and Each County, 1997-2011 (Residence Data).....	16

TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

Births

Table C-6.	Population of Females Age 15-44 by Race South Carolina and Each County, 1997-2011(Residence Data).....	16
Table C-7.	Gender Ratio of Males per 100 Females South Carolina, 2007-2011 (Residence Data).....	17
Table C-8.	Number and Rates of Multiple Births by Race South Carolina, 1997-2011 (Residence Data).....	18
Table C-9.	Live Births by County of Occurrence by County of Residence South Carolina, 2011.....	19
Table C-10.	Live Births by Number of Prenatal Care Visits South Carolina and Each County, 2011 (Residence Data).....	21
Table C-10A.	Live Births by Number of Prenatal Care Visits and Race of Mother South Carolina and Each County, 2011 (Residence Data).....	22
Table C-11.	Live Births By Kotelchuck Index South Carolina and Each County, 2011 (Residence Data).....	25
Table C-11A.	Live Births By Kotelchuck Index and Race of Mother South Carolina and Each County, 2011 (Residence Data).....	26
Table C-12.	Live Births by Education of Mother South Carolina and Each County, 2011 (Residence Data).....	29
Table C-12A.	Live Births by Education and Race of Mother South Carolina and Each County, 2011 (Residence Data).....	30
Table C-13.	Live Births by Attendant by Place of Delivery South Carolina, 2011 (Occurrence Data).....	33
Table C-14.	Live Births by Place of Delivery South Carolina, 2002-2011 (Occurrence Data).....	33
Table C-15.	Live Births by Attendant South Carolina and Each County, 2011 (Occurrence Data).....	34
Table C-16.	Percent Distribution of Live Births by Age of Mother South Carolina, 2007-2011 (Residence Data).....	35
Table C-17.	Mean Age of Mother at First Time Birth by Race South Carolina, 1997-2011 (Residence Data).....	36
Table C-18.	Live Births by Age of Mother: South Carolina and Each County, 2011 (Residence Data).....	37
Table C-18A.	Live Births by Age and Race of Mother: South Carolina and Each County, 2011 (Residence Data).....	38
Table C-19.	Live Births to Mothers Less than 20 Years Old South Carolina and Each County, 2011 (Residence Data).....	41
Table C-19A.	Live Births to Mothers Less than 20 Years Old By Race of Mother South Carolina and Each County, 2011 (Residence Data).....	42

TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

Births

Table C-20	Percent Distribution of Live Births to Unmarried Mothers by Age South Carolina, 2007-2011 (Residence Data).....	45
Table C-21	Live Births and Percent of Live Births to Unmarried Mothers by Race of Mother: South Carolina and Each County, 2011 (Residence Data).....	46
Table C-22.	Live Births to Unmarried Mothers by Age Group South Carolina and Each County 2011 (Residence Data).....	47
Table C-22A.	Live Births to Unmarried Mothers by Age Group and Race of Mother South Carolina and Each County 2011 (Residence Data).....	48
Table C-23.	Live Births by Birthweight Groups by Race of Mother South Carolina, 2011 (Residence Data).....	51
Table C-24.	Live Births by Birthweight, Age and Race of Mother: South Carolina, 2011 (Residence Data).....	52
Table C-25.	Live Births by Birthweight and Race of Mother: South Carolina and Each County, 2011 (Residence Data).....	53
Table C-26.	Percent of Live Births Less Than 2,500 Grams by Age and Race of Mother: South Carolina, 2011 (Residence Data).....	58
Table C-27.	Low Weight Live Births and Percent of Low Weight Live Births by Race of Mother: South Carolina and Each County, 2011 (Residence Data).....	59
Table C-28.	Low Weight Live Births by Age of Mother South Carolina and Each County, 2011 (Residence Data).....	60
Table C-28A.	Low Weight Live Births by Age of Mother South Carolina and Each County, 2011 (Residence Data).....	61
Table C-29.	Very Low Weight Live Births and Percent of Very Low Weight Live Births by Race of Mother: South Carolina and Each County, 2011 (Residence Data).....	64
Table C-30.	Live Births and Number of Births with Congenital Anomalies by Race of Mother: South Carolina and Each County, 2011 (Residence Data).....	65
Table C-31.	Live Births by Gestational Age South Carolina and Each County, 2011 (Residence Data).....	66
Table C-31A.	Live Births by Gestational Age by Race of Mother South Carolina and Each County, 2011 (Residence Data).....	67
Table C-32.	Live Births to Mothers who Breastfed by Race South Carolina and Each County, 2011 (Residence Data).....	70
Table C-33.	Live Births to Mothers with Infectious Diseases South Carolina and Each County, 2011 (Residence Data).....	71
Table C-33A.	Live Births to Mothers with Infectious Diseases by Race of Mother South Carolina and Each County, 2011 (Residence Data).....	72
Table C-34.	Number of Mothers who received WIC Services during Pregnancy by Race of Mother: South Carolina and Each County, 2011 (Residence Data).....	75

TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

Teen Pregnancy

Table D-1.	Reported Teen Pregnancy for Females Age 10-19 Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates: South Carolina and Each County, 2011 (Residence Data).....	76
Table D-1A.	Reported Teen Pregnancy for Females Age 10-19 by Race Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates: South Carolina and Each County, 2011 (Residence Data).....	77
Table D-2.	Reported Teen Pregnancy for Females Age 10-14 Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates: South Carolina and Each County, 2011 (Residence Data).....	79
Table D-2A.	Reported Teen Pregnancy for Females Age 10-14 by Race Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates: South Carolina and Each County, 2011 (Residence Data).....	80
Table D-3.	Reported Teen Pregnancy for Females Age 14-17 Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates: South Carolina and Each County, 2011 (Residence Data).....	82
Table D-3A.	Reported Teen Pregnancy for Females Age 14-17 by Race Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates: South Carolina and Each County, 2011 (Residence Data).....	83
Table D-4.	Reported Teen Pregnancy for Females Age 15-17 Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates: South Carolina and Each County, 2011 (Residence Data).....	85
Table D-4A.	Reported Teen Pregnancy for Females Age 15-17 by Race Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates: South Carolina and Each County, 2011 (Residence Data).....	86
Table D-5.	Reported Teen Pregnancy for Females Age 18-19 Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates: South Carolina and Each County, 2011 (Residence Data).....	88
Table D-5A.	Reported Teen Pregnancy for Females Age 18-19 by Race Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates: South Carolina and Each County, 2011 (Residence Data).....	89

Abortions

Table E-1.	Abortions and Abortion Rates by Race: South Carolina, 2002-2011 (Residence Data).....	91
Table E-2.	Abortions by Age Group: South Carolina and Each County, 2011 (Residence Data).....	92
Table E-2A.	Abortions by Age Group and Race South Carolina and Each County, 2011 (Residence Data).....	93
Table E-3.	Abortions by Age Group and Race of Mother South Carolina and Selected Counties 2011 (Occurrence Data).....	95

Perinatal

Table F-1.	Infant Mortality and Infant Mortality Rates by race: South Carolina, 1987-2011 (Residence Data)	97
Table F-2.	Leading Causes of Infant Death by Age at Death: South Carolina, 2011 (Residence Data).....	98

TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

Perinatal

Table F-3.	Infant Mortality and Infant Mortality Rates: South Carolina and Each County, 2011, 2009-2011, 2006-2008 (Residence Data).....	99
Table F-3A.	Infant Mortality and Infant Mortality Rates by Race: South Carolina and Each County, 2011, 2009-2011, 2006-2008 (Residence Data).....	100
Table F-4.	Neonatal Mortality and Neonatal Mortality Rates: South Carolina and Each County, 2011, 2009-2011, 2006-2008 (Residence Data).....	102
Table F-4A.	Neonatal Mortality and Neonatal Mortality Rates by Race: South Carolina and Each County, 2011, 2009-2011, 2006-2008 (Residence Data).....	103
Table F-5.	Postneonatal Mortality and Postneonatal Mortality Rates: South Carolina and Each County, 2011, 2009-2011, 2006-2008 (Residence Data).....	105
Table F-5A.	Postneonatal Mortality and Postneonatal Mortality Rates by Race: South Carolina and Each County, 2011, 2009-2011, 2006-2008 (Residence Data).....	106
Table F-6.	Fetal Mortality and Fetal Mortality Rates by Race of Mother South Carolina and Each County, 2011 (Residence Data).....	108
Table F-7.	Fetal Deaths by Age of Mother South Carolina and Each County, 2011 (Residence Data).....	109
Table F-7A.	Fetal Deaths by Age and Race of Mother South Carolina and Each County, 2011 (Residence Data).....	110
Table F-8.	Perinatal Mortality and Perinatal Mortality Rates by Race South Carolina and Each County, 2011 (Residence Data).....	112
Table F-9.	Causes of Maternal Death by Age Group of Mother South Carolina and Each County, 2011 (Residence Data).....	113
Table F-9A.	Causes of Maternal Death by Race and Age Group of Mother South Carolina and Each County, 2011 (Residence Data).....	114

Deaths

Table G-1.	Deaths and Death Rates by Race: South Carolina, 1987-2011 (Residence Data).....	116
Table G-2.	Mortality From Ten Leading Causes of Death by Race: South Carolina, 2011 (Residence Data).....	117
Table G-2A.	Mortality From Ten Leading Causes of Death by Race and Gender South Carolina, 2011 (Residence Data).....	118
Table G-3.	Mortality From Five Leading Causes of Death in Specified Age Groups by Race: South Carolina, 2011 (Residence Data).....	119
Table G-3A.	Mortality From Five Leading Causes of Death in Specified Age Groups by Race and Gender: South Carolina, 2011 (Residence Data).....	120

TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

Deaths

Table G-4.	Percent Distribution of Deaths by Race and Age South Carolina, 1991, 2001 and 2011 (Residence Data).....	122
Table G-5.	Deaths from Major Cardiovascular Diseases South Carolina, 2011 (Residence Data).....	122
Table G-6.	Distribution of Malignant Neoplasms by Site and Gender South Carolina, 2011 (Residence Data).....	123
Table G-7.	Types of Accidental Deaths by Gender: South Carolina, 2011 (Residence Data).....	124
Table G-8.	Methods of Suicidal Deaths by Gender South Carolina, 2011 (Residence Data).....	124
Table G-9.	Methods of Homicidal Deaths by Gender South Carolina, 2011 (Residence Data).....	124
Table G-10.	Deaths and Death Rates by Race South Carolina and Each County, 2011 (Residence Data)	125
Table G-11.	Deaths and Death Rates by Race South Carolina and Each County, 2011 (Occurrence Data)	126
Table G-12.	Deaths by Race and Gender South Carolina and Each County, 2011 (Residence Data).....	127
Table G-13.	Deaths by Race and Gender South Carolina and Each County, 2011 (Occurrence Data).....	128
Table G-14.	Deaths by Burial Disposition South Carolina and Each County, 2011 (Occurrence Data).....	129
Table G-14A.	Deaths by Burial Disposition by Race South Carolina and Each County, 2011 (Occurrence Data).....	130
Table G-15.	Deaths by Certifier South Carolina and Each County, 2011 (Occurrence Data).....	132
Table G-15A.	Deaths by Certifier by Race South Carolina and Each County, 2011 (Occurrence Data).....	133
Table G-16.	Major Causes of Accidental Death South Carolina and Each County, 2011 (Residence Data).....	134
Table G-17.	Major Causes of Accidental Death South Carolina and Each County, 2011 (Occurrence Data).....	135
Table G-18.	Deaths Due to Suicide by Method South Carolina and Each County, 2011 (Residence Data).....	136
Table G-19.	Deaths Due to Homicide by Method South Carolina and Each County, 2011 (Residence Data).....	137
Table G-20.	Deaths and Death Rates from Selected Causes by Race and Gender South Carolina, 2011 (Residence Data).....	138

TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

Marriages, Divorces and Annulments

Table H-1.	Marriages by Race of Bride and Groom South Carolina, 2011 (Occurrence Data).....	143
Table H-2.	Marriages and Marriage Rates by Race South Carolina, 1987-2011 (Occurrence Data).....	144
Table H-3.	Marriages by Age of Bride and Age of Groom South Carolina, 2011 (Occurrence Data).....	145
Table H-4.	Marriages by Race, Residential Status and Age of Bride South Carolina, 2011 (Occurrence Data).....	146
Table H-5.	Marriages by Race, Residential Status and Age of Groom South Carolina, 2011 (Occurrence Data).....	147
Table H-6.	Marriages by County in Which License Was Issued by Residential Status South Carolina and Each County, 2011 (Occurrence Data).....	148
Table H-7.	Marriages by Residential Status and County of Marriage South Carolina, 2011 (Occurrence Data).....	149
Table H-8.	Divorces by Age Group and Race South Carolina, 2011 (Occurrence Data).....	150
Table H-9.	Divorces and Divorce Rates by Race South Carolina, 1987-2011 (Occurrence Data).....	151
Table H-10.	Divorces by Duration of Marriage, Plaintiff and Legal Grounds of Decree South Carolina, 2011 (Occurrence Data).....	152
Table H-11.	Divorces by Plaintiff and Legal Grounds of Decree South Carolina and Each County, 2011 (Occurrence Data).....	153
Table H-12.	Divorces and Annulments by Number of Children Involved and Race South Carolina and Each County, 2011 (Occurrence Data).....	154

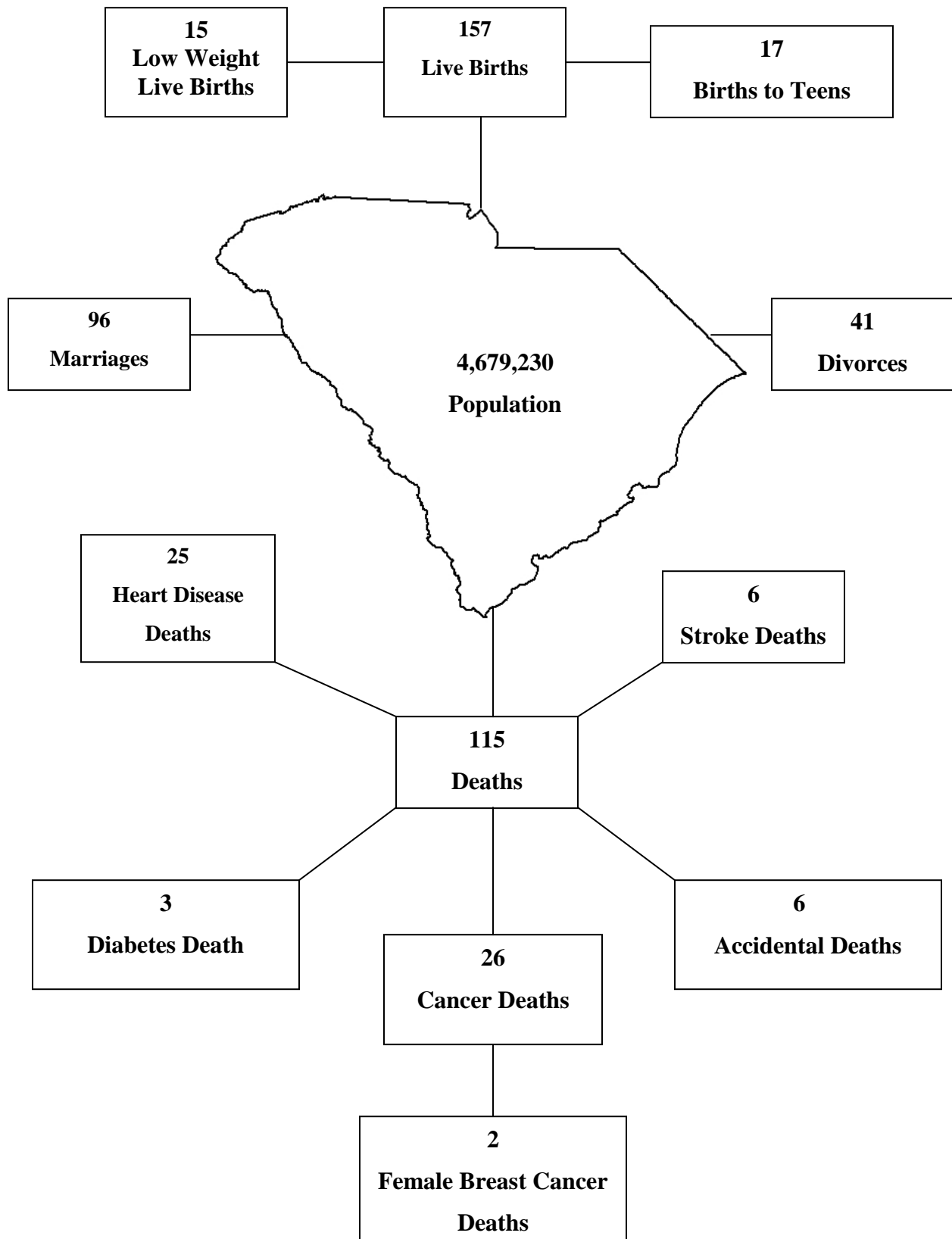
SUMMARY OF VITAL EVENTS

“The State Flag”



Officially adopted by the General Assembly in 1861

On an Average Day in South Carolina, 2017



DID YOU KNOW THAT IN 2011:

The Most Common First Names by Gender and Race for South Carolina

Male			Female		
All Races	White	Black & Other	All Races	White	Black & Other
William	William	Jayden	Madison	Emma	Madison
Mason	Jackson	Jeremiah	Emma	Isabella	London
James	Jacob	Elijah	Isabella	Olivia	Nevaeh
Aiden	Mason	Aiden	Olivia	Abigail	Serenity
Jacob	James	Cameron	Ava	Madison	Trinity
Jayden	Noah	Christopher	Abigail	Ava	Aaliyah
Jackson	John	Jordan	Sophia	Sophia	Taylor
Elijah	Aiden	Christian	Emily	Emily	Mariah
Noah	Landon	Isaiah	Addison	Elizabeth	Jada
Christopher	Ethan	Josiah	Elizabeth	Addison	Jordyn
Joshua	Michael	Joshua	Chloe	Ella	Layla
Ethan	Christopher	Kayden	Ella	Chloe	Makayla
Michael	Joshua	Ayden	Nevaeh	Anna	Ava
John	Benjamin	Mason	Anna	Caroline	Destiny
Landon	Brayden	Ethan	Aubrey	Lillian	Londyn

BIRTHS

The month with the most births: August (5,266) Least Births: February (4,337)
 Youngest Mother: 11 years old Oldest Mother: 51 years old

DEATHS

The month with the most deaths: January (4,015) Least deaths: September (3,264)
 The oldest person that died: 111 years old

MARRIAGES

The youngest bride: 14 years old The youngest groom: 16 years old
 The oldest bride: 96 years old The oldest groom: 92 years old
 The month with the most marriages: May (3,754) Least marriages: January (1,486)

DIVORCES

The youngest bride to divorce: 18 years old The youngest groom to divorce: 18 years old
 The oldest bride to divorce: 89 years old The oldest groom to divorce: 96 years old
 The month with the most divorces: March (1,612) Least divorces: January (1,021)

Table A-1.
Population¹, Live Births, Deaths, Marriages², and Divorces³, with Rates⁴ by Race⁵
South Carolina, 1992-2011
(Residence Data)

YEAR	RACE	POPULATION	RESIDENT BIRTHS		RESIDENT DEATHS		MARRIAGES		DIVORCES	
			NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE
1992	TOTAL	3,603,430	56,102 *	15.6	30,565 *	8.5	53,320 *	14.8	15,365 *	4.3
	WHITE	2,487,960	33,890	13.6	20,945	8.4	40,726	16.4	12,179	4.9
	BLACK/OTHER	1,115,480	22,206	19.9	9,617	8.6	12,592	11.3	3,103	2.8
1993	TOTAL	3,629,550	53,715 *	14.8	31,943 *	8.8	53,223 *	14.7	15,141 *	4.2
	WHITE	2,509,200	32,571	13.0	21,939	8.7	40,655	16.2	11,825	4.7
	BLACK/OTHER	1,120,340	21,134	18.9	10,002	8.9	12,559	11.2	3,275	2.9
1994	TOTAL	3,664,100	51,907 *	14.2	32,223 *	8.8	51,564 *	14.1	15,802 *	4.3
	WHITE	2,533,520	31,899	12.6	22,295	8.8	38,750	15.3	12,404	4.9
	BLACK/OTHER	1,130,580	19,996	17.7	9,927	8.8	12,808	11.3	3,394	3.0
1995	TOTAL	3,669,400	50,913 *	13.9	33,500 *	9.1	45,347	12.4	15,171 *	4.1
	WHITE	2,541,610	31,830	12.5	23,342	9.2	33,812	13.3	11,824	4.7
	BLACK/OTHER	1,127,780	19,068	16.9	10,152	9.0	11,535	10.2	3,346	3.0
1996	TOTAL	3,698,670	51,105 *	13.8	34,035 *	9.2	43,439	11.7	15,319 *	4.1
	WHITE	2,565,340	32,309	12.6	23,585	9.2	32,198	12.6	11,838	4.6
	BLACK/OTHER	1,133,330	18,788	16.6	10,448	9.2	11,241	9.9	3,436	3.0
1997	TOTAL	3,760,180	52,205 *	13.9	33,660 *	9.0	43,411 *	11.5	15,780 *	4.2
	WHITE	2,588,240	33,011	12.8	23,363	9.0	32,290	12.5	12,226	4.7
	BLACK/OTHER	1,171,940	19,192	16.4	10,276	8.8	11,121	9.5	3,483	3.0
1998	TOTAL	3,835,960	53,833 *	14.0	34,781 *	9.1	42,380 *	11.0	15,083 *	3.9
	WHITE	2,645,080	34,065	12.9	24,428	9.2	31,372	11.9	11,653	4.4
	BLACK/OTHER	1,190,880	19,757	16.6	10,333	8.7	11,007	9.2	3,358	2.8
1999	TOTAL	3,885,740	54,706 *	14.1	35,972 *	9.3	43,664 *	11.2	15,115 *	3.9
	WHITE	2,683,590	34,683	12.9	25,432	9.5	32,012	11.9	11,647	4.3
	BLACK/OTHER	1,202,150	20,004	16.6	10,523	8.8	11,645	9.7	3,380	2.8
2000	TOTAL	4,012,010	55,964 *	13.9	38,816 *	9.2	41,592 *	10.4	15,196 *	3.8
	WHITE	2,749,510	35,146	12.8	26,013	9.5	30,858	11.2	11,608	4.2
	BLACK/OTHER	1,262,510	20,803	16.5	10,785	8.5	10,718	8.5	3,519	2.8
2001	TOTAL	4,063,010	55,748 *	13.7	36,576 *	9.0	40,128	9.9	14,657 *	3.6
	WHITE	2,788,650	35,731	12.8	25,781	9.2	30,112	10.8	11,372	4.1
	BLACK/OTHER	1,274,370	20,008	15.7	10,782	8.5	10,016	7.9	3,250	2.6
2002	TOTAL	4,107,180	54,453 *	13.3	37,679	9.2	38,207	9.3	13,956	3.4
	WHITE	2,803,950	35,152	12.5	26,740	9.5	28,303	10.1	10,712	3.8
	BLACK/OTHER	1,303,240	19,294	14.8	10,924	8.4	9,899	7.6	3,250	2.5
2003	TOTAL	4,147,150	55,461 *	13.4	37,920	9.1	37,186	9.0	13,609	3.3
	WHITE	2,823,650	36,001	12.7	27,043	9.6	27,845	9.9	10,535	3.7
	BLACK/OTHER	1,323,500	19,451	14.7	10,865	8.2	9,341	7.1	3,048	2.3
2004	TOTAL	4,198,070	56,543	13.5	37,152	8.8	35,942	8.6	13,839	3.3
	WHITE	2,886,440	36,872	12.8	26,353	9.1	27,224	9.4	10,734	3.7
	BLACK/OTHER	1,311,630	19,616	15.0	10,783	8.2	8,721	6.6	3,055	2.3
2005	TOTAL	4,255,080	57,538 *	13.5	38,585 *	9.1	35,357	8.3	12,948 *	3.0
	WHITE	2,929,360	37,367	12.8	27,755	9.5	26,829	9.2	9,980	3.4
	BLACK/OTHER	1,325,720	20,080	15.1	10,810	8.2	8,527	6.4	2,927	2.2
2006	TOTAL	4,321,250	62,191 *	14.4	38,723 *	9.0	34,253	7.9	13,164 *	3.0
	WHITE	2,979,810	39,950	13.4	27,662	9.3	25,875	8.7	10,055	3.4
	BLACK/OTHER	1,341,440	22,127	16.5	11,030	8.2	8,373	6.2	3,063	2.3
2007	TOTAL	4,407,709	62,933 *	14.3	39,418 *	8.9	34,859 *	7.9	13,233 *	3.0
	WHITE	3,047,237	40,641	13.3	28,233	9.3	26,524	8.7	10,176	3.3
	BLACK/OTHER	1,360,472	22,259	16.4	11,126	8.2	8,331	6.1	2,978	2.2
2008	TOTAL	4,479,800	63,077 *	14.1	40,197 *	9.0	33,293 *	7.4	12,836 *	2.9
	WHITE	3,104,369	40,713	13.1	29,015	9.3	25,359	8.2	9,815	3.2
	BLACK/OTHER	1,375,431	22,321	16.2	10,965	8.0	7,933	5.8	2,911	2.1
2009	TOTAL	4,561,242	60,682 *	13.3	40,242 *	8.8	33,483 *	7.3	13,695 *	3.0
	WHITE	3,166,512	39,348	12.4	29,080	9.2	25,451	8.0	10,134	3.2
	BLACK/OTHER	1,394,730	21,284	15.3	10,880	7.8	8,022	5.8	3,211	2.3
2010	TOTAL	4,625,364	58,325 *	12.6	41,489 *	9.0	34,333 *	7.4	14,466 *	3.1
	WHITE	3,198,579	37,927	11.9	30,187	9.4	25,937	8.1	10,628	3.3
	BLACK/OTHER	1,426,785	20,361	14.3	10,905	7.6	8,390	5.9	3,815	2.7
2011	TOTAL	4,679,230	57,338 *	12.3	41,949 *	9.0	35,132 *	7.5	15,081 *	3.2
	WHITE	3,234,809	37,406	11.6	30,709	9.5	26,872	8.3	11,169	3.5
	BLACK/OTHER	1,444,421	19,894	13.8	10,920	7.6	8,241	5.7	3,874	2.7

¹ ACTUAL CENSUS COUNTS FOR 1990, 2000; ESTIMATED POPULATION FOR INTERCENSAL YEARS

² FIGURES REPRESENT ALL REPORTED MARRIAGES WHERE LICENSE WAS ISSUED IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY RACE OF GROOM

³ FIGURES REPRESENT ALL REPORTED DIVORCES AND ANNULMENTS GRANTED IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY RACE OF HUSBAND

⁴ RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION

⁵ BEGINNING IN 1990, "NONWHITE" CHANGED TO "BLACK AND OTHER"

* INCLUDES UNKNOWN RACE

Table A-2.
 Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Low Weight Births, Fetal Deaths, Infant Deaths Under 1 year and Under 28 Days
 and Maternal Deaths with Rates by Race¹
 South Carolina, 1992-2011
 (Residence Data)

YEAR	RACE	LIVE BIRTHS TO UNMARRIED MOTHERS		LOW WEIGHT LIVE BIRTHS		FETAL DEATHS		INFANT DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR		INFANT DEATHS UNDER 28 DAYS		MATERNAL DEATHS	
		NUMBER	RATE ²	NUMBER	RATE ²	NUMBER	RATE ⁴	NUMBER	RATE ²	NUMBER	RATE ²	NUMBER	RATE ³
1992	TOTAL	19,903 *	354.8	5,071	90.4	599	10.7	588	10.5	388	6.9	9	1.6
	WHITE	5,672	167.4	2,143	63.2	252	7.4	243	7.2	162	4.8	7	2.1
	BLACK/OTHER	14,229	640.8	2,928	131.9	347	15.6	345	15.5	226	10.2	2	0.9
1993	TOTAL	19,335	360.0	5,020	93.5	585	10.9	544	10.1	368	6.9	4	0.7
	WHITE	5,698	174.9	2,184	67.1	245	7.5	218	6.7	143	4.4	-	0
	BLACK/OTHER	13,637	645.3	2,835	134.1	339	16.0	326	15.4	225	10.6	4	1.9
1994	TOTAL	19,134 *	368.6	4,760	91.7	561	10.7	486	9.4	336	6.5	5	1.0
	WHITE	5,972	187.2	2,143	67.2	255	7.9	211	6.6	141	4.4	-	0
	BLACK/OTHER	13,160	658.1	2,617	130.9	305	15.0	275	13.8	195	9.8	5	2.5
1995	TOTAL	19,060 *	374.4	4,742*	93.1	497	9.7	480	9.4	328	6.4	4	0.8
	WHITE	6,360	199.8	2,170	68.2	202	6.3	212	6.7	139	4.4	-	0
	BLACK/OTHER	12,699	666.0	2,570	134.8	295	15.5	268	14.1	189	9.9	4	2.1
1996	TOTAL	19,059	372.9	4,704	92.0	521	10.2	424	8.3	286	5.6	4	0.8
	WHITE	6,470	200.3	2,262	70.0	198	6.1	179	5.5	111	3.4	3	1
	BLACK/OTHER	12,589	670.1	2,442	130.0	323	17.2	245	13.0	175	9.3	1	0.5
1997	TOTAL	19,851	380.3	4,803	92.0	556 *	10.5	494	9.5	352	5.6	4	0.8
	WHITE	6,849	207.5	2,235	67.7	226	6.8	207	6.3	149	4.5	2	1
	BLACK/OTHER	13,002	677.5	2,568	133.8	329	16.9	287	15.0	203	10.6	2	1.0
1998	TOTAL	20,891 *	388.1	5,142	95.5	512	9.4	511	9.5	358	6.7	4	0.7
	WHITE	7,502	220.2	2,417	71.0	198	5.8	204	6.0	132	3.9	1	0.3
	BLACK/OTHER	13,388	677.6	2,725	137.9	314	15.6	307	15.5	226	11.4	3	1.5
1999	TOTAL	21,379 *	390.8	5,393	98.6	526	9.5	564	10.3	394	7.2	10	1.8
	WHITE	7,716	222.5	2,506	72.3	207	5.9	236	6.8	154	4.4	2	0.6
	BLACK/OTHER	13,662	683.0	2,887	144.3	319	15.7	328	16.4	240	12.0	8	4.0
2000	TOTAL	22,278 *	398.1	5,412*	96.7	573 *	10.1	488	8.7	340	6.1	9	1.6
	WHITE	8,056	229.2	2,539	72.2	246	7.0	192	5.5	135	3.8	4	1.1
	BLACK/OTHER	14,218	683.5	2,872	138.1	324	15.3	296	14.2	205	9.9	5	2.4
2001	TOTAL	22,331	400.6	5,349	96.0	559	9.9	496	8.9	337	6.0	7	1.3
	WHITE	8,551	239.3	2,606	72.9	231	6.4	206	5.8	135	3.8	2	0.6
	BLACK/OTHER	13,780	688.7	2,743	137.1	328	16.1	290	14.5	202	10.1	5	2.5
2002	TOTAL	21,989 *	403.8	5,453	100.1	523 *	9.5	507 *	9.3	346 *	6.4	3	0.6
	WHITE	8,702	247.6	2,651	75.4	243	6.9	208	5.9	134	3.8	2	0.6
	BLACK/OTHER	13,285	688.6	2,802	145.2	279	14.3	298	15.4	211	10.9	1	0.5
2003	TOTAL	22,786 *	410.8	5,586	100.7	537	9.6	463	8.3	328	5.9	6	1.1
	WHITE	9,275	257.6	2,739	76.1	216	6.0	211	5.9	141	3.9	2	0.6
	BLACK/OTHER	13,508	694.5	2,846	146.3	320	16.2	252	13.0	187	9.6	4	2.1
2004	TOTAL	23,600 *	417.4	5,769	102.0	494	8.7	524	9.3	363	6.4	3	0.5
	WHITE	9,876	267.8	2,837	76.9	211	5.7	236	6.4	165	4.5	1	0.3
	BLACK/OTHER	13,702	698.5	2,924	149.1	281	14.1	288	14.7	198	10.1	2	1.0
2005	TOTAL	24,984 *	434.2	5,895 *	102.5	525 *	9.0	549 *	9.5	341 *	5.9	12	1.9
	WHITE	10,732	287.2	2,882	77.1	225	5.9	261	7.0	161	4.3	6	1.5
	BLACK/OTHER	14,212	707.8	2,991	149.0	294	14.4	286	14.2	179	8.9	6	2.7
2006	TOTAL	28,195 *	453.4	6,312 *	101.5	617 *	9.8	520 *	8.4	342	5.5	8	1.3
	WHITE	12,227	306.1	3,016	75.5	284	7.1	231	5.8	146	3.7	5	1.3
	BLACK/OTHER	15,933	720.1	3,284	148.4	330	14.7	288	13.0	195	8.8	3	1.4
2007	TOTAL	29,187 *	463.8	6,401	101.7	579	9.1	538	8.5	357	5.7	17	2.7
	WHITE	12,927	318.1	3,104	76.4	225	5.5	243	6.0	162	4.0	9	2.2
	BLACK/OTHER	16,247	729.9	3,287	147.7	352	15.6	295	13.3	195	8.8	7	3.1
2008	TOTAL	29,797 *	472.4	6,238 *	98.9	542 *	8.5	504 *	8.0	310 *	4.9	20	3.2
	WHITE	13,199	324.2	3,065	75.3	245	6.0	245	6.0	148	3.6	6	1.5
	BLACK/OTHER	16,586	743.1	3,167	141.9	295	13.0	258	11.6	161	7.2	13	5.8
2009	TOTAL	28,476 *	469.3	6,057 *	99.8	570 *	9.3	430	7.1	260 *	4.3	18	3.0
	WHITE	12,707	322.9	3,024	76.9	227	5.7	198	5.0	119	3.7	9	2.3
	BLACK/OTHER	15,756	740.3	3,029	142.3	341	15.8	232	10.9	141	6.6	8	3.8
2010	TOTAL	27,379 *	477.5	5,782 *	100.8	545 *	9.3	430	7.5	266 *	4.6	14	2.4
	WHITE	12,272	328.1	2,816	75.3	247	6.5	188	5.0	117	3.1	7	1.8
	BLACK/OTHER	15,098	758.9	2,963	148.9	298	14.4	220	11.1	149	7.5	5	2.5
2011	TOTAL	26,887	468.9	5,654 *	98.6	512	9.3	423	7.4	254	4.4	11	1.9
	WHITE	12,240	327.2	2,806	75.0	237	6.5	182	4.9	104	2.8	1	0.3
	BLACK/OTHER	14,647	736.3	2,846	143.1	275	13.3	241	12.1	150	7.5	10	4.9

¹ BEGINNING IN 1990, "NONWHITE" CHANGED TO "BLACK AND OTHER"

² RATE PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS

³ RATE PER 10,000 LIVE BIRTHS

⁴ FETAL DEATHS: RATES PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS; AS OF 1992 RATES PER 1,000 DELIVERIES (LIVE BIRTHS PLUS FETAL DEATHS)

* INCLUDES UNKNOWN RACE

Table A-3.
Live Births
South Carolina and Each County, 2000-2011
(Residence Data)

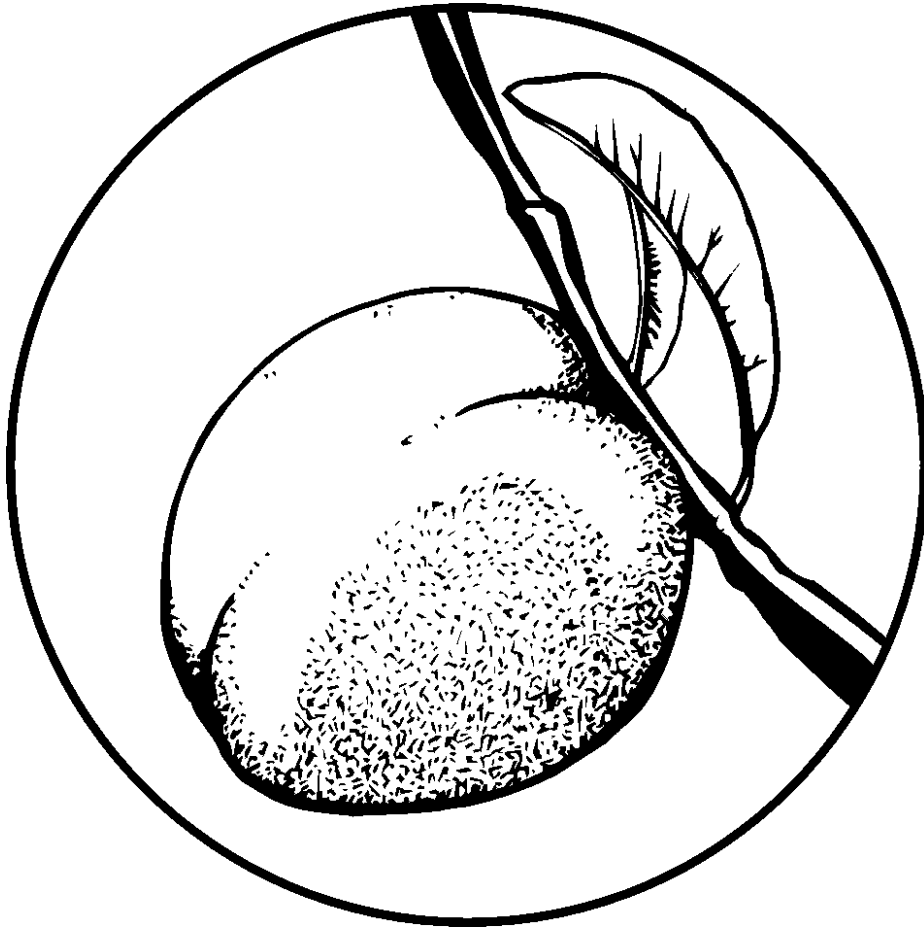
County of Residence	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
South Carolina	55,964	55,748	54,453	55,461	56,543	57,538	62,191	62,933	63,077	60,682	58,325	57,338
Abbeville	336	371	322	331	304	269	329	282	287	272	251	278
Aiken	1,852	1,889	1,804	1,777	1,895	1,847	2,118	2,041	1,978	1,956	2,000	1,861
Allendale	174	181	182	162	150	147	138	142	149	109	126	118
Anderson	2,217	2,247	2,143	2,235	2,206	2,248	2,485	2,397	2,439	2,322	2,238	2,238
Bamberg	233	211	187	184	176	191	231	180	184	187	179	164
Barnwell	330	339	347	327	342	311	313	336	336	287	283	304
Beaufort	1,887	1,945	1,970	2,103	2,147	2,244	2,356	2,340	2,355	2,211	2,155	2,034
Berkeley	2,114	2,188	2,103	2,104	2,210	2,196	2,458	2,482	2,722	2,555	2,513	2,548
Calhoun	193	161	178	176	156	167	175	160	192	161	150	162
Charleston	4,586	4,575	4,536	4,655	4,764	4,798	5,094	5,192	5,191	5,031	4,845	4,753
Cherokee	784	692	716	710	639	672	678	740	711	707	698	710
Chester	514	434	455	416	421	427	477	466	463	422	388	410
Chesterfield	619	573	526	523	526	534	612	600	592	545	527	510
Clarendon	440	449	412	403	432	387	406	433	392	395	367	336
Colleton	589	608	496	508	499	543	599	588	543	519	471	460
Darlington	953	943	886	842	902	841	879	859	851	817	808	790
Dillon	519	476	519	483	479	447	480	527	496	460	460	422
Dorchester	1,228	1,231	1,254	1,339	1,469	1,565	1,785	1,915	1,878	1,850	1,851	1,758
Edgefield	288	278	274	254	252	248	242	242	259	250	166	157
Fairfield	342	319	286	304	306	309	287	275	264	250	237	258
Florence	1,866	1,906	1,844	1,964	1,842	1,952	1,942	2,045	1,937	1,896	1,788	1,831
Georgetown	770	806	701	746	704	704	726	731	722	686	606	604
Greenville	5,388	5,526	5,400	5,538	5,732	5,876	6,255	6,605	6,695	6,445	6,088	6,040
Greenwood	954	915	857	849	849	907	973	1013	996	951	928	892
Hampton	302	316	274	298	255	293	313	302	283	293	263	212
Horry	2,569	2,588	2,530	2,681	2,800	2,903	3,345	3,457	3,287	3,143	3,070	3,105
Jasper	284	339	300	301	320	375	365	438	390	375	333	341
Kershaw	729	694	688	698	703	763	844	840	857	770	753	708
Lancaster	830	804	778	763	800	759	935	932	985	905	874	866
Laurens	823	802	798	817	803	770	949	885	863	868	837	811
Lee	264	284	249	263	262	244	264	245	224	238	192	174
Lexington	2,999	2,940	3,024	3,168	3,108	3,170	3,379	3,386	3,459	3,510	3,400	3,255
McCormick	96	80	78	78	77	77	92	98	93	78	75	53
Marion	527	497	464	485	495	434	505	512	478	479	431	435
Marlboro	434	400	356	338	352	366	375	368	388	325	301	321
Newberry	497	523	473	461	512	516	555	532	534	521	455	443
Oconee	768	786	772	801	846	788	880	815	829	829	817	829
Orangeburg	1,310	1,263	1,214	1,259	1,270	1,354	1,384	1,412	1,385	1,335	1,239	1,193
Pickens	1,329	1,356	1,257	1,260	1,265	1,309	1,374	1,349	1,378	1,172	1,173	1,244
Richland	4,460	4,247	4,375	4,430	4,605	4,791	5,048	5,082	5,201	4,986	4,871	4,920
Saluda	257	267	234	213	253	259	285	291	260	259	249	252
Spartanburg	3,344	3,443	3,434	3,414	3,481	3,411	3,889	3,793	4,004	3,941	3,680	3,541
Sumter	1,744	1,609	1,570	1,652	1,626	1,656	1,717	1,688	1,694	1,596	1,534	1,512
Union	376	368	384	312	323	317	354	348	340	360	321	295
Williamsburg	543	540	468	453	515	451	439	492	459	404	372	358
York	2,301	2,339	2,334	2,378	2,457	2,701	2,860	3,076	3,053	3,011	2,955	2,821
Unknown	2	-	1	5	13	1	2	1	1	-	7	11

Table A-4.
Deaths
South Carolina and Each County, 2000-2011
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
South Carolina	36,816	36,576	37,679	37,920	37,152	38,585	38,723	39,418	40,197	40,242	41,489	41,949
Abbeville	229	239	271	271	244	218	284	271	271	247	287	278
Aiken	1,305	1,426	1,409	1,438	1,390	1,389	1,406	1,453	1,555	1,421	1,504	1,576
Allendale	109	118	100	132	118	137	127	139	133	112	111	128
Anderson	1,693	1,744	1,766	1,833	1,822	1,865	1,791	1,931	1,848	1,860	1,974	1,924
Bamberg	209	154	177	159	156	194	169	187	188	178	201	197
Barnwell	222	249	251	255	225	249	219	229	247	252	230	244
Beaufort	914	969	1,051	1,041	1,026	1,055	1,076	1,063	1,174	1,182	1,231	1,295
Berkeley	877	957	988	961	937	1,039	993	1,038	1,021	1,072	1,151	1,111
Calhoun	157	155	165	171	168	163	160	133	172	157	180	159
Charleston	2,894	2,682	2,869	2,724	2,686	2,745	2,779	2,859	2,814	2,833	2,818	2,870
Cherokee	528	560	569	596	619	555	567	572	599	536	551	594
Chester	338	344	329	351	345	374	352	311	394	374	339	403
Chesterfield	422	377	442	420	438	472	730	471	488	485	464	463
Clarendon	329	332	339	342	337	345	336	332	388	339	386	372
Colleton	386	391	394	414	388	408	419	453	477	496	508	465
Darlington	738	716	720	746	696	732	739	709	770	727	787	784
Dillon	315	325	360	356	358	294	341	335	323	342	358	330
Dorchester	713	680	725	796	726	739	790	771	818	850	869	855
Edgefield	197	239	211	202	205	209	225	218	218	226	188	182
Fairfield	322	248	275	295	283	281	310	259	255	272	279	250
Florence	1,325	1,279	1,326	1,266	1,362	1,353	1,342	1,351	1,391	1,370	1,425	1,437
Georgetown	532	537	584	534	595	599	583	629	611	681	656	656
Greenville	3,346	3,365	3,353	3,335	3,148	3,398	3,387	3,559	3,620	3,530	3,634	3,744
Greenwood	700	658	680	690	660	700	689	700	706	687	697	659
Hampton	227	212	191	216	220	185	202	223	258	215	215	184
Horry	1,924	1,873	1,918	2,021	1,998	2,211	2,239	2,278	2,321	2,475	2,621	2,692
Jasper	142	147	184	164	173	181	194	173	221	172	225	189
Kershaw	518	517	492	512	512	505	531	532	568	632	584	556
Lancaster	619	572	583	568	571	552	573	636	687	685	693	793
Laurens	711	713	738	739	722	746	740	718	743	755	748	750
Lee	188	217	206	227	226	321	228	196	221	261	203	255
Lexington	1,692	1,720	1,732	1,840	1,791	1,830	1,885	1,942	1,912	1,981	2,203	2,181
McCormick	97	115	128	123	115	125	135	135	105	121	121	129
Marion	416	358	373	373	349	381	396	392	406	408	408	379
Marlboro	354	349	359	306	304	320	332	289	323	299	306	326
Newberry	355	411	424	421	386	450	379	401	406	408	434	438
Oconee	635	618	654	687	684	732	741	736	760	789	774	812
Orangeburg	932	924	969	975	948	947	1,076	1,023	987	1,032	1,090	966
Pickens	895	873	924	910	873	971	942	954	1,008	1,012	1,030	1,095
Richland	2,600	2,505	2,582	2,598	2,450	2,636	2,632	2,708	2,570	2,675	2,559	2,659
Saluda	201	188	215	216	193	209	174	193	208	176	198	210
Spartanburg	2,599	2,610	2,524	2,573	2,613	2,687	2,522	2,565	2,724	2,631	2,745	2,751
Sumter	945	906	924	942	927	984	991	972	932	942	1,001	1,018
Union	356	334	355	384	378	376	373	374	371	358	377	380
Williamsburg	360	383	415	424	392	367	420	426	401	363	396	393
York	1,236	1,285	1,435	1,370	1,386	1,476	1,504	1,578	1,583	1,622	1,712	1,802
Unknown	14	2	-	-	9	-	-	1	1	1	18	15

The State Fruit

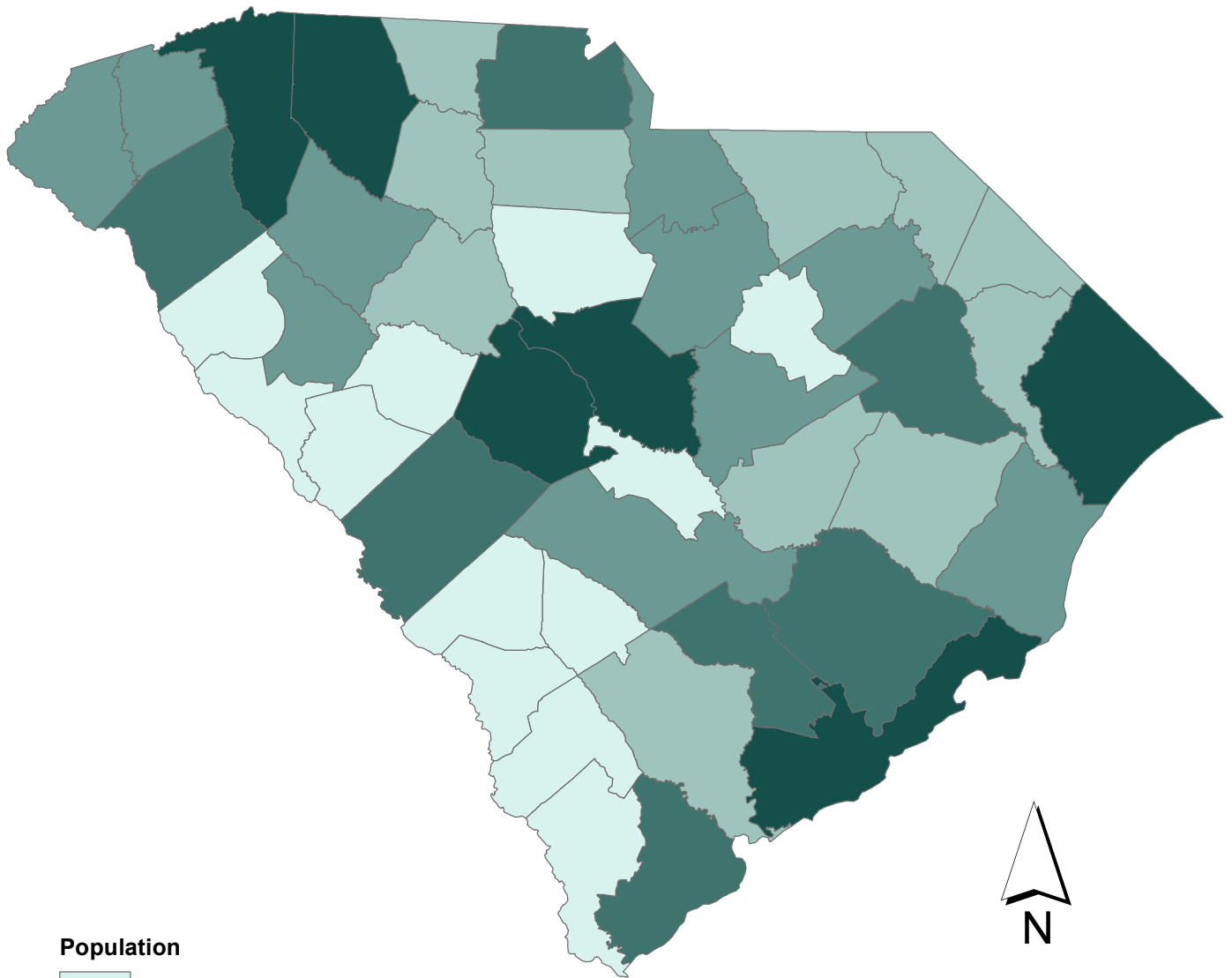
“ The Peach ”



Officially adopted by the General Assembly in 1984

POPULATION

Figure B-1.
South Carolina Census Population by County
2011



Population

- 10,035 - 26,670
- 26,671 - 55,540
- 55,541 - 119,574
- 119,575 - 230,528
- 230,529 - 461,299

Map Source:
Division of Informatics, PHSIS, SC DHEC

Data Source:
Division of Biostatistics, PHSIS, SCDHEC

SUMMARY OF POPULATION

The estimated population of South Carolina for 2011 was 4,679,230; an increase of 53,866 from the 2010 estimated population of 4,625,364. The 2011 population showed an increase of 15.2 percent over the 2001 estimated population of 4,063,010.

2000 and 2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION

Population Density: In 2000, the population density (number of person per square mile of land area) of South Carolina was approximately 133.5. Based on the 2010 census count, the population density had increased to 153.9, a 15.0 percent increase. Approximately 67.4 percent of the 46 counties in South Carolina had population densities less than that of the state in 2000, and 7 of these counties actually had less than 40 people per square mile of land area.

Race and Age: In 2000, there were 2,695,560 white and 1,185,216 black and other persons residing in South Carolina. The 2010 census count, modified by race, recorded a 13.9 percent increase in white population and a 17.7 percent increase in the black and other population. In South Carolina, blacks make up 95.8 percent of the black and other population. As shown below, of the ten-year population change from 2000 to 2010, the 55-64 years age group showed the greatest percentage increase. Only one age groups, 35-44 showed a decrease in population from 2000 to 2010. The age distribution and the percent change in the number of residents from 2000 to 2010 are as follows:

**Table B-1.
Percent of Population by Age Group
South Carolina 2000 and 2010**

Age Groups	2000		2010		Percent Change 2000-2010
	Total	Percent	Total	Percent	
Total	4,012,012	100.0	4,625,364	100.0	15.3
0-4 Years	264,679	6.6	302,297	6.5	14.2
5-9 Years	285,243	7.1	295,853	6.4	3.7
10-14 Years	290,479	7.2	297,286	6.4	2.3
15-19 Years	295,377	7.4	328,989	7.1	11.4
20-24 Years	281,714	7.0	332,494	7.2	18.0
25-34 Years	560,831	14.0	592,056	12.8	5.6
35-44 Years	625,124	15.6	601,292	13.0	-3.8
45-54 Years	550,321	13.7	659,428	14.3	19.8
55-64 Years	372,911	9.3	583,795	12.6	56.6
65-74 Years	270,048	6.7	369,043	8.0	36.7
75 and Over	215,285	5.4	262,831	5.7	22.1

Table B-2.
Population, Live Births, Deaths, and Natural Increase
South Carolina 1990-2011
(Residence Data)

Year	Population	Resident Births		Resident Deaths		Natural Increase (Births minus Death)
		Number	Rate*	Number	Rate*	
1990	3,486,703	58,461	16.8	29,621	8.5	28,840
1991	3,559,600	57,517	16.2	29,851	8.4	27,666
1992	3,603,430	56,102	15.6	30,565	8.5	25,537
1993	3,629,550	53,715	14.8	31,943	8.8	21,772
1994	3,664,100	51,907	14.2	32,223	8.8	19,684
1995	3,669,400	50,913	13.9	33,500	9.1	17,413
1996	3,698,670	51,105	13.8	34,035	9.2	17,070
1997	3,760,180	52,205	13.9	33,659	9.0	18,546
1998	3,835,960	53,833	14.3	34,781	9.1	19,052
1999	3,885,740	54,706	14.1	35,972	9.3	18,734
2000	4,012,012	55,964	13.9	36,816	9.2	19,148
2001	4,063,010	55,748	13.7	36,576	9.0	19,172
2002	4,107,180	54,453	13.3	37,679	9.2	16,774
2003	4,147,150	55,461	13.4	37,920	9.1	17,541
2004	4,198,070	56,543	13.5	37,152	8.8	19,391
2005	4,255,080	57,538	13.5	38,585	9.1	18,953
2006	4,321,250	62,191	14.4	38,723	9.0	23,468
2007	4,407,709	62,933	14.3	39,418	8.9	23,515
2008	4,479,800	63,077	14.1	40,197	9.0	22,880
2009	4,561,240	60,682	13.3	40,242	8.8	20,440
2010	4,625,364	58,325	12.6	41,489	9.0	16,836
2011	4,679,230	57,338	12.3	41,949	9.0	15,389

* Rate per 1,000 population

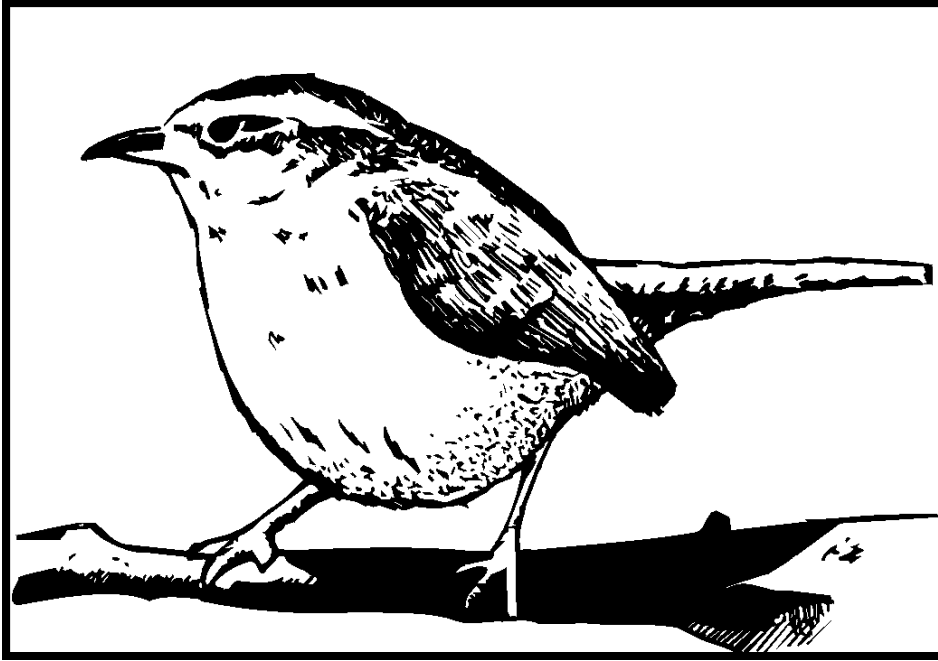
Table B-3.
 Estimated Population and Percents by Race
 South Carolina and Each County, 2011
 (Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total	Estimated					
		Non-Hispanic White		Non-Hispanic Black and Other		Hispanic	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
South Carolina	4,679,230	3,025,912	64.7	1,407,658	30.1	245,660	5.3
Abbeville	25,161	17,506	69.6	7,386	29.4	269	1.1
Aiken	160,682	110,185	68.6	42,322	26.3	8,175	5.1
Allendale	10,181	2,444	24.0	7,477	73.4	260	2.6
Anderson	188,488	148,975	79.0	33,693	17.9	5,820	3.1
Bamberg	15,975	5,797	36.3	9,897	62.0	281	1.8
Barnwell	22,358	11,662	52.2	10,239	45.8	457	2.0
Beaufort	164,684	110,364	67.0	34,715	21.1	19,605	11.9
Berkeley	183,525	119,320	65.0	52,950	28.9	11,255	6.1
Calhoun	15,145	8,025	53.0	6,639	43.8	481	3.2
Charleston	357,704	225,078	62.9	113,356	31.7	19,270	5.4
Cherokee	55,540	41,367	74.5	12,041	21.7	2,132	3.8
Chester	32,916	19,568	59.4	12,819	38.9	529	1.6
Chesterfield	46,557	28,977	62.2	15,830	34.0	1,750	3.8
Clarendon	34,726	16,181	46.6	17,612	50.7	933	2.7
Colleton	38,611	21,776	56.4	15,715	40.7	1,120	2.9
Darlington	68,299	38,094	55.8	28,996	42.5	1,209	1.8
Dillon	31,758	15,087	47.5	15,797	49.7	874	2.8
Dorchester	140,892	93,542	66.4	40,949	29.1	6,401	4.5
Edgefield	26,670	15,045	56.4	10,153	38.1	1,472	5.5
Fairfield	23,571	9,061	38.4	14,086	59.8	424	1.8
Florence	137,862	74,810	54.3	59,827	43.4	3,225	2.3
Georgetown	59,991	37,420	62.4	20,702	34.5	1,869	3.1
Greenville	461,299	326,312	70.7	96,514	20.9	38,473	8.3
Greenwood	69,835	42,857	61.4	22,982	32.9	3,996	5.7
Hampton	20,821	8,717	41.9	11,350	54.5	754	3.6
Horry	276,340	215,614	78.0	43,446	15.7	17,280	6.3
Jasper	25,195	9,712	38.5	11,807	46.9	3,676	14.6
Kershaw	62,273	43,438	69.8	16,393	26.3	2,442	3.9
Lancaster	77,908	54,803	70.3	19,523	25.1	3,582	4.6
Laurens	66,528	45,988	69.1	17,688	26.6	2,852	4.3
Lee	18,976	6,338	33.4	12,250	64.6	388	2.0
Lexington	267,129	206,503	77.3	45,287	17.0	15,339	5.7
McCormick	10,035	4,891	48.7	5,036	50.2	108	1.1
Marion	32,846	13,229	40.3	18,729	57.0	888	2.7
Marlboro	28,509	11,670	40.9	15,987	56.1	852	3.0
Newberry	37,721	22,930	60.8	11,983	31.8	2,808	7.4
Oconee	74,418	64,346	86.5	6,665	9.0	3,407	4.6
Orangeburg	91,910	31,349	34.1	58,755	63.9	1,806	2.0
Pickens	119,574	104,557	87.4	11,042	9.2	3,975	3.3
Richland	389,116	178,589	45.9	191,366	49.2	19,161	4.9
Saluda	19,882	11,576	58.2	5,370	27.0	2,936	14.8
Spartanburg	286,868	202,057	70.4	67,311	23.5	17,500	6.1
Sumter	107,460	51,085	47.5	52,604	49.0	3,771	3.5
Union	28,679	19,076	66.5	9,299	32.4	304	1.1
Williamsburg	34,084	10,806	31.7	22,526	66.1	752	2.2
York	230,528	169,185	73.4	50,544	21.9	10,799	4.7

Note: Races and Counties may not sum to total due to rounding

The State Bird

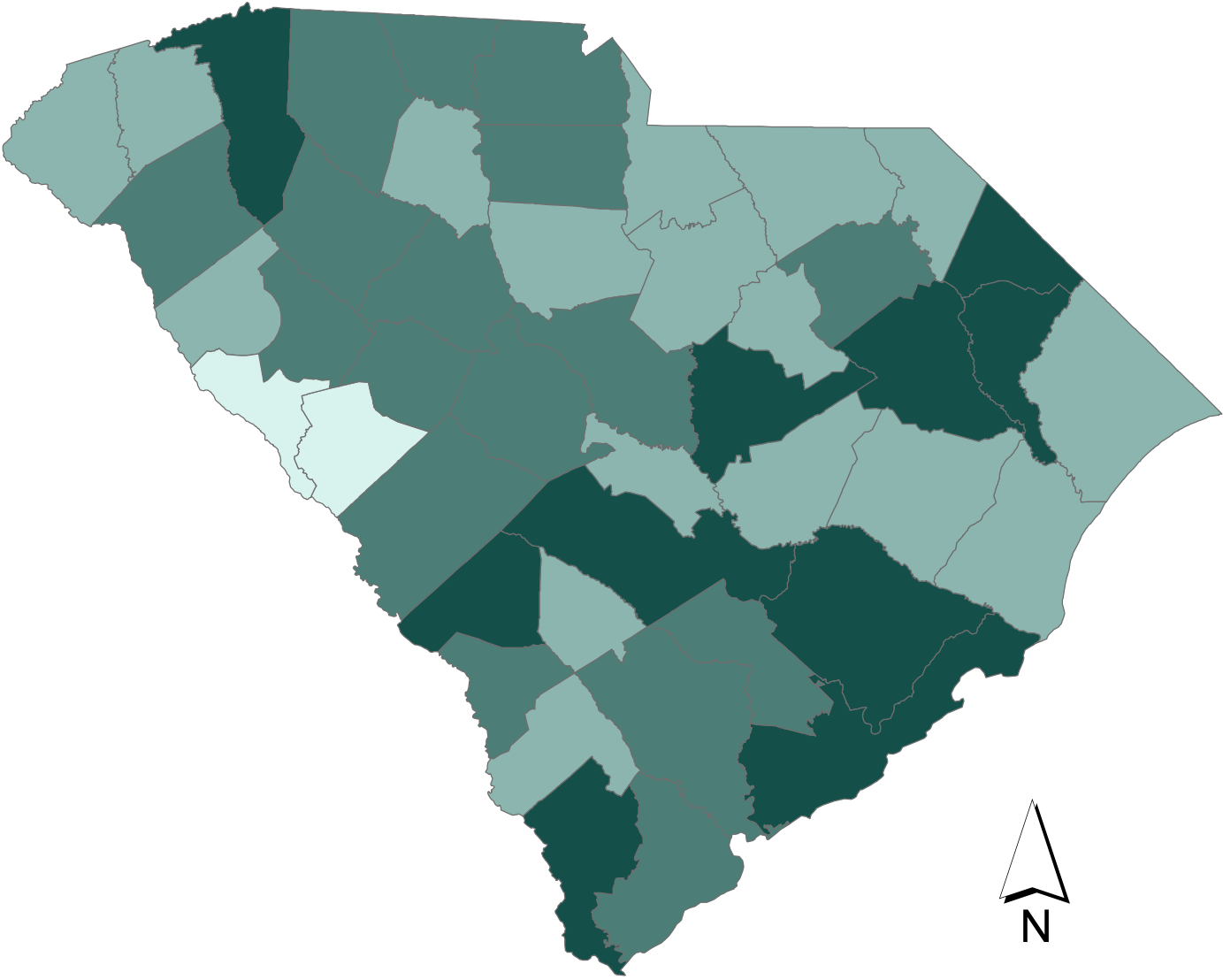
“ The Wren”



Officially adopted by the General Assembly in 1948

BIRTH

Figure C-1. Live Birth Rates* by County South Carolina, 2011 (Residence Data)



Live Birth Rates

- 5.3 - 5.9
- 6.0 - 11.4
- 11.5 - 12.8
- 12.9 - 14.1

Map Source:
Division of Informatics, PHSIS, SC DHEC

Data Source:
Division of Biostatistics, PHSIS, SCDHEC

*Rates calculated per 1,000 population

Table C-1.
Live Births and Birth Rates¹ by Race of Mother
South Carolina, 1987-2011
(Residence Data)

Year	Total		Non-Hispanic White		Non-Hispanic Black and Other		Hispanic	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
1987	52,774	15.4	31,982	13.7	20,792	19.2		
1988	55,090 *	15.7	33,100	13.8	21,986	19.6		
1989	57,239 *	16.3	34,153	14.2	23,076	20.6		
1990	58,461 *	16.8	35,491	14.7	22,963	21.4		
1991	57,517 *	16.2	34,560	14.1	22,949	20.8		
1992	56,102 *	15.6	33,890	13.6	22,206	19.9		
1993	53,715 *	14.8	32,571	13.0	21,134	18.9		
1994	51,907 *	14.2	31,899	12.6	19,996	17.7		
1995	50,913 *	13.9	31,830	12.5	19,068	16.9		
1996	51,105 *	13.8	32,309	12.6	18,788	16.6		
1997	52,205 *	13.9	33,011	12.8	19,192	16.4		
1998	53,883 *	14.0	34,065	12.9	19,757	16.6		
1999	54,706 *	14.1	34,683	12.9	20,004	16.6		
2000	55,964 *	13.9	35,146	12.8	20,803	16.5		
2001	55,748 *	13.7	35,731	12.7	20,008	15.7		
2002	54,453 *	13.3	32,150	11.9	19,072	14.8	3,188	29.2
2003	55,461 *	13.4	32,553	12.0	19,184	14.6	3,671	32.1
2004	56,543 *	13.5	32,743	11.8	19,443	15.0	4,332	33.2
2005	57,538 *	13.5	32,680	11.7	19,845	15.1	4,970	35.6
2006	62,191 *	14.4	34,388	12.1	21,910	16.6	5,863	38.8
2007	62,933 *	14.3	34,710	12.0	21,953	16.4	6,237	36.9
2008	63,077 *	14.1	34,711	11.8	22,094	16.3	6,229	33.9
2009	60,682	13.3	34,017	11.4	21,058	15.4	5,557	26.9
2010	58,325 *	12.6	33,136	11.1	20,118	14.5	5,034	21.4
2011	57,338 *	12.3	32,868	10.9	19,606	13.9	4,826	19.6

*Includes unknown race

¹Rate per 1,000 population

Figure C-2
Live Birth Rates by Race of Mother
South Carolina, 1987-2011
(Residence Data)

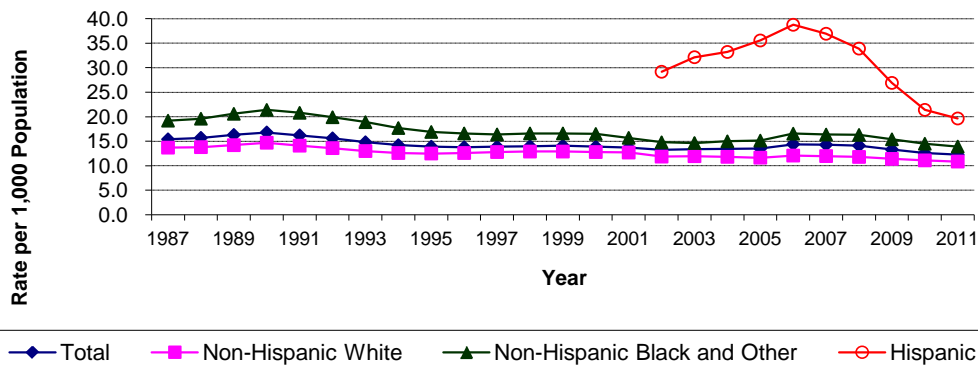


Table C-2.
Live Births and Percent of Live Births by Marital Status, Age and Race of Mother
South Carolina, 2011
(Residence Data)

Age of Mother	Total		Non-Hispanic White		Non-Hispanic Black and Other		Hispanic	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total Live Births by Age of Mother ¹								
All Ages	57,338 *	100.0	32,868	100.0	19,606	100.0	4,826	100.0
<15	76	0.1	18	0.1	48	0.2	10	0.2
15-19	6,024 *	10.5	2,707	8.2	2,806	14.3	508	10.5
20-24	16,150 *	28.2	8,008	24.4	6,878	35.1	1,252	25.9
25-29	16,391 *	28.6	9,994	30.4	4,935	25.2	1,457	30.2
30-34	12,379 *	21.6	8,094	24.6	3,251	16.6	1,021	21.2
35-39	5,145 *	9.0	3,305	10.1	1,354	6.9	482	10.0
40-44	1,133	2.0	715	2.2	326	1.7	92	1.9
45+	38	0.1	27	0.1	8	0.0	3	0.1
Not Stated	2 *	0.0	-	0	-	0	1	0.0
Live Births by Age of Married Mother								
All Ages	30,337 *	100.0	22,711	100.0	5,076	100.0	2,531	100.0
<15	2	0.0	-	0	-	0	2	0.1
15-19	605	2.0	448	2.0	55	1.1	102	4.0
20-24	5,065 *	16.7	3,742	16.5	782	15.4	537	21.2
25-29	10,262 *	33.8	7,809	34.4	1,620	31.9	829	32.8
30-34	9,422 *	31.1	7,143	31.5	1,603	31.6	668	26.4
35-39	4,052 *	13.4	2,916	12.8	806	15.9	327	12.9
40-44	895	3.0	628	2.8	204	4.0	63	2.5
45+	33	0.1	25	0.1	6	0.1	2	0.1
Not Stated	1	0.0	-	0	-	0	1	0.0
Live Births by Age of Unmarried Mother without Paternal Acknowledgment								
All Ages	12,342 *	100.0	3,505	100.0	8,033	100.0	792	100.0
<15	67	0.5	16	0.5	43	0.5	8	1.0
15-19	2,783 *	22.5	885	25.2	1,697	21.1	199	25.1
20-24	5,014 *	40.6	1,430	40.8	3,346	41.7	233	29.4
25-29	2,606 *	21.1	684	19.5	1,731	21.5	190	24.0
30-34	1,275 *	10.3	316	9.0	855	10.6	100	12.6
35-39	476	3.9	136	3.9	290	3.6	50	6.3
40-44	118	1.0	37	1.1	70	0.9	11	1.4
45+	3	0.0	1	0.0	1	0.0	1	0.1
Not Stated	1	0.0	1	0.0	-	0	-	0
Live Births by Age of Unmarried Mother with Paternal Acknowledgment								
All Ages	14,561 *	100.0	6,612	100.0	6,456	100.0	1,489	100.0
<15	7	0.0	2	0.0	5	0.1	-	0
15-19	2,632	18.1	1,373	20.8	1,052	16.3	207	13.9
20-24	6,042 *	41.5	2,824	42.7	2,736	42.4	479	32.2
25-29	3,497	24.0	1,488	22.5	1,574	24.4	435	29.2
30-34	1,661	11.4	626	9.5	787	12.2	248	16.7
35-39	605	4.2	249	3.8	254	3.9	102	6.9
40-44	114	0.8	49	0.7	47	0.7	18	1.2
45+	2	0.0	1	0.0	1	0.0	-	0
Not Stated	1 *	0.0	-	0	-	0	-	0

* Includes unknown race

¹ Includes unknown marital status

Table C-3.
Live Births and Birth Rates¹ by Race of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2011
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total		Non-Hispanic White		Non-Hispanic Black and Other		Hispanic	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	57,338 *	12.3	32,868	10.9	19,606	13.9	4,826	19.6
Abbeville	278	11.0	179	10.2	95	12.9	4	14.9
Aiken	1,861 *	11.6	1,112	10.1	583	13.8	163	19.9
Allendale	118	11.6	19	7.8	95	12.7	4	15.4
Anderson	2,238	11.9	1,656	11.1	489	14.5	93	16.0
Bamberg	164	10.3	52	9.0	110	11.1	2	7.1
Barnwell	304	13.6	132	11.3	157	15.3	15	32.8
Beaufort	2,034 *	12.4	1,082	9.8	532	15.3	419	21.4
Berkeley	2,548 *	13.9	1,677	14.1	657	12.4	212	18.8
Calhoun	162	10.7	82	10.2	68	10.2	12	24.9
Charleston	4,753 *	13.3	2,605	11.6	1,689	14.9	456	23.7
Cherokee	710 *	12.8	504	12.2	172	14.3	33	15.5
Chester	410	12.5	231	11.8	175	13.7	4	7.6
Chesterfield	510 *	11.0	262	9.0	226	14.3	21	12.0
Clarendon	336	9.7	136	8.4	182	10.3	18	19.3
Colleton	460	11.9	218	10.0	226	14.4	16	14.3
Darlington	790	11.6	369	9.7	411	14.2	10	8.3
Dillon	422	13.3	154	10.2	258	16.3	10	11.4
Dorchester	1,758 *	12.5	1,126	12.0	537	13.1	93	14.5
Edgefield	157	5.9	63	4.2	82	8.1	12	8.2
Fairfield	258 *	10.9	78	8.6	173	12.3	6	14.2
Florence	1,831	13.3	850	11.4	922	15.4	59	18.3
Georgetown	604	10.1	280	7.5	281	13.6	43	23.0
Greenville	6,040 *	13.1	3,811	11.7	1,410	14.6	817	21.2
Greenwood	892	12.8	445	10.4	338	14.7	109	27.3
Hampton	212	10.2	65	7.5	141	12.4	6	8.0
Horry	3,105 *	11.2	2,117	9.8	629	14.5	356	20.6
Jasper	341	13.5	98	10.1	160	13.6	83	22.6
Kershaw	708 *	11.4	469	10.8	198	12.1	39	16.0
Lancaster	866 *	11.1	556	10.1	239	12.2	70	19.5
Laurens	811 *	12.2	504	11.0	238	13.5	68	23.8
Lee	174	9.2	44	6.9	129	10.5	1	2.6
Lexington	3,255 *	12.2	2,336	11.3	620	13.7	297	19.4
McCormick	53	5.3	21	4.3	29	5.8	3	27.8
Marion	435	13.2	136	10.3	284	15.2	15	16.9
Marlboro	321	11.3	116	9.9	198	12.4	7	8.2
Newberry	443	11.7	218	9.5	166	13.9	59	21.0
Oconee	829	11.1	658	10.2	89	13.4	82	24.1
Orangeburg	1,193	13.0	320	10.2	838	14.3	35	19.4
Pickens	1,244	10.4	1,065	10.2	119	10.8	60	15.1
Richland	4,920 *	12.6	1,826	10.2	2,778	14.5	307	16.0
Saluda	252	12.7	94	8.1	57	10.6	101	34.4
Spartanburg	3,541	12.3	2,277	11.3	943	14.0	321	18.3
Sumter	1,512 *	14.1	652	12.8	783	14.9	76	20.2
Union	295	10.3	190	10.0	103	11.1	2	6.6
Williamsburg	358 *	10.5	109	10.1	247	11.0	1	1.3
York	2,821 *	12.2	1,864	11.0	749	14.8	206	19.1
Unknown	11	0.0	10	0.0	1	0.0	-	0

* Includes unknown race

¹ Rates per 1,000 estimated population

Table C-4.
Live Births and Birth Rates¹ by Race of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2011
(Occurrence Data)

County of Occurrence	Total		Non-Hispanic White		Non-Hispanic Black and Other		Hispanic	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	54,838 *	11.7	31,016	10.3	19,042	13.5	4,743	19.3
Abbeville	1	0.0	1	0.1	-	0	-	0
Aiken	1,164	7.2	510	4.6	517	12.2	137	16.8
Allendale	1	0.1	-	0	1	0.1	-	0
Anderson	2,041 *	10.8	1,497	10.0	488	14.5	54	9.3
Bamberg	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Barnwell	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Beaufort	2,273 *	13.8	1,076	9.7	713	20.5	483	24.6
Berkeley	13	0.1	9	0.1	3	0.1	1	0.1
Calhoun	1	0.1	1	0.1	-	0	-	0
Charleston	8,579 *	24.0	5,006	22.2	2,803	24.7	765	39.7
Cherokee	383	6.9	242	5.9	121	10.0	20	9.4
Chester	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Chesterfield	162	3.5	65	2.2	94	5.9	3	1.7
Clarendon	573 *	16.5	193	11.9	279	15.8	100	107.2
Colleton	341	8.8	132	6.1	191	12.2	18	16.1
Darlington	564	8.3	242	6.4	305	10.5	17	14.1
Dillon	279	8.8	62	4.1	200	12.7	17	19.5
Dorchester	1,182	8.4	768	8.2	384	9.4	30	4.7
Edgefield	3	0.1	3	0.2	-	0	-	0
Fairfield	2	0.1	2	0.2	-	0	-	0
Florence	2,923	21.2	1,420	19.0	1,456	24.3	47	14.6
Georgetown	940	15.7	579	15.5	296	14.3	65	34.8
Greenville	7,887 *	17.1	5,296	16.2	1,642	17.0	945	24.6
Greenwood	1,525	21.8	783	18.3	561	24.4	181	45.3
Hampton	2	0.1	1	0.1	1	0.1	-	0
Horry	2,642 *	9.6	1,759	8.2	620	14.3	260	15.0
Jasper	1	0.0	-	0	-	0	1	0.3
Kershaw	409	6.6	240	5.5	155	9.5	14	5.7
Lancaster	724 *	9.3	388	7.1	313	16.0	22	6.1
Laurens	306	4.6	160	3.5	108	6.1	38	13.3
Lee	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Lexington	3,123	11.7	2,275	11.0	745	16.5	103	6.7
McCormick	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Marion	362 *	11.0	90	6.8	253	13.5	18	20.3
Marlboro	108	3.8	26	2.2	77	4.8	5	5.9
Newberry	341	9.0	111	4.8	130	10.8	100	35.6
Oconee	578	7.8	439	6.8	68	10.2	71	20.8
Orangeburg	1,215	13.2	309	9.9	858	14.6	48	26.6
Pickens	504	4.2	441	4.2	35	3.2	28	7.0
Richland	6,359 *	16.3	2,596	14.5	3,203	16.7	546	28.5
Saluda	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Spartanburg	3,815 *	13.3	2,472	12.2	1,033	15.3	309	17.7
Sumter	1,329 *	12.4	532	10.4	716	13.6	80	21.2
Union	75	2.6	37	1.9	36	3.9	2	6.6
Williamsburg	1	0.0	1	0.1	-	0	-	0
York	2,107 *	9.1	1,252	7.4	637	12.6	215	19.9
Unknown	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0

* Includes Unknown Race

¹ Rates per 1,000 estimated population

FERTILITY PATTERNS

Though the crude birth rate relates the event of birth to the entire population, it does not measure the population exposed to the chance of having a birth since it is based on both sexes in population. However, the crude birth rate is an index to the relative speed at which additions are being made to a population through childbirth. When the event of birth is related to the population exposed at risk, that is, to females of childbearing ages 15-44, a more specific rate is completed.

Table C-5.
Fertility Rates* by Race: South Carolina, 1997-2011
(Residence Data)

Year	Total	Non-Hispanic White	Non-Hispanic Black & Other	Hispanic
1997	57.5	54.3	63.8	
1998	60.4	58.4	64.2	
1999	60.9	59.0	64.4	
2000	61.9	59.9	65.5	
2001	63.0	60.7	67.1	
2002	60.6	57.5	60.7	126.4
2003	62.7	59.4	61.6	149.1
2004	63.6	59.0	63.6	152.2
2005	64.3	58.7	64.5	164.9
2006	69.6	61.9	71.5	182.3
2007	70.0	62.1	71.6	184.0
2008	69.7	61.9	71.7	175.2
2009	66.4	60.4	67.6	138.6
2010	62.8	58.9	64.4	95.1
2011	61.8	58.5	62.8	89.0

* Rate per 1,000 Population of Females Aged 15-44 Years

Table C-6.
Population of Females Age 15-44 by Race
South Carolina, 1997-2011
(Residence Data)

Year	Total	Non-Hispanic White	Non-Hispanic Black & Other	Hispanic
1997	864,721	565,567	299,154	
1998	879,477	575,366	304,021	
1999	884,147	578,968	305,179	
2000	884,317	577,081	307,236	
2001	895,462	585,292	310,170	
2002	898,778	559,463	314,092	25,223
2003	884,115	547,896	311,603	24,616
2004	889,545	555,345	305,742	28,458
2005	894,523	556,866	307,514	30,143
2006	893,609	555,095	306,348	32,166
2007	899,262	558,565	306,803	33,894
2008	904,492	560,871	308,066	35,555
2009	914,438	562,875	311,467	40,096
2010	928,310	562,960	312,422	52,928
2011	928,427	561,959	312,218	54,250

GENDER RATIO

Out of the total 57,338 live births occurring to South Carolina residents in 2011, male births numbered 29,392 and female births numbered 27,946 giving a ratio of 105.2 males per 100 females. Table C-7 shows the ratio of males to females for the past five years.

Table C-7.
Gender Ratio of Males per 100 Females
South Carolina, 2007-2011
(Residence Data)

Year	Total	Non-Hispanic White	Non-Hispanic Black & Other	Hispanic
2007	103.9	105.3	100.9	106.5
2008	103.9	104.7	101.9	106.5
2009	101.7	101.1	102.4	103.0
2010	103.4	105.0	100.7	103.4
2011	105.2	105.7	103.0	110.6

MULTIPLE BIRTHS

During 2011, a total of 1,995 live births were multiple births. Of that numbers, 1,915 were twins (not sets), 80 were triplets (not sets). The 1,995 multiple births result in a ratio of 1 multiple birth per 29 live births.

Table C-8.
 Number and Rates of Multiple Births by Race ¹
 South Carolina, 1997-2011
 (Residence Data)

Year	Total		Non-Hispanic White		Non-Hispanic Black and Other		Hispanic	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
1997	1414	27.1	883	27.6	511	26.8		
1998	1593	29.6	1,006	30.6	563	28.7		
1999	1744	31.9	1,046	31.6	664	33.6		
2000	1687	30.1	1,046	31.6	587	28.6		
2001	1787	32.1	1,082	32.9	656	33.2		
2002	1703	31.3	1,025	31.9	619	32.5	59	18.5
2003	1857	33.5	1,118	34.3	661	34.5	76	20.7
2004	1900	33.6	1,187	36.3	636	32.7	61	14.1
2005	1833	31.9	1,060	32.4	642	32.4	114	22.9
2006	2080	33.4	1,163	33.8	793	36.2	115	19.6
2007	2149	34.1	1,229	35.4	768	35.0	150	24.0
2008	2123	33.7	1,230	35.4	757	34.3	134	21.5
2009	2162	35.6	1,267	37.2	749	35.6	144	25.9
2010	1932	33.1	1,105	33.3	718	35.7	104	20.7
2011	1995	34.8	1,213	36.9	700	35.7	82	17.0

¹ The number of live births in multiple deliveries per 1,000 live births

Figure C-3
 Multiple Births Rate by Race
 South Carolina, 1997-2011
 (Residence Data)

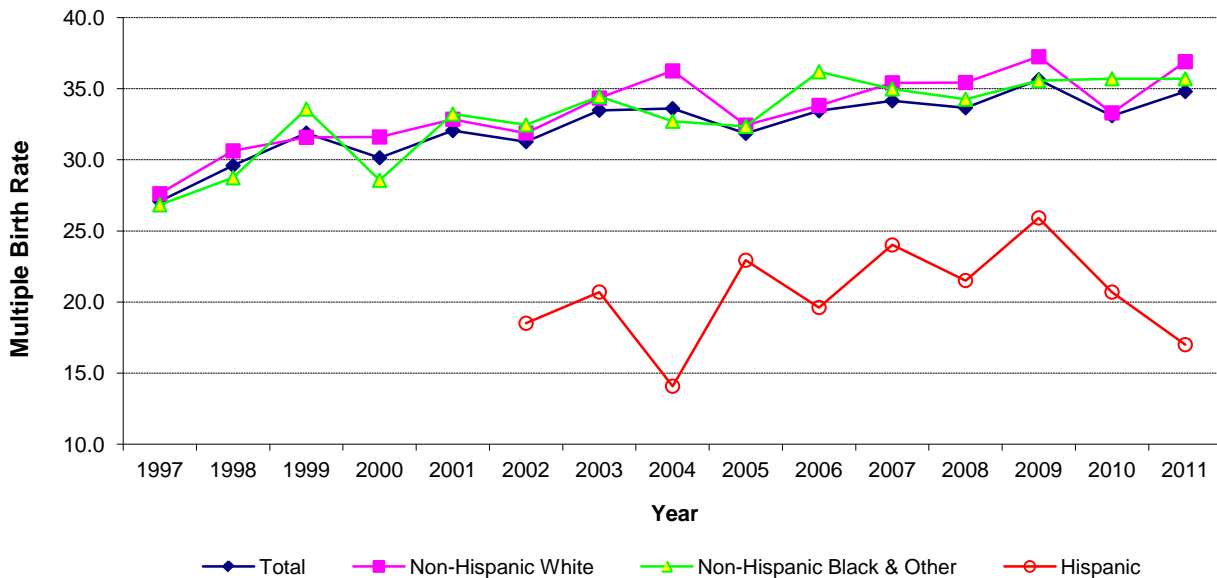


Table C-9.
Live Births by County of Occurrence by County of Residence
South Carolina, 2011

COUNTY OF OCCURRENCE	COUNTY OF RESIDENCE																							
	ABBEVILLE	AIKEN	ALLENDALE	ANDERSON	BAMBERG	BARNWELL	BEAUFORT	BERKELEY	CALHOUN	CHARLESTON	CHEROKEE	CHESTER	CHESTERFIELD	CLARENDON	COLLETON	DARLINGTON	DILLON	DORCHESTER	EDGEFIELD	FAIRFIELD	FLORENCE	GEORGETOWN	GREENVILLE	GREENWOOD
Abbeville	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aiken	-	808	62	-	6	184	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	67	-	-	-	-	-
Allendale	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anderson	40	-	-	1,646	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	6
Beaufort	-	-	11	-	1	-	1,811	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Berkeley	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Calhoun	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Charleston	-	2	-	3	4	2	81	2,207	-	4,561	1	-	1	5	143	3	3	1,100	-	1	6	124	8	3
Cherokee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	356	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Chesterfield	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	126	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clarendon	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	6	2	1	-	-	-	239	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	4	-
Colleton	-	-	16	-	3	3	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	241	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-
Darlington	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	114	-	-	325	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-
Dillon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	224	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Dorchester	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	313	-	168	-	-	-	-	49	-	-	622	-	-	-	1	-	-
Edgefield	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Fairfield	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Florence	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	89	31	-	447	111	1	-	-	1,754	12	1	-
Georgetown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	4	421	-	-
Greenville	8	-	-	511	-	-	1	-	-	2	9	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	5,763	11
Greenwood	226	1	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	5	859
Horry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	5	37	1	-
Jasper	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kershaw	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-
Lancaster	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	151	84	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-
Laurens	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2
Lexington	-	47	-	1	3	10	2	2	30	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	2	18	1	-	1	-
Marion	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	75	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
Marlboro	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Newberry	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	2	3
Oconee	-	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Orangeburg	-	2	13	-	135	31	-	-	103	2	-	1	-	-	9	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pickens	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	-
Richland	-	37	8	1	10	20	3	-	25	4	1	10	2	17	1	3	-	4	2	216	10	2	9	1
Spartanburg	1	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	312	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	172	2
Sumter	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	40	-	4	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
York	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	194	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	1	-	-	-
Out-of-State	1	962	7	6	1	54	134	4	-	9	29	49	85	1	1	3	4	3	58	-	3	2	18	4

Table C-9. (continued)
 Live Births by County of Occurrence by County of Residence
 South Carolina, 2011

COUNTY OF OCCURRENCE	COUNTY OF RESIDENCE																						
	HAMPTON	HORRY	JASPER	KERSHAW	LANCASTER	LAURENS	LEE	LEXINGTON	MCCORMICK	MARION	MARLBORO	NEWBERRY	OONEE	ORANGEBURG	PICKENS	RICHLAND	SALUDA	SPARTANBURG	SUMTER	UNION	WILLIAMSBURG	YORK	OUT-OF-STAT
Aiken	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	7	-	-	-	-	-	9
Anderson	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	145	-	100	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	68
Beaufort	122	-	283	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	26
Berkeley	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Charleston	12	74	19	1	1	-	2	8	-	3	-	2	-	108	4	15	-	2	6	1	26	2	35
Cherokee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	1	-	6	4
Chesterfield	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Clarendon	-	51	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	119	-	115	-	-
Colleton	54	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Darlington	-	-	-	15	-	-	83	1	-	1	9	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	4
Dillon	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Dorchester	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-
Edgefield	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Florence	-	65	-	5	-	-	29	-	-	139	58	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	24	-	135	1	13
Georgetown	-	438	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65	-	7
Greenville	-	2	-	-	-	255	-	1	1	1	-	5	148	-	642	-	-	484	1	4	-	1	33
Greenwood	-	-	-	-	-	220	-	1	32	-	-	16	-	-	-	1	118	1	-	1	-	-	5
Hampton	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Horry	-	2,423	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	22	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	2	-	143
Kershaw	-	-	-	334	18	-	16	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	9	-	-	21	-	-	-	1
Lancaster	-	1	-	9	437	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	31	2
Laurens	-	-	-	-	-	290	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	-	1	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
Lexington	-	1	-	36	2	-	-	1,973	-	-	-	79	-	56	-	762	62	1	18	1	1	1	9
Marion	-	19	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	262	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Marlboro	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Newberry	-	-	-	-	1	12	-	7	-	-	-	267	-	-	-	3	35	-	-	5	-	-	
Oconee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	517	-	37	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	5
Orangeburg	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	1	-	-	-	884	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Pickens	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	446	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Richland	2	4	3	282	12	2	17	1,227	-	-	2	66	-	103	-	4,090	19	3	96	-	6	22	17
Spartanburg	-	-	-	1	-	25	1	1	1	-	-	4	2	-	10	-	1	3,007	-	207	-	4	52
Sumter	1	-	-	20	-	-	25	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	7	1	-	1,215	-	6	-	2
Union	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	68	-	1	-
Williamsburg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
York	-	1	-	1	133	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	4	-	1,601	156
Out-of-State	3	21	33	3	262	3	-	14	18	-	105	-	12	5	3	16	8	18	5	1	1	1,150	24

Table C-10.
Live Births by Number of Prenatal Care Visits
South Carolina and Each County, 2011
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total Births	Number of Prenatal Care Visits						
		No Visits	1-4 Visits	5 Visits	6-10 Visits	11-15 Visits	16+ Visits	Unknown
South Carolina	57,338 *	624	2,835	1,241	16,350	26,307	9,727	254
Abbeville	278	2	10	1	64	137	64	-
Aiken	1,861 *	34	63	22	820	520	316	86
Allendale	118	1	7	6	56	42	6	-
Anderson	2,238	16	68	35	343	1,105	669	2
Bamberg	164	2	22	7	65	60	8	-
Barnwell	304	5	20	6	108	108	52	5
Beaufort	2,034 *	24	71	37	476	909	499	18
Berkeley	2,548 *	18	99	55	685	1,194	489	8
Calhoun	162	-	11	3	66	71	11	-
Charleston	4,753 *	63	193	80	1,346	2,152	911	8
Cherokee	710 *	8	29	11	142	349	171	-
Chester	410	5	23	11	191	163	14	3
Chesterfield	510 *	3	11	7	137	212	139	1
Clarendon	336	3	28	6	101	147	51	-
Colleton	460	5	13	11	116	250	64	1
Darlington	790	11	23	16	132	309	299	-
Dillon	422	7	7	6	48	127	226	1
Dorchester	1,758 *	19	54	23	415	942	302	3
Edgefield	157	4	8	4	57	54	26	4
Fairfield	258 *	5	28	7	66	114	32	6
Florence	1,831	21	58	35	352	911	452	2
Georgetown	604	14	22	9	192	307	58	2
Greenville	6,040 *	44	423	159	2,033	2,855	523	3
Greenwood	892	5	46	18	194	407	221	1
Hampton	212	2	13	3	62	70	61	1
Horry	3,105 *	82	153	79	785	1,154	843	9
Jasper	341	4	17	5	88	151	71	5
Kershaw	708 *	-	35	19	206	334	112	2
Lancaster	866 *	5	44	12	388	355	56	6
Laurens	811 *	11	71	27	251	346	105	-
Lee	174	2	2	5	48	77	40	-
Lexington	3,255 *	45	151	69	1,141	1,546	288	15
McCormick	53	1	2	-	22	17	10	1
Marion	435	12	7	3	76	134	198	5
Marlboro	321	6	11	4	66	101	132	1
Newberry	443	1	14	2	104	242	79	1
Oconee	829	4	26	9	198	405	185	2
Orangeburg	1,193	16	109	66	416	470	110	6
Pickens	1,244	7	53	21	254	532	377	-
Richland	4,920 *	48	264	119	1,425	2,573	463	28
Saluda	252	2	14	9	105	95	27	-
Spartanburg	3,541	18	157	83	850	1,924	508	1
Sumter	1,512 *	10	117	40	532	666	145	2
Union	295	1	15	10	64	173	31	1
Williamsburg	358 *	5	21	12	125	148	47	-
York	2,821 *	23	202	69	934	1,347	236	10
Unknown	11	-	-	-	5	2	-	4

* Includes unknown race

Table C-10A.
 Live Births by Number of Prenatal Care Visits and Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2011
 (Residence Data)
 Non-Hispanic White

County of Residence	Total Births	Number of Prenatal Care Visits						
		No Visits	1-4 Visits	5 Visits	6-10 Visits	11-15 Visits	16+ Visits	Unknown
South Carolina	32,868	219	1,127	491	8,705	16,277	5,903	146
Abbeville	179	1	6	-	34	96	42	-
Aiken	1,112	12	13	10	521	300	194	62
Allendale	19	-	1	1	6	9	2	-
Anderson	1,656	12	50	19	246	837	492	-
Bamberg	52	-	7	2	18	22	3	-
Barnwell	132	-	2	4	54	47	23	2
Beaufort	1,082	8	18	7	199	548	291	11
Berkeley	1,677	9	46	29	429	838	320	6
Calhoun	82	-	4	-	32	41	5	-
Charleston	2,605	10	52	24	759	1,291	467	2
Cherokee	504	4	19	4	94	255	128	-
Chester	231	1	7	5	97	111	9	1
Chesterfield	262	-	4	4	62	115	77	-
Clarendon	136	-	8	1	26	72	29	-
Colleton	218	1	1	3	38	132	43	-
Darlington	369	4	7	2	53	151	152	-
Dillon	154	1	-	-	13	63	77	-
Dorchester	1,126	10	23	15	254	624	197	3
Edgefield	63	-	1	-	26	21	13	2
Fairfield	78	1	8	2	21	39	7	-
Florence	850	9	13	9	131	457	230	1
Georgetown	280	3	6	2	94	148	27	-
Greenville	3,811	23	208	74	1,237	1,925	342	2
Greenwood	445	1	17	6	77	198	145	1
Hampton	65	-	1	1	13	22	27	1
Horry	2,117	33	81	47	512	868	571	5
Jasper	98	-	-	-	17	48	31	2
Kershaw	469	-	23	9	128	228	80	1
Lancaster	556	1	12	1	225	268	46	3
Laurens	504	2	37	15	139	233	78	-
Lee	44	-	1	1	12	21	9	-
Lexington	2,336	22	73	41	781	1,200	208	11
McCormick	21	-	-	-	10	6	4	1
Marion	136	-	1	-	20	47	67	1
Marlboro	116	1	3	-	26	43	43	-
Newberry	218	1	7	-	43	132	35	-
Oconee	658	4	22	6	154	316	155	1
Orangeburg	320	5	17	15	116	130	35	2
Pickens	1,065	5	43	12	222	446	337	-
Richland	1,826	16	68	27	443	1,107	152	13
Saluda	94	1	2	1	28	46	16	-
Spartanburg	2,277	7	82	41	479	1,278	390	-
Sumter	652	1	46	12	202	320	70	1
Union	190	-	7	6	41	115	20	1
Williamsburg	109	-	2	-	24	63	20	-
York	1,864	10	78	33	544	998	194	7
Unknown	10	-	-	-	5	2	-	3

Table C-10A. (continued)
 Live Births by Number of Prenatal Care Visits and Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2011
 (Residence Data)
 Non-Hispanic Black and Other

County of Residence	Total Births	Number of Prenatal Care Visits						
		No Visits	1-4 Visits	5 Visits	6-10 Visits	11-15 Visits	16+ Visits	Unknown
South Carolina	19,606	295	1,203	541	5,779	8,302	3,400	86
Abbeville	95	1	4	1	27	40	22	-
Aiken	583	9	30	8	227	173	114	22
Allendale	95	1	6	5	47	32	4	-
Anderson	489	2	15	12	71	229	159	1
Bamberg	110	2	15	5	46	37	5	-
Barnwell	157	5	17	1	48	56	27	3
Beaufort	532	8	18	11	120	213	157	5
Berkeley	657	6	25	11	174	295	144	2
Calhoun	68	-	7	2	28	26	5	-
Charleston	1,689	26	76	33	418	719	412	5
Cherokee	172	3	9	6	38	76	40	-
Chester	175	4	15	6	93	50	5	2
Chesterfield	226	2	4	2	65	93	60	-
Clarendon	182	3	17	5	68	67	22	-
Colleton	226	3	11	8	73	110	21	-
Darlington	411	7	15	14	72	156	147	-
Dillon	258	6	7	6	30	63	145	1
Dorchester	537	9	16	6	138	274	94	-
Edgefield	82	1	5	4	25	32	13	2
Fairfield	173	4	19	5	43	72	24	6
Florence	922	12	41	22	206	428	212	1
Georgetown	281	9	10	6	78	146	30	2
Greenville	1,410	13	133	54	480	600	129	1
Greenwood	338	4	21	8	85	153	67	-
Hampton	141	2	12	2	46	46	33	-
Horry	629	30	33	17	137	203	206	3
Jasper	160	2	11	3	38	78	27	1
Kershaw	198	-	9	9	68	85	26	1
Lancaster	239	3	7	6	138	77	6	2
Laurens	238	7	23	8	77	99	24	-
Lee	129	2	1	4	36	55	31	-
Lexington	620	16	45	18	223	250	66	2
McCormick	29	1	2	-	10	10	6	-
Marion	284	12	6	3	52	81	127	3
Marlboro	198	5	8	4	40	57	83	1
Newberry	166	-	4	1	38	82	40	1
Oconee	89	-	1	1	25	41	21	-
Orangeburg	838	11	88	49	286	325	75	4
Pickens	119	1	5	6	23	56	28	-
Richland	2,778	27	179	81	848	1,341	291	11
Saluda	57	-	5	-	30	17	5	-
Spartanburg	943	10	48	31	265	489	99	1
Sumter	783	9	64	23	295	318	73	1
Union	103	1	8	2	23	58	11	-
Williamsburg	247	5	18	12	100	85	27	-
York	749	11	90	20	281	309	37	1
Unknown	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

Table C-10A. (continued)
 Live Births by Number of Prenatal Care Visits and Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2011
 (Residence Data)
 Hispanic

County of Residence	Total Births	Number of Prenatal Care Visits						
		No Visits	1-4 Visits	5 Visits	6-10 Visits	11-15 Visits	16+ Visits	Unknown
South Carolina	4,826	110	501	209	1,853	1,711	423	19
Abbeville	4	-	-	-	3	1	-	-
Aiken	163	13	20	4	71	45	8	2
Allendale	4	-	-	-	3	1	-	-
Anderson	93	2	3	4	26	39	18	1
Bamberg	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
Barnwell	15	-	1	1	6	5	2	-
Beaufort	419	8	35	19	156	148	51	2
Berkeley	212	3	28	15	81	61	24	-
Calhoun	12	-	-	1	6	4	1	-
Charleston	456	27	65	23	167	141	32	1
Cherokee	33	1	1	1	9	18	3	-
Chester	4	-	1	-	1	2	-	-
Chesterfield	21	1	3	1	10	4	2	-
Clarendon	18	-	3	-	7	8	-	-
Colleton	16	1	1	-	5	8	-	1
Darlington	10	-	1	-	7	2	-	-
Dillon	10	-	-	-	5	1	4	-
Dorchester	93	-	15	2	23	42	11	-
Edgefield	12	3	2	-	6	1	-	-
Fairfield	6	-	1	-	2	2	1	-
Florence	59	-	4	4	15	26	10	-
Georgetown	43	2	6	1	20	13	1	-
Greenville	817	8	82	31	316	328	52	-
Greenwood	109	-	8	4	32	56	9	-
Hampton	6	-	-	-	3	2	1	-
Horry	356	19	38	15	136	81	66	1
Jasper	83	2	6	2	33	25	13	2
Kershaw	39	-	2	1	9	21	6	-
Lancaster	70	1	25	5	25	10	4	-
Laurens	68	2	11	4	34	14	3	-
Lee	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Lexington	297	7	33	10	136	95	14	2
McCormick	3	-	-	-	2	1	-	-
Marion	15	-	-	-	4	6	4	1
Marlboro	7	-	-	-	-	1	6	-
Newberry	59	-	3	1	23	28	4	-
Oconee	82	-	3	2	19	48	9	1
Orangeburg	35	-	4	2	14	15	-	-
Pickens	60	1	5	3	9	30	12	-
Richland	307	5	16	11	131	121	20	3
Saluda	101	1	7	8	47	32	6	-
Spartanburg	321	1	27	11	106	157	19	-
Sumter	76	-	7	5	35	27	2	-
Union	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Williamsburg	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
York	206	2	34	16	108	39	5	2
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table C-11.
Live Births By Kotelchuck Index
South Carolina and Each County, 2011
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total	INADEQUATE	INTERMEDIATE	ADEQUATE	ADEQUATE PLUS	UNKNOWN
South Carolina	57,338 *	10,619	3,903	16,890	25,459	467
Abbeville	278	41	12	68	157	-
Aiken	1,861 *	277	198	557	621	208
Allendale	118	34	17	37	29	1
Anderson	2,238	349	75	492	1,318	4
Bamberg	164	55	23	45	41	-
Barnwell	304	62	28	87	116	11
Beaufort	2,034 *	363	127	546	977	21
Berkeley	2,548 *	398	193	718	1,224	15
Calhoun	162	26	26	64	45	1
Charleston	4,753 *	800	378	1,359	2,199	17
Cherokee	710 *	116	18	154	422	-
Chester	410	91	58	168	90	3
Chesterfield	510 *	81	31	124	271	3
Clarendon	336	80	19	96	140	1
Colleton	460	91	12	161	193	3
Darlington	790	128	21	127	513	1
Dillon	422	91	6	31	292	2
Dorchester	1,758 *	274	110	542	826	6
Edgefield	157	35	15	42	51	14
Fairfield	258 *	61	18	63	110	6
Florence	1,831	302	52	386	1,088	3
Georgetown	604	128	29	169	276	2
Greenville	6,040 *	1,136	554	2,293	2,048	9
Greenwood	892	158	36	171	524	3
Hampton	212	46	9	52	103	2
Horry	3,105 *	723	181	683	1,507	11
Jasper	341	93	15	70	157	6
Kershaw	708 *	101	46	258	300	3
Lancaster	866 *	86	158	396	219	7
Laurens	811 *	202	61	220	326	2
Lee	174	36	8	37	93	-
Lexington	3,255 *	593	220	1,199	1,226	17
McCormick	53	6	1	17	26	3
Marion	435	81	16	40	293	5
Marlboro	321	53	20	58	187	3
Newberry	443	60	14	146	222	1
Oconee	829	108	41	229	448	3
Orangeburg	1,193	310	175	354	347	7
Pickens	1,244	185	55	290	714	-
Richland	4,920 *	1,001	233	1,625	2,031	30
Saluda	252	80	19	52	99	2
Spartanburg	3,541	579	186	969	1,805	2
Sumter	1,512 *	361	118	493	535	5
Union	295	43	16	84	151	1
Williamsburg	358 *	76	29	101	151	1
York	2,821 *	619	223	1,015	946	18
Unknown	11	-	3	2	2	4

* Include unknown race

Table C-11A.
 Live Births by Kotelchuck Index and Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2011
 (Residence Data)
 Non-Hispanic White

County of Residence	Total	INADEQUATE	INTERMEDIATE	ADEQUATE	ADEQUATE PLUS	UNKNOWN
South Carolina	32,868	4,339	2,215	10,775	15,258	281
Abbeville	179	19	10	48	102	-
Aiken	1,112	118	123	362	362	147
Allendale	19	5	2	5	7	-
Anderson	1,656	212	61	382	999	2
Bamberg	52	12	10	17	13	-
Barnwell	132	16	9	49	50	8
Beaufort	1,082	131	49	318	570	14
Berkeley	1,677	195	134	503	835	10
Calhoun	82	7	12	37	26	-
Charleston	2,605	240	250	897	1,215	3
Cherokee	504	69	12	113	310	-
Chester	231	38	25	111	56	1
Chesterfield	262	28	15	72	145	2
Clarendon	136	17	7	51	61	-
Colleton	218	23	3	83	109	-
Darlington	369	38	10	67	254	-
Dillon	154	22	2	21	109	-
Dorchester	1,126	131	74	380	537	4
Edgefield	63	5	10	19	22	7
Fairfield	78	16	8	19	35	-
Florence	850	94	22	193	540	1
Georgetown	280	31	17	98	134	-
Greenville	3,811	538	341	1,580	1,345	7
Greenwood	445	48	14	91	290	2
Hampton	65	4	2	17	40	2
Horry	2,117	412	115	533	1,051	6
Jasper	98	10	4	27	54	3
Kershaw	469	58	31	169	210	1
Lancaster	556	35	85	272	160	4
Laurens	504	102	40	137	224	1
Lee	44	4	1	16	23	-
Lexington	2,336	317	161	929	917	12
McCormick	21	1	-	8	9	3
Marion	136	13	3	17	102	1
Marlboro	116	8	9	27	71	1
Newberry	218	22	5	77	114	-
Oconee	658	75	36	187	358	2
Orangeburg	320	57	57	111	93	2
Pickens	1,065	147	50	249	619	-
Richland	1,826	238	83	757	734	14
Saluda	94	14	7	24	48	1
Spartanburg	2,277	310	111	652	1,203	1
Sumter	652	129	53	234	233	3
Union	190	26	10	53	100	1
Williamsburg	109	12	2	37	58	-
York	1,864	292	127	724	709	12
Unknown	10	-	3	2	2	3

Table C-11A. (continued)
 Live Births by Kotelchuck Index and Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2011
 (Residence Data)
 Non-Hispanic Black & Other

County of Residence	Total	INADEQUATE	INTERMEDIATE	ADEQUATE	ADEQUATE PLUS	UNKNOWN
South Carolina	19,606	4,599	1,231	4,806	8,816	154
Abbeville	95	21	2	18	54	-
Aiken	583	114	55	133	229	52
Allendale	95	27	14	31	22	1
Anderson	489	114	8	83	283	1
Bamberg	110	42	13	27	28	-
Barnwell	157	43	14	37	60	3
Beaufort	532	96	31	118	282	5
Berkeley	657	125	45	148	334	5
Calhoun	68	15	13	22	17	1
Charleston	1,689	375	80	348	873	13
Cherokee	172	35	4	37	96	-
Chester	175	51	33	55	34	2
Chesterfield	226	41	14	49	122	-
Clarendon	182	57	12	38	74	1
Colleton	226	64	9	69	82	2
Darlington	411	86	10	56	258	1
Dillon	258	65	4	9	178	2
Dorchester	537	116	29	130	261	1
Edgefield	82	24	4	21	26	7
Fairfield	173	43	9	43	72	6
Florence	922	192	27	178	523	2
Georgetown	281	78	11	61	129	2
Greenville	1,410	335	123	462	488	2
Greenwood	338	74	15	58	190	1
Hampton	141	41	6	33	61	-
Horry	629	166	32	91	336	4
Jasper	160	45	9	26	79	1
Kershaw	198	37	15	76	69	1
Lancaster	239	19	54	112	52	2
Laurens	238	69	12	64	92	1
Lee	129	32	7	21	69	-
Lexington	620	161	36	180	241	2
McCormick	29	5	1	7	16	-
Marion	284	65	13	20	183	3
Marlboro	198	45	11	30	110	2
Newberry	166	21	7	46	91	1
Oconee	89	11	5	22	51	-
Orangeburg	838	240	113	230	250	5
Pickens	119	23	1	27	68	-
Richland	2,778	673	130	778	1,185	12
Saluda	57	12	4	14	26	1
Spartanburg	943	184	51	228	479	1
Sumter	783	199	59	234	289	2
Union	103	16	5	31	51	-
Williamsburg	247	63	27	63	93	1
York	749	239	54	242	210	4
Unknown	1	-	-	-	-	1

Table C-11A. (continued)
 Live Births by Kotelchuck Index and Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2011
 (Residence Data)
 Hispanic

County of Residence	Total	INADEQUATE	INTERMEDIATE	ADEQUATE	ADEQUATE PLUS	UNKNOWN
South Carolina	4,826	1,669	454	1,298	1,377	28
Abbeville	4	1	-	2	1	-
Aiken	163	45	19	61	29	9
Allendale	4	2	1	1	-	-
Anderson	93	23	6	27	36	1
Bamberg	2	1	-	1	-	-
Barnwell	15	3	5	1	6	-
Beaufort	419	136	47	109	125	2
Berkeley	212	77	14	67	54	-
Calhoun	12	4	1	5	2	-
Charleston	456	184	48	113	110	1
Cherokee	33	11	2	4	16	-
Chester	4	2	-	2	-	-
Chesterfield	21	12	2	3	4	-
Clarendon	18	6	-	7	5	-
Colleton	16	4	-	9	2	1
Darlington	10	4	1	4	1	-
Dillon	10	4	-	1	5	-
Dorchester	93	27	7	32	27	-
Edgefield	12	6	1	2	3	-
Fairfield	6	2	1	-	3	-
Florence	59	16	3	15	25	-
Georgetown	43	19	1	10	13	-
Greenville	817	262	90	250	215	-
Greenwood	109	36	7	22	44	-
Hampton	6	1	1	2	2	-
Horry	356	144	34	59	118	1
Jasper	83	38	2	17	24	2
Kershaw	39	5	-	12	21	1
Lancaster	70	32	19	12	7	-
Laurens	68	30	9	19	10	-
Lee	1	-	-	-	1	-
Lexington	297	114	23	89	68	3
McCormick	3	-	-	2	1	-
Marion	15	3	-	3	8	1
Marlboro	7	-	-	1	6	-
Newberry	59	17	2	23	17	-
Oconee	82	22	-	20	39	1
Orangeburg	35	13	5	13	4	-
Pickens	60	15	4	14	27	-
Richland	307	88	18	87	111	3
Saluda	101	54	8	14	25	-
Spartanburg	321	85	24	89	123	-
Sumter	76	33	6	25	12	-
Union	2	1	1	-	-	-
Williamsburg	1	-	-	1	-	-
York	206	87	42	48	27	2
Unknown						

Table C-12.
Live Births by Education of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2011
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total Births	Education of Mother								
		<9th Grade	9-11th Grade	12th Grade	Some College	Associate Degree	Bachelor Degree	Master Degree	Professional Degree	Unknown
South Carolina	57,338 *	1,871	9,285	13,849	14,185	4,308	8,958	3,789	908	185
Abbeville	278	4	46	76	86	33	23	8	2	-
Aiken	1,861 *	79	342	532	398	108	276	97	21	8
Allendale	118	2	32	38	29	9	6	1	1	-
Anderson	2,238	49	455	586	545	182	268	131	20	2
Bamberg	164	4	30	44	52	16	13	5	-	-
Barnwell	304	10	68	93	67	27	28	9	-	2
Beaufort	2,034 *	108	289	423	560	139	352	112	45	6
Berkeley	2,548 *	59	312	566	723	233	444	166	32	13
Calhoun	162	5	30	43	41	18	17	8	-	-
Charleston	4,753 *	184	593	811	1,001	302	1,162	469	206	25
Cherokee	710 *	17	191	253	152	24	48	22	2	1
Chester	410	10	97	147	92	29	24	4	3	4
Chesterfield	510 *	14	122	161	138	31	29	12	2	1
Clarendon	336	7	51	98	101	26	34	13	1	5
Colleton	460	14	92	144	137	36	23	13	1	-
Darlington	790	10	161	273	191	39	78	34	3	1
Dillon	422	26	116	135	83	20	29	11	-	2
Dorchester	1,758 *	22	178	450	481	175	307	119	16	10
Edgefield	157	5	29	51	45	10	13	4	-	-
Fairfield	258 *	4	63	93	54	9	23	9	1	2
Florence	1,831	41	308	510	464	156	244	87	19	2
Georgetown	604	22	100	174	164	44	72	20	8	-
Greenville	6,040 *	260	906	1,138	1,355	424	1,284	521	128	24
Greenwood	892	56	176	201	209	99	98	46	6	1
Hampton	212	2	43	68	57	12	23	6	-	1
Horry	3,105 *	125	479	823	767	277	417	165	36	16
Jasper	341	30	78	109	72	21	20	11	-	-
Kershaw	708 *	13	127	202	189	51	82	38	6	-
Lancaster	866 *	33	125	260	170	67	151	45	11	4
Laurens	811 *	49	170	276	183	46	59	17	7	4
Lee	174	1	50	52	48	11	9	2	1	-
Lexington	3,255 *	127	423	666	812	272	602	290	56	7
McCormick	53	-	10	15	17	5	3	3	-	-
Marion	435	5	101	139	111	29	35	10	-	5
Marlboro	321	5	99	100	77	24	11	4	1	-
Newberry	443	29	91	111	113	39	40	16	4	-
Oconee	829	20	167	260	179	73	81	43	5	1
Orangeburg	1,193	20	222	374	342	82	87	52	7	7
Pickens	1,244	27	260	361	251	82	171	79	13	-
Richland	4,920 *	90	589	928	1,303	331	1,008	519	140	12
Saluda	252	66	51	55	35	17	17	8	2	1
Spartanburg	3,541	114	717	831	901	264	459	205	48	2
Sumter	1,512 *	23	221	384	518	120	162	61	11	12
Union	295	4	63	93	71	21	29	14	-	-
Williamsburg	358 *	3	57	101	115	41	30	9	1	1
York	2,821 *	73	350	599	685	234	567	269	41	3
Unknown	11	-	5	2	1	-	-	2	1	-

* Includes unknown race

Table C-12A.
 Live Births by Education and Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2011
 (Residence Data)
 Non-Hispanic White

County of Residence	Total Births	Education of Mother								
		<9th Grade	9-11th Grade	12th Grade	Some College	Associate Degree	Bachelor Degree	Master Degree	Professional Degree	Unknown
South Carolina	32,868	314	3,983	6,900	7,952	2,953	7,000	2,976	735	55
Abbeville	179	3	17	50	56	23	21	7	2	-
Aiken	1,112	25	165	310	233	80	211	72	15	1
Allendale	19	1	7	7	4	-	-	-	-	-
Anderson	1,656	27	297	400	414	153	227	117	20	1
Bamberg	52	2	10	10	17	6	4	3	-	-
Barnwell	132	1	26	39	24	13	22	6	-	1
Beaufort	1,082	2	80	165	333	91	277	91	39	4
Berkeley	1,677	11	165	346	464	165	360	134	25	7
Calhoun	82	1	11	15	20	13	14	8	-	-
Charleston	2,605	10	115	236	464	196	983	417	176	8
Cherokee	504	7	137	173	108	16	41	21	1	-
Chester	231	4	47	78	58	20	17	3	2	2
Chesterfield	262	4	56	69	76	23	21	11	2	-
Clarendon	136	2	15	28	39	20	21	8	1	2
Colleton	218	3	36	63	71	17	19	8	1	-
Darlington	369	4	61	109	86	25	56	27	1	-
Dillon	154	4	31	49	36	12	15	7	-	-
Dorchester	1,126	4	92	264	288	133	237	91	14	3
Edgefield	63	-	5	18	20	6	11	3	-	-
Fairfield	78	1	20	27	11	2	12	5	-	-
Florence	850	12	88	215	207	100	160	58	10	-
Georgetown	280	1	36	54	77	29	57	18	8	-
Greenville	3,811	26	403	598	846	302	1,074	443	105	14
Greenwood	445	5	61	84	114	63	73	39	6	-
Hampton	65	2	10	14	16	9	11	3	-	-
Horry	2,117	19	240	523	565	224	363	148	31	4
Jasper	98	2	13	32	22	12	12	5	-	-
Kershaw	469	1	78	133	113	43	65	31	5	-
Lancaster	556	8	62	143	109	58	128	36	11	1
Laurens	504	12	105	152	127	37	48	16	6	1
Lee	44	1	11	10	16	3	3	-	-	-
Lexington	2,336	20	239	462	603	224	501	242	44	1
McCormick	21	-	2	8	6	1	1	3	-	-
Marion	136	2	26	38	36	12	17	5	-	-
Marlboro	116	-	36	36	25	12	4	2	1	-
Newberry	218	6	28	44	64	26	32	14	4	-
Oconee	658	6	117	211	144	61	76	38	4	1
Orangeburg	320	4	56	85	82	35	32	23	3	-
Pickens	1,065	13	224	318	216	71	147	64	12	-
Richland	1,826	7	70	178	386	145	628	310	102	-
Saluda	94	2	16	22	15	14	15	8	2	-
Spartanburg	2,277	29	373	501	596	192	377	169	39	1
Sumter	652	3	54	143	236	63	107	35	10	1
Union	190	4	41	64	36	11	21	13	-	-
Williamsburg	109	2	11	26	35	19	14	2	-	-
York	1,864	11	186	348	437	173	465	210	32	2
Unknown	10	-	4	2	1	-	-	2	1	-

Table C-12A. (continued)
 Live Births by Education and Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2011
 (Residence Data)
 Non-Hispanic Black & Other

County of Residence	Total Births	Education of Mother								
		<9th Grade	9-11th Grade	12th Grade	Some College	Associate Degree	Bachelor Degree	Master Degree	Professional Degree	Unknown
South Carolina	19,606	206	3,871	6,012	5,698	1,187	1,674	738	147	73
Abbeville	95	1	26	26	29	10	2	1	-	-
Aiken	583	5	135	192	147	25	46	23	6	4
Allendale	95	-	24	29	25	9	6	1	1	-
Anderson	489	6	127	167	117	26	34	12	-	-
Bamberg	110	1	19	34	35	10	9	2	-	-
Barnwell	157	3	35	54	41	14	6	3	-	1
Beaufort	532	4	83	162	182	30	47	20	3	1
Berkeley	657	4	86	181	222	54	73	28	6	3
Calhoun	68	1	14	26	19	5	3	-	-	-
Charleston	1,689	13	366	507	493	93	145	40	22	10
Cherokee	172	3	42	71	41	6	7	1	1	-
Chester	175	3	49	69	34	9	7	1	1	2
Chesterfield	226	5	61	86	59	7	7	1	-	-
Clarendon	182	-	30	66	60	6	13	4	-	3
Colleton	226	5	50	79	65	19	4	4	-	-
Darlington	411	4	97	161	105	14	22	6	2	-
Dillon	258	18	81	84	47	8	14	4	-	2
Dorchester	537	6	62	166	178	39	56	24	2	4
Edgefield	82	-	19	31	25	4	2	1	-	-
Fairfield	173	2	42	63	43	6	10	4	1	2
Florence	922	12	196	286	254	55	83	28	8	-
Georgetown	281	5	51	107	87	15	14	2	-	-
Greenville	1,410	15	249	385	427	90	156	63	18	7
Greenwood	338	4	82	98	91	36	21	6	-	-
Hampton	141	-	32	51	40	3	11	3	-	1
Horry	629	6	125	234	168	36	37	17	5	1
Jasper	160	1	30	63	45	7	8	6	-	-
Kershaw	198	3	37	57	69	8	16	7	1	-
Lancaster	239	2	39	106	55	9	19	7	-	2
Laurens	238	1	56	109	51	6	10	1	1	3
Lee	129	-	38	42	32	8	6	2	1	-
Lexington	620	8	102	151	182	41	81	44	10	1
McCormick	29	-	8	6	11	2	2	-	-	-
Marion	284	1	69	96	75	17	18	5	-	3
Marlboro	198	4	61	60	52	12	7	2	-	-
Newberry	166	1	42	58	45	11	8	1	-	-
Oconee	89	2	22	21	26	9	4	4	1	-
Orangeburg	838	4	156	283	254	47	54	29	4	7
Pickens	119	2	20	30	27	10	17	13	-	-
Richland	2,778	23	436	688	866	165	356	202	34	8
Saluda	57	-	11	24	19	3	-	-	-	-
Spartanburg	943	17	228	259	263	67	71	30	8	-
Sumter	783	6	153	230	259	52	51	23	1	8
Union	103	-	21	28	35	10	8	1	-	-
Williamsburg	247	1	46	75	80	21	16	7	1	-
York	749	4	112	211	218	53	87	55	9	-
Unknown	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table C-12A. (continued)
 Live Births by Education and Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2011
 (Residence Data)
 Hispanic

County of Residence	Total Births	Education of Mother								
		<9th Grade	9-11th Grade	12th Grade	Some College	Associate Degree	Bachelor Degree	Master Degree	Professional Degree	Unknown
South Carolina	4,826	1,350	1,428	930	527	168	283	73	25	42
Abbeville	4	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Aiken	163	49	42	30	16	3	19	1	-	3
Allendale	4	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anderson	93	16	31	19	14	3	7	2	-	1
Bamberg	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Barnwell	15	6	7	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Beaufort	419	102	126	96	45	18	28	1	3	-
Berkeley	212	44	61	39	36	14	11	4	1	2
Calhoun	12	3	5	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
Charleston	456	160	112	68	43	13	34	12	8	6
Cherokee	33	7	12	9	3	2	-	-	-	-
Chester	4	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chesterfield	21	5	5	6	3	1	1	-	-	-
Clarendon	18	5	6	4	2	-	-	1	-	-
Colleton	16	6	6	2	1	-	-	1	-	-
Darlington	10	2	3	3	-	-	-	1	-	1
Dillon	10	4	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dorchester	93	12	24	20	15	3	14	4	-	1
Edgefield	12	5	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fairfield	6	1	1	2	-	1	1	-	-	-
Florence	59	17	24	9	3	1	1	1	1	2
Georgetown	43	16	13	13	-	-	1	-	-	-
Greenville	817	219	254	155	82	32	54	14	5	2
Greenwood	109	47	33	19	4	-	4	1	-	1
Hampton	6	-	1	3	1	-	1	-	-	-
Horry	356	100	114	66	33	17	17	-	-	9
Jasper	83	27	35	14	5	2	-	-	-	-
Kershaw	39	9	11	12	6	-	1	-	-	-
Lancaster	70	23	24	11	6	-	4	2	-	-
Laurens	68	36	9	15	5	3	-	-	-	-
Lee	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lexington	297	99	81	52	27	7	20	4	2	5
McCormick	3	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-
Marion	15	2	6	5	-	-	-	-	-	2
Marlboro	7	1	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newberry	59	22	21	9	4	2	-	1	-	-
Oconee	82	12	28	28	9	3	1	1	-	-
Orangeburg	35	12	10	6	6	-	1	-	-	-
Pickens	60	12	16	13	8	1	7	2	1	-
Richland	307	60	82	58	49	21	24	7	3	3
Saluda	101	64	24	9	1	-	2	-	-	1
Spartanburg	321	68	116	71	42	5	11	6	1	1
Sumter	76	14	14	11	23	5	4	3	-	2
Union	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Williamsburg	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
York	206	58	52	39	30	8	15	4	-	-
Unknown										

ATTENDANT AT BIRTH

Of the 54,838 occurrent births, physicians attended 95 percent. The term “physician” includes osteopaths, residents, interns and externs. Midwives attended 4 percent of the total births, Other and unknown attendant accounted for 1 percent of the total births. The term “other” includes any specific attendant other than physician, midwife or self-attended, such as a friend or relative, EMT, RN, PA, etc. Included in the “Unknown” category are Not specified or Not classifiable attendants.

Table C-13.
Live Births by Attendant by Place of Delivery
South Carolina, 2011
(Occurrence Data)

Place of Birth	Total Birth	M.D.	D.O.	Certified Nurse/Licensed Midwife	Other Attendant	Unknown
Hospital	54,012	51,178	876	1,761	151	46
Birthing Center	553	2	-	501	50	-
Clinic/Doctor's office	2	1	-	1	-	-
Home Birth	260	8	-	151	97	4
Other	11	3	-	-	8	-
Total	54,838	51,192	876	2,414	306	50

Table C-14.
Live Births by Place of Delivery
South Carolina, 2002-2011
(Occurrence Data)

Year	Total Birth	Hospital	Birthing Center	Clinic/Doctor's Office	Home Birth	Other
2002	52,162	51,901	20	4	186	49
2003	53,376	53,092	13	1	210	56
2004	54,240	53,979	9	2	231	18
2005	55,316	55,081	28	1	187	19
2006	59,571	59,195	103	1	244	28
2007	60,209	59,814	127	-	248	20
2008	60,404	59,929	218	1	241	15
2009	57,884	57,351	269	-	243	21
2010	55,599	54,903	420	-	259	17
2011	54,838	54,012	553	2	260	11

Table C-15.
Live Births by Attendant
South Carolina and Each County, 2011
(Occurrence Data)

County of Occurrence	Total Births	Attendant					
		Physician		Certified Nurse/Licensed Midwife		Other Attendant	Unknown
		In Hospital /En Route	Out of Hospital	In Hospital /En Route	Out of Hospital		
South Carolina	54,838	52,054	14	1,761	653	306	50
Abbeville	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Aiken	1,164	1,155	-	1	3	5	-
Allendale	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Anderson	2,041	2,028	-	-	6	6	1
Bamberg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Barnwell	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Beaufort	2,273	2,064	-	198	4	6	1
Berkeley	13	-	2	-	6	5	-
Calhoun	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Charleston	8,579	7,829	1	502	185	23	39
Cherokee	383	296	-	83	1	-	3
Chester	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chesterfield	162	159	-	-	-	3	-
Clarendon	573	443	-	129	-	1	-
Colleton	341	340	-	-	1	-	-
Darlington	564	555	1	6	-	2	-
Dillon	279	277	-	-	-	2	-
Dorchester	1,182	1,115	-	50	10	4	3
Edgefield	3	-	-	-	3	-	-
Fairfield	2	-	-	-	1	1	-
Florence	2,923	2,918	1	-	1	3	-
Georgetown	940	899	-	39	1	1	-
Greenville	7,887	7,704	2	1	144	34	2
Greenwood	1,525	1,516	-	-	2	7	-
Hampton	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
Horry	2,642	2,537	-	98	4	3	-
Jasper	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Kershaw	409	409	-	-	-	-	-
Lancaster	724	675	-	37	4	8	-
Laurens	306	302	-	-	1	3	-
Lee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lexington	3,123	2,668	1	396	47	11	-
McCormick	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marion	362	356	1	-	-	5	-
Marlboro	108	107	-	-	-	1	-
Newberry	341	340	-	-	-	1	-
Oconee	578	504	-	-	2	72	-
Orangeburg	1,215	1,111	1	99	-	4	-
Pickens	504	500	-	-	3	1	-
Richland	6,359	6,329	3	-	13	14	-
Saluda	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spartanburg	3,815	3,723	-	3	76	13	-
Sumter	1,329	1,208	-	116	3	2	-
Union	75	75	-	-	-	-	-
Williamsburg	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
York	2,107	1,908	1	3	129	65	1
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

AGE OF MOTHER

In 2011, there were 76 live births to resident mothers under 15 years of age and 38 births to resident mothers 45 years of age and over. As shown in Table C-16, women aged 15-44 years were responsible for 99.8 percent of all live births. In 1980, the median age of mothers was 23.8 years. In 1986, the median age increased to 25 and remained there until 1997. The median age rose to 26 in 1997 and then remained unchanged. The median age for 2011 is 27. The youngest mother to give birth in 2011 was 11 years old and the oldest was 51 years old.

Table C-16.
Percent Distribution of Live Births by Age of Mother
South Carolina, 2007-2011
(Residence Data)

Age of Mother	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
All Ages	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 15 Years	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1
15-19 Years	13.2	13.2	12.6	11.7	10.5
20-24 Years	29.2	29.1	28.6	28.4	28.2
25-29 Years	27.7	28.0	28.1	28.1	28.6
30-34 Years	19.1	18.9	19.6	20.7	21.6
35-39 Years	8.8	8.9	9.0	8.9	9.0
40-44 Years	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.9	2.0
45 Years and Over	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1

Figure C-4
Percent of Live Births to Women Age 35 and Over by Race
South Carolina, 2002-2011
(Residence Data)

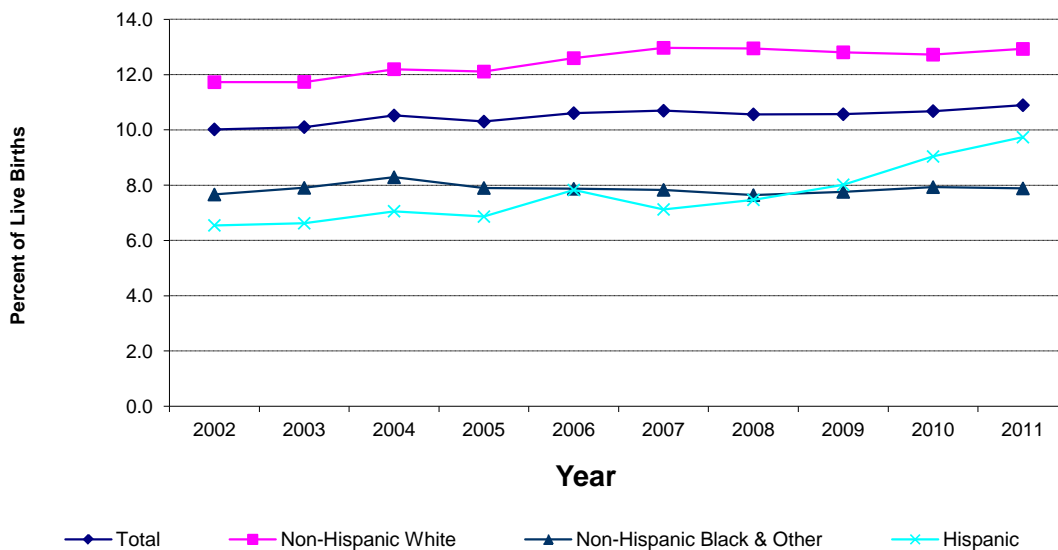


Table C-17
 Mean Age of Mother at First Time Birth by Race
 South Carolina, 1997-2011
 (Residence Data)

Year	Total	Non-Hispanic White	Non-Hispanic Black & Other	Hispanic
1997	23.2	24.4	21.1	
1998	23.2	24.4	21.1	
1999	23.3	24.5	21.1	
2000	23.3	24.6	21.3	
2001	23.5	24.8	21.4	
2002	23.6	24.8	21.5	22.6
2003	23.8	25.0	21.6	22.7
2004	23.6	24.9	21.6	22.3
2005	23.6	24.8	21.7	22.4
2006	23.5	24.8	21.7	22.4
2007	23.5	24.8	21.6	22.5
2008	23.6	24.8	21.7	22.7
2009	23.8	24.9	21.8	23.3
2010	23.9	24.9	22.1	23.4
2011	24.2	25.2	22.4	23.2

Figure C-5
 Mean Age of Mother at First Time Birth by Race
 South Carolina, 1997-2011
 (Residence Data)

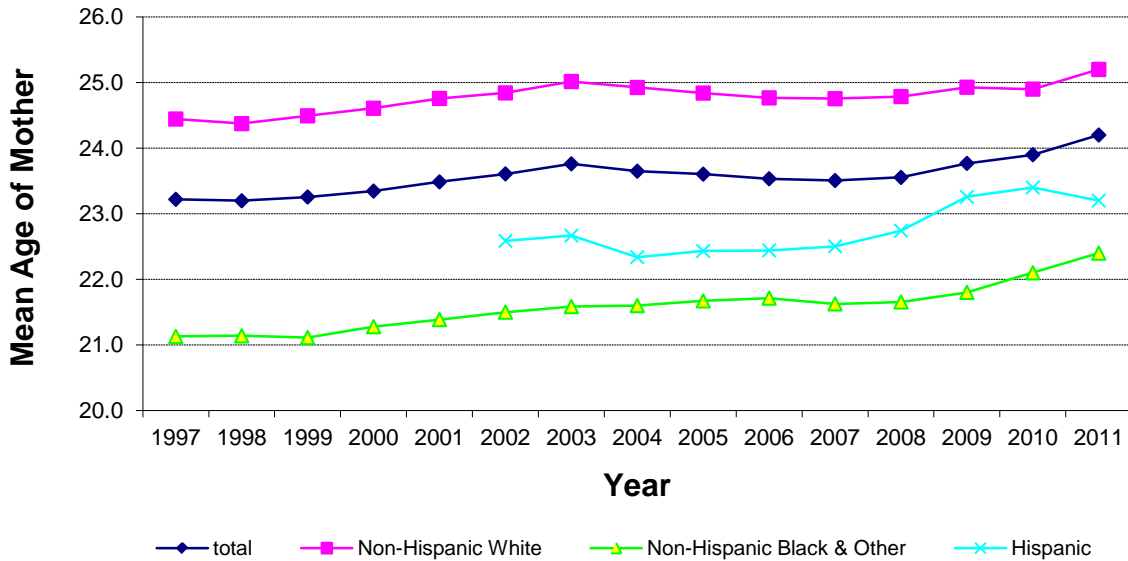


Table C-18.
Live Births by Age of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2011
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total Births	Age of Mother								
		< 15 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-29 Years	30-34 Years	35-39 Years	40-44 Years	45+ Years	Unknown
South Carolina	57,338 *	76	6,024	16,150	16,391	12,379	5,145	1,133	38	2
Abbeville	278	-	37	87	78	53	20	3	-	-
Aiken	1,861 *	4	211	560	569	351	134	29	3	-
Allendale	118	1	29	45	24	13	4	2	-	-
Anderson	2,238	3	292	707	643	427	131	35	-	-
Bamberg	164	-	24	55	50	17	8	10	-	-
Barnwell	304	1	41	97	89	54	12	10	-	-
Beaufort	2,034 *	2	176	528	608	480	202	35	3	-
Berkeley	2,548 *	3	211	698	844	522	221	45	3	1
Calhoun	162	-	18	53	43	38	9	1	-	-
Charleston	4,753 *	1	348	1,029	1,291	1,332	622	126	3	1
Cherokee	710 *	3	129	259	175	102	37	5	-	-
Chester	410	2	72	159	103	58	10	5	1	-
Chesterfield	510 *	1	64	198	134	86	22	5	-	-
Clarendon	336	-	39	118	92	60	22	4	1	-
Colleton	460	1	53	165	121	80	31	9	-	-
Darlington	790	1	128	247	205	137	62	10	-	-
Dillon	422	3	69	148	105	70	26	1	-	-
Dorchester	1,758 *	1	171	441	519	440	151	35	-	-
Edgefield	157	-	15	58	36	31	12	5	-	-
Fairfield	258 *	-	32	87	69	51	14	4	1	-
Florence	1,831	7	187	568	499	384	149	37	-	-
Georgetown	604	4	77	191	149	119	49	15	-	-
Greenville	6,040 *	9	498	1,445	1,743	1,525	665	151	4	-
Greenwood	892	-	113	299	227	172	65	16	-	-
Hampton	212	-	19	90	56	29	17	1	-	-
Horry	3,105 *	2	268	840	938	708	290	56	3	-
Jasper	341	-	43	111	95	63	25	4	-	-
Kershaw	708 *	1	85	224	205	130	55	8	-	-
Lancaster	866 *	1	100	233	230	188	89	25	-	-
Laurens	811 *	1	134	279	229	99	57	12	-	-
Lee	174	-	28	60	42	27	13	4	-	-
Lexington	3,255 *	3	318	801	992	751	331	58	1	-
McCormick	53	-	7	21	12	8	2	3	-	-
Marion	435	-	74	146	111	70	25	8	1	-
Marlboro	321	2	59	107	81	48	18	6	-	-
Newberry	443	-	63	149	111	87	30	3	-	-
Oconee	829	3	111	243	224	160	70	18	-	-
Orangeburg	1,193	2	164	396	329	208	80	14	-	-
Pickens	1,244	-	139	377	375	247	89	16	1	-
Richland	4,920 *	6	402	1,233	1,430	1,203	528	113	5	-
Saluda	252	1	26	68	91	48	14	3	1	-
Spartanburg	3,541	5	463	1,035	1,003	673	289	69	4	-
Sumter	1,512 *	2	164	560	445	220	96	23	2	-
Union	295	-	41	108	87	46	10	3	-	-
Williamsburg	358 *	-	39	113	103	73	21	9	-	-
York	2,821 *	-	242	711	782	689	318	78	1	-
Unknown	11	-	1	3	4	2	-	1	-	-

* Includes unknown race

Table C-18A.
 Live Births by Age and Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2011
 (Residence Data)
 Non-Hispanic White

County of Residence	Total Births	Age of Mother								
		< 15 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-29 Years	30-34 Years	35-39 Years	40-44 Years	45+ Years	Unknown
South Carolina	32,868	18	2,707	8,008	9,994	8,094	3,305	715	27	-
Abbeville	179	-	16	49	54	40	18	2	-	-
Aiken	1,112	2	105	307	367	228	84	18	1	-
Allendale	19	-	3	9	4	2	-	1	-	-
Anderson	1,656	2	208	491	487	341	100	27	-	-
Bamberg	52	-	6	20	16	3	5	2	-	-
Barnwell	132	-	16	41	35	29	5	6	-	-
Beaufort	1,082	-	57	262	333	278	128	21	3	-
Berkeley	1,677	3	120	431	588	362	145	26	2	-
Calhoun	82	-	8	23	20	26	5	-	-	-
Charleston	2,605	-	69	317	720	960	445	92	2	-
Cherokee	504	2	88	184	124	75	29	2	-	-
Chester	231	-	36	90	60	33	8	3	1	-
Chesterfield	262	-	32	92	83	37	14	4	-	-
Clarendon	136	-	8	44	51	24	8	1	-	-
Colleton	218	-	17	76	56	42	19	8	-	-
Darlington	369	-	42	117	111	65	29	5	-	-
Dillon	154	-	23	51	40	29	11	-	-	-
Dorchester	1,126	-	91	241	366	306	100	22	-	-
Edgefield	63	-	4	19	14	19	6	1	-	-
Fairfield	78	-	12	28	17	18	2	-	1	-
Florence	850	1	75	216	253	216	75	14	-	-
Georgetown	280	-	26	71	68	68	35	12	-	-
Greenville	3,811	2	216	759	1,170	1,105	455	101	3	-
Greenwood	445	-	44	127	127	102	34	11	-	-
Hampton	65	-	5	21	17	11	11	-	-	-
Horry	2,117	1	154	541	650	520	204	44	3	-
Jasper	98	-	8	32	32	19	4	3	-	-
Kershaw	469	-	52	150	146	79	36	6	-	-
Lancaster	556	1	48	121	165	143	60	18	-	-
Laurens	504	1	89	155	149	66	36	8	-	-
Lee	44	-	4	17	8	9	5	1	-	-
Lexington	2,336	-	182	539	734	589	249	42	1	-
McCormick	21	-	2	7	4	4	1	3	-	-
Marion	136	-	22	45	33	26	6	3	1	-
Marlboro	116	-	17	46	27	17	6	3	-	-
Newberry	218	-	20	56	70	50	21	1	-	-
Oconee	658	1	84	193	181	132	53	14	-	-
Orangeburg	320	1	31	101	83	73	24	7	-	-
Pickens	1,065	-	125	317	333	208	67	14	1	-
Richland	1,826	-	55	243	616	575	283	51	3	-
Saluda	94	-	11	17	41	19	4	1	1	-
Spartanburg	2,277	1	255	625	666	486	198	44	2	-
Sumter	652	-	54	211	221	102	51	11	2	-
Union	190	-	26	67	61	29	5	2	-	-
Williamsburg	109	-	10	33	37	24	2	3	-	-
York	1,864	-	130	404	552	503	219	56	-	-
Unknown	10	-	1	2	4	2	-	1	-	-

Table C-18A. (continued)
 Live Births by Age and Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2011
 (Residence Data)
 Non-Hispanic Black & Other

County of Residence	Total Births	Age of Mother								
		< 15 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-29 Years	30-34 Years	35-39 Years	40-44 Years	45+ Years	Unknown
South Carolina	19,606	48	2,806	6,878	4,935	3,251	1,354	326	8	-
Abbeville	95	-	21	36	24	11	2	1	-	-
Aiken	583	2	90	204	153	89	35	8	2	-
Allendale	95	1	24	35	19	11	4	1	-	-
Anderson	489	1	71	193	125	74	21	4	-	-
Bamberg	110	-	18	33	34	14	3	8	-	-
Barnwell	157	1	24	51	51	21	5	4	-	-
Beaufort	532	-	80	174	152	85	35	6	-	-
Berkeley	657	-	65	203	195	114	63	16	1	-
Calhoun	68	-	9	25	21	10	2	1	-	-
Charleston	1,689	-	235	585	441	279	124	24	1	-
Cherokee	172	1	37	64	39	23	7	1	-	-
Chester	175	2	36	69	42	22	2	2	-	-
Chesterfield	226	1	30	99	43	45	7	1	-	-
Clarendon	182	-	26	68	40	34	10	3	1	-
Colleton	226	1	36	87	56	36	9	1	-	-
Darlington	411	1	86	129	88	69	33	5	-	-
Dillon	258	3	44	95	63	39	13	1	-	-
Dorchester	537	1	73	183	118	105	45	12	-	-
Edgefield	82	-	8	35	19	11	6	3	-	-
Fairfield	173	-	19	58	50	30	12	4	-	-
Florence	922	6	108	335	232	155	68	18	-	-
Georgetown	281	4	45	105	68	46	12	1	-	-
Greenville	1,410	3	198	481	334	240	119	35	-	-
Greenwood	338	-	58	140	69	51	18	2	-	-
Hampton	141	-	14	68	35	17	6	1	-	-
Horry	629	1	81	217	160	115	49	6	-	-
Jasper	160	-	23	58	39	27	12	1	-	-
Kershaw	198	1	26	64	47	44	15	1	-	-
Lancaster	239	-	49	90	50	27	18	5	-	-
Laurens	238	-	35	107	59	20	14	3	-	-
Lee	129	-	24	43	33	18	8	3	-	-
Lexington	620	1	101	189	153	119	45	12	-	-
McCormick	29	-	5	14	5	4	1	-	-	-
Marion	284	-	51	97	72	40	19	5	-	-
Marlboro	198	2	39	59	53	30	12	3	-	-
Newberry	166	-	35	77	28	20	5	1	-	-
Oconee	89	2	15	30	19	15	7	1	-	-
Orangeburg	838	1	131	283	232	129	55	7	-	-
Pickens	119	-	7	44	27	26	13	2	-	-
Richland	2,778	6	315	898	716	557	224	60	2	-
Saluda	57	-	8	25	15	5	3	1	-	-
Spartanburg	943	4	168	327	245	119	61	19	-	-
Sumter	783	2	100	315	208	106	41	11	-	-
Union	103	-	15	39	26	17	5	1	-	-
Williamsburg	247	-	28	80	65	49	19	6	-	-
York	749	-	95	266	172	133	67	15	1	-
Unknown	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table C-18A. (continued)
 Live Births by Age and Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2011
 (Residence Data)
 Hispanic

County of Residence	Total Births	Age of Mother								
		< 15 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-29 Years	30-34 Years	35-39 Years	40-44 Years	45+ Years	Unknown
South Carolina	4,826	10	508	1,252	1,457	1,021	482	92	3	1
Abbeville	4	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
Aiken	163	-	16	48	49	32	15	3	-	-
Allendale	4	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Anderson	93	-	13	23	31	12	10	4	-	-
Bamberg	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Barnwell	15	-	1	5	3	4	2	-	-	-
Beaufort	419	2	39	92	122	117	39	8	-	-
Berkeley	212	-	26	63	61	46	13	3	-	-
Calhoun	12	-	1	5	2	2	2	-	-	-
Charleston	456	1	44	126	130	91	53	10	-	1
Cherokee	33	-	4	11	12	3	1	2	-	-
Chester	4	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-
Chesterfield	21	-	2	6	8	4	1	-	-	-
Clarendon	18	-	5	6	1	2	4	-	-	-
Colleton	16	-	-	2	9	2	3	-	-	-
Darlington	10	-	-	1	6	3	-	-	-	-
Dillon	10	-	2	2	2	2	2	-	-	-
Dorchester	93	-	7	16	34	29	6	1	-	-
Edgefield	12	-	3	4	3	1	-	1	-	-
Fairfield	6	-	1	1	1	3	-	-	-	-
Florence	59	-	4	17	14	13	6	5	-	-
Georgetown	43	-	6	15	13	5	2	2	-	-
Greenville	817	4	84	204	239	180	90	15	1	-
Greenwood	109	-	11	32	31	19	13	3	-	-
Hampton	6	-	-	1	4	1	-	-	-	-
Horry	356	-	32	82	127	72	37	6	-	-
Jasper	83	-	12	21	24	17	9	-	-	-
Kershaw	39	-	6	10	12	6	4	1	-	-
Lancaster	70	-	3	22	15	18	10	2	-	-
Laurens	68	-	10	17	21	13	6	1	-	-
Lee	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Lexington	297	2	35	71	105	43	37	4	-	-
McCormick	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
Marion	15	-	1	4	6	4	-	-	-	-
Marlboro	7	-	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
Newberry	59	-	8	16	13	17	4	1	-	-
Oconee	82	-	12	20	24	13	10	3	-	-
Orangeburg	35	-	2	12	14	6	1	-	-	-
Pickens	60	-	7	16	15	13	9	-	-	-
Richland	307	-	32	89	97	66	21	2	-	-
Saluda	101	1	7	26	35	24	7	1	-	-
Spartanburg	321	-	40	83	92	68	30	6	2	-
Sumter	76	-	10	33	16	12	4	1	-	-
Union	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Williamsburg	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
York	206	-	17	41	58	52	31	7	-	-
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table C-19.
Live Births to Mothers Less than 20 Years Old
South Carolina and Each County, 2011
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total Births Under 20 Years	Age of Mother					
		< 15 Years	15 Years	16 Years	17 Years	18 Years	19 Years
South Carolina	6,100 *	76	190	521	974	1,768	2,571
Abbeville	37	-	4	1	6	5	21
Aiken	215	4	5	24	30	66	86
Allendale	30	1	-	2	4	7	16
Anderson	295	3	8	22	32	102	128
Bamberg	24	-	-	1	3	11	9
Barnwell	42	1	2	2	9	9	19
Beaufort	178	2	8	16	30	46	76
Berkeley	214	3	8	19	36	48	100
Calhoun	18	-	2	1	4	5	6
Charleston	349	1	8	25	66	105	144
Cherokee	132	3	10	7	26	41	45
Chester	74	2	-	10	13	15	34
Chesterfield	65	1	2	3	9	21	29
Clarendon	39	-	1	1	8	9	20
Colleton	54	1	2	5	8	14	24
Darlington	129	1	6	12	14	43	53
Dillon	72	3	3	7	9	17	33
Dorchester	172	1	7	15	26	45	78
Edgefield	15	-	-	1	5	3	6
Fairfield	32	-	1	2	5	7	17
Florence	194	7	3	18	24	60	82
Georgetown	81	4	1	7	11	29	29
Greenville	507	9	18	47	86	139	208
Greenwood	113	-	5	16	26	30	36
Hampton	19	-	-	3	4	4	8
Horry	270 *	2	5	18	51	83	111
Jasper	43	-	1	5	7	14	16
Kershaw	86 *	1	5	7	8	31	34
Lancaster	101	1	3	9	12	25	51
Laurens	135	1	5	11	18	43	57
Lee	28	-	-	6	4	7	11
Lexington	321	3	14	20	57	89	138
McCormick	7	-	-	-	3	1	3
Marion	74	-	3	10	16	20	25
Marlboro	61	2	-	5	10	25	19
Newberry	63	-	1	3	5	17	37
Oconee	114	3	2	8	16	44	41
Orangeburg	166	2	4	13	22	49	76
Pickens	139	-	2	12	32	42	51
Richland	408	6	16	33	70	112	171
Saluda	27	1	-	3	7	5	11
Spartanburg	468	5	17	41	66	131	208
Sumter	166	2	2	17	22	44	79
Union	41	-	2	4	5	14	16
Williamsburg	39 *	-	-	3	9	12	15
York	242	-	4	26	40	78	94
Unknown	1	-	-	-	-	1	-

* Includes unknown race

Table C-19A.
 Live Births to Mothers Less than 20 Years Old by Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2011
 (Residence Data)
 Non-Hispanic White

County of Residence	Total Births Under 20 Years	Age of Mother					
		< 15 Years	15 Years	16 Years	17 Years	18 Years	19 Years
South Carolina	2,725	18	74	212	408	796	1,217
Abbeville	16	-	2	-	3	3	8
Aiken	107	2	1	9	13	33	49
Allendale	3	-	-	-	1	1	1
Anderson	210	2	4	16	21	73	94
Bamberg	6	-	-	-	-	1	5
Barnwell	16	-	-	1	3	5	7
Beaufort	57	-	3	2	9	13	30
Berkeley	123	3	5	5	21	25	64
Calhoun	8	-	1	-	-	3	4
Charleston	69	-	1	5	14	16	33
Cherokee	90	2	5	4	20	31	28
Chester	36	-	-	7	7	4	18
Chesterfield	32	-	1	1	3	14	13
Clarendon	8	-	-	-	2	3	3
Colleton	17	-	-	1	1	4	11
Darlington	42	-	2	4	7	16	13
Dillon	23	-	1	1	3	6	12
Dorchester	91	-	3	6	17	21	44
Edgefield	4	-	-	1	1	-	2
Fairfield	12	-	-	1	2	5	4
Florence	76	1	2	8	9	21	35
Georgetown	26	-	1	1	4	7	13
Greenville	218	2	5	20	34	66	91
Greenwood	44	-	2	7	8	11	16
Hampton	5	-	-	-	1	1	3
Horry	155	1	2	8	30	43	71
Jasper	8	-	-	-	-	3	5
Kershaw	52	-	-	2	5	22	23
Lancaster	49	1	2	5	7	11	23
Laurens	90	1	5	10	13	22	39
Lee	4	-	-	2	-	1	1
Lexington	182	-	4	13	27	53	85
McCormick	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
Marion	22	-	1	2	5	6	8
Marlboro	17	-	-	1	3	7	6
Newberry	20	-	1	1	2	6	10
Oconee	85	1	2	5	11	33	33
Orangeburg	32	1	2	3	6	10	10
Pickens	125	-	2	11	28	36	48
Richland	55	-	-	1	9	18	27
Saluda	11	-	-	1	3	3	4
Spartanburg	256	1	9	28	28	72	118
Sumter	54	-	-	2	6	13	33
Union	26	-	2	2	3	10	9
Williamsburg	10	-	-	-	-	4	6
York	130	-	3	15	18	39	55
Unknown	1	-	-	-	-	1	-

Table C-19A. (continued)
 Live Births to Mothers Less than 20 Years Old by Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2011
 (Residence Data)
 Non-Hispanic Black & Other

County of Residence	Total Births Under 20 Years	Age of Mother					
		< 15 Years	15 Years	16 Years	17 Years	18 Years	19 Years
South Carolina	2,854	48	93	236	471	826	1,180
Abbeville	21	-	2	1	3	2	13
Aiken	92	2	4	13	14	25	34
Allendale	25	1	-	2	2	6	14
Anderson	72	1	3	5	9	26	28
Bamberg	18	-	-	1	3	10	4
Barnwell	25	1	2	1	6	3	12
Beaufort	80	-	2	5	12	23	38
Berkeley	65	-	2	9	10	17	27
Calhoun	9	-	1	1	4	2	1
Charleston	235	-	5	13	47	78	92
Cherokee	38	1	5	3	5	9	15
Chester	38	2	-	3	6	11	16
Chesterfield	31	1	1	2	6	7	14
Clarendon	26	-	1	1	5	5	14
Colleton	37	1	2	4	7	10	13
Darlington	87	1	4	8	7	27	40
Dillon	47	3	2	5	5	11	21
Dorchester	74	1	2	8	9	23	31
Edgefield	8	-	-	-	3	2	3
Fairfield	19	-	1	1	3	2	12
Florence	114	6	1	9	15	38	45
Georgetown	49	4	-	6	5	18	16
Greenville	201	3	8	11	34	58	87
Greenwood	58	-	3	7	15	15	18
Hampton	14	-	-	3	3	3	5
Horry	82	1	3	7	15	24	32
Jasper	23	-	-	1	5	10	7
Kershaw	27	1	3	4	3	7	9
Lancaster	49	-	1	3	5	13	27
Laurens	35	-	-	1	5	15	14
Lee	24	-	-	4	4	6	10
Lexington	102	1	9	6	21	26	39
McCormick	5	-	-	-	3	1	1
Marion	51	-	2	8	10	14	17
Marlboro	41	2	-	4	7	15	13
Newberry	35	-	-	1	2	10	22
Oconee	17	2	-	1	3	7	4
Orangeburg	132	1	2	9	16	39	65
Pickens	7	-	-	-	-	5	2
Richland	321	6	14	27	55	86	133
Saluda	8	-	-	2	2	-	4
Spartanburg	172	4	5	10	31	44	78
Sumter	102	2	2	12	16	30	40
Union	15	-	-	2	2	4	7
Williamsburg	28	-	-	2	9	8	9
York	95	-	1	10	19	31	34
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table C-19A. (continued)
 Live Births to Mothers Less than 20 Years Old by Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2011
 (Residence Data)
 Hispanic

County of Residence	Total Births Under 20 Years	Age of Mother					
		< 15 Years	15 Years	16 Years	17 Years	18 Years	19 Years
South Carolina	518	10	23	71	95	145	174
Abbeville	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aiken	16	-	-	2	3	8	3
Allendale	2	-	-	-	1	-	1
Anderson	13	-	1	1	2	3	6
Bamberg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Barnwell	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Beaufort	41	2	3	9	9	10	8
Berkeley	26	-	1	5	5	6	9
Calhoun	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Charleston	45	1	2	7	5	11	19
Cherokee	4	-	-	-	1	1	2
Chester	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chesterfield	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
Clarendon	5	-	-	-	1	1	3
Colleton	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Darlington	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dillon	2	-	-	1	1	-	-
Dorchester	7	-	2	1	-	1	3
Edgefield	3	-	-	-	1	1	1
Fairfield	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Florence	4	-	-	1	-	1	2
Georgetown	6	-	-	-	2	4	-
Greenville	88	4	5	16	18	15	30
Greenwood	11	-	-	2	3	4	2
Hampton	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Horry	32	-	-	3	6	15	8
Jasper	12	-	1	4	2	1	4
Kershaw	6	-	2	-	-	2	2
Lancaster	3	-	-	1	-	1	1
Laurens	10	-	-	-	-	6	4
Lee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lexington	37	2	1	1	9	10	14
McCormick	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marion	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Marlboro	3	-	-	-	-	3	-
Newberry	8	-	-	1	1	1	5
Oconee	12	-	-	2	2	4	4
Orangeburg	2	-	-	1	-	-	1
Pickens	7	-	-	1	4	1	1
Richland	32	-	2	5	6	8	11
Saluda	8	1	-	-	2	2	3
Spartanburg	40	-	3	3	7	15	12
Sumter	10	-	-	3	-	1	6
Union	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Williamsburg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
York	17	-	-	1	3	8	5
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

LIVE BIRTHS TO UNMARRIED MOTHERS

In 2011, there were 26,903 live births to resident unmarried mothers in South Carolina, representing 46.9 percent of all live births. As in the past, live births to unmarried mothers occurred more frequently among young mothers. As shown in Table C-20, females under age 20 accounted for 20.4 percent of all live births to unmarried mothers in 2011.

Table C-20.
Percent Distribution of Live Births to Unmarried Mothers by Age
South Carolina, 2007-2011
(Residence Data)

Age of Mother	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
All Ages	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 15 Years	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3
15-19 Years	24.7	24.7	23.6	22.3	20.1
20-24 Years	40.3	39.9	40.2	40.2	41.1
25-29 Years	21.7	21.9	22.0	22.5	22.7
30 Years and Older	12.7	13.2	13.9	14.6	15.8

Figure C-6.
Percent Distribution of Live Births to Unmarried Mothers by Age
South Carolina, 2011
(Residence Data)

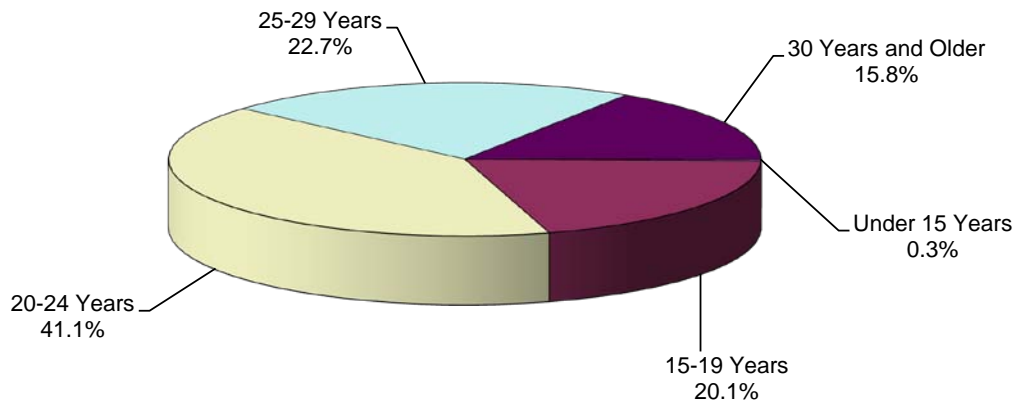


Table C-21.
Live Births and Percent of Live Births to Unmarried Mothers by Race of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2011
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total		Non-Hispanic White		Non-Hispanic Black and Other		Hispanic	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
South Carolina	26,903 *	46.9	10,117	30.8	14,489	73.9	2,281	47.3
Abbeville	144	51.8	60	33.5	82	86.3	2	50.0
Aiken	886 *	47.6	385	34.6	427	73.2	73	44.8
Allendale	96	81.4	13	68.4	81	85.3	2	50.0
Anderson	1,052	47.0	616	37.2	387	79.1	49	52.7
Bamberg	120	73.2	22	42.3	96	87.3	2	100.0
Barnwell	192	63.2	49	37.1	136	86.6	7	46.7
Beaufort	735	36.1	192	17.7	356	66.9	187	44.6
Berkeley	920 *	36.1	456	27.2	389	59.2	73	34.4
Calhoun	80	49.4	22	26.8	54	79.4	4	33.3
Charleston	1,973 *	41.5	510	19.6	1,301	77.0	160	35.1
Cherokee	413	58.2	255	50.6	146	84.9	12	36.4
Chester	273	66.6	115	49.8	156	89.1	2	50.0
Chesterfield	320 *	62.7	119	45.4	187	82.7	13	61.9
Clarendon	205	61.0	52	38.2	138	75.8	15	83.3
Colleton	279	60.7	89	40.8	180	79.6	10	62.5
Darlington	503	63.7	161	43.6	339	82.5	3	30.0
Dillon	296	70.1	81	52.6	207	80.2	8	80.0
Dorchester	709	40.3	326	29.0	358	66.7	25	26.9
Edgefield	97	61.8	17	27.0	71	86.6	9	75.0
Fairfield	177	68.6	41	52.6	134	77.5	2	33.3
Florence	982	53.6	265	31.2	686	74.4	31	52.5
Georgetown	365	60.4	96	34.3	236	84.0	33	76.7
Greenville	2,308	38.2	938	24.6	975	69.1	395	48.3
Greenwood	502	56.3	173	38.9	273	80.8	56	51.4
Hampton	139	65.6	24	36.9	113	80.1	2	33.3
Horry	1,534 *	49.4	853	40.3	475	75.5	205	57.6
Jasper	203	59.5	30	30.6	127	79.4	46	55.4
Kershaw	326 *	46.0	163	34.8	140	70.7	21	53.8
Lancaster	412	47.6	186	33.5	194	81.2	32	45.7
Laurens	486	59.9	237	47.0	214	89.9	35	51.5
Lee	121	69.5	17	38.6	104	80.6	-	0
Lexington	1,290	39.6	718	30.7	406	65.5	166	55.9
McCormick	32	60.4	8	38.1	23	79.3	1	33.3
Marion	311	71.5	65	47.8	238	83.8	8	53.3
Marlboro	245	76.3	64	55.2	175	88.4	6	85.7
Newberry	257	58.0	84	38.5	142	85.5	31	52.5
Oconee	369	44.5	261	39.7	70	78.7	38	46.3
Orangeburg	824	69.1	136	42.5	664	79.2	24	68.6
Pickens	489	39.3	384	36.1	75	63.0	30	50.0
Richland	2,334 *	47.4	311	17.0	1,856	66.8	162	52.8
Saluda	134	53.2	35	37.2	54	94.7	45	44.6
Spartanburg	1,508	42.6	705	31.0	681	72.2	122	38.0
Sumter	763 *	50.5	158	24.2	575	73.4	29	38.2
Union	170	57.6	79	41.6	89	86.4	2	100.0
Williamsburg	219	61.2	35	32.1	183	74.1	1	100.0
York	1,105 *	39.2	507	27.2	495	66.1	102	49.5
Unknown	5	45.5	4	40.0	1	100.0	-	0

* Includes unknown race

Table C-22.
Live Births to Unmarried Mothers by Age Group
South Carolina and Each County, 2011
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total Births	Under 15 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-29 Years	30-34 Years	35-39 Years	40-44 Years	45+ Years	Unknown
South Carolina	26,903 *	74	5,415	11,056	6,103	2,936	1,081	232	5	1
Abbeville	144	-	35	58	35	13	3	-	-	-
Aiken	886 *	4	181	366	213	89	26	6	1	-
Allendale	96	1	27	41	18	6	2	1	-	-
Anderson	1,052	3	255	473	204	86	24	7	-	-
Bamberg	120	-	23	44	37	10	1	5	-	-
Barnwell	192	1	37	81	51	15	4	3	-	-
Beaufort	735	1	140	262	187	100	38	7	-	-
Berkeley	920 *	3	172	373	234	88	39	10	-	1
Calhoun	80	-	16	33	21	7	3	-	-	-
Charleston	1,973 *	-	322	732	504	274	114	27	-	-
Cherokee	413	3	122	172	77	28	9	2	-	-
Chester	273	2	70	116	60	20	3	2	-	-
Chesterfield	320 *	1	57	152	65	40	5	-	-	-
Clarendon	205	-	36	91	42	28	6	2	-	-
Colleton	279	1	52	119	68	24	11	4	-	-
Darlington	503	1	123	200	105	53	19	2	-	-
Dillon	296	3	64	120	64	33	12	-	-	-
Dorchester	709	1	158	287	143	84	30	6	-	-
Edgefield	97	-	13	41	22	14	4	3	-	-
Fairfield	177	-	31	74	42	22	6	2	-	-
Florence	982	7	171	417	208	125	45	9	-	-
Georgetown	365	4	73	150	82	41	13	2	-	-
Greenville	2,308	9	451	951	526	254	92	23	2	-
Greenwood	502	-	104	229	92	51	22	4	-	-
Hampton	139	-	18	70	31	12	7	1	-	-
Horry	1,534 *	2	246	594	399	206	76	10	1	-
Jasper	203	-	40	80	51	20	11	1	-	-
Kershaw	326 *	1	72	145	63	34	9	2	-	-
Lancaster	412	1	95	169	84	36	23	4	-	-
Laurens	486	1	120	210	101	36	14	4	-	-
Lee	121	-	26	44	28	12	9	2	-	-
Lexington	1,290	3	284	507	297	127	64	8	-	-
McCormick	32	-	6	16	6	2	-	2	-	-
Marion	311	-	70	123	71	32	12	3	-	-
Marlboro	245	2	57	87	62	26	9	2	-	-
Newberry	257	-	54	119	50	24	9	1	-	-
Oconee	369	3	98	152	73	26	14	3	-	-
Orangeburg	824	2	160	310	204	108	38	2	-	-
Pickens	489	-	125	211	94	36	22	1	-	-
Richland	2,334 *	6	381	950	560	309	104	23	1	-
Saluda	134	1	19	51	38	18	6	1	-	-
Spartanburg	1,508	5	380	624	306	135	44	14	-	-
Sumter	763 *	2	141	348	177	69	19	7	-	-
Union	170	-	33	77	39	19	1	1	-	-
Williamsburg	219	-	37	87	54	28	9	4	-	-
York	1,105 *	-	220	497	213	116	50	9	-	-
Unknown	5	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	-

*Includes unknown race

Table C-22A.
 Live Births to Unmarried Mothers by Age Group and Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2011
 (Residence Data)
 Non-Hispanic White

County of Residence	Total Births	Under 15 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-29 Years	30-34 Years	35-39 Years	40-44 Years	45+ Years	Unknown
South Carolina	10,117	18	2,258	4,254	2,172	942	385	86	2	-
Abbeville	60	-	14	26	14	4	2	-	-	-
Aiken	385	2	82	164	93	31	10	3	-	-
Allendale	13	-	2	8	1	1	-	1	-	-
Anderson	616	2	175	282	100	44	8	5	-	-
Bamberg	22	-	5	11	4	1	1	-	-	-
Barnwell	49	-	12	27	6	4	-	-	-	-
Beaufort	192	-	34	70	47	23	15	3	-	-
Berkeley	456	3	90	189	113	43	14	4	-	-
Calhoun	22	-	6	9	5	1	1	-	-	-
Charleston	510	-	57	168	141	86	45	13	-	-
Cherokee	255	2	83	109	42	14	4	1	-	-
Chester	115	-	35	50	24	5	1	-	-	-
Chesterfield	119	-	25	58	25	8	3	-	-	-
Clarendon	52	-	7	27	16	1	1	-	-	-
Colleton	89	-	16	41	22	3	3	4	-	-
Darlington	161	-	37	80	33	8	2	1	-	-
Dillon	81	-	21	33	13	9	5	-	-	-
Dorchester	326	-	82	123	71	34	13	3	-	-
Edgefield	17	-	3	6	3	4	-	1	-	-
Fairfield	41	-	11	20	8	2	-	-	-	-
Florence	265	1	62	105	52	33	10	2	-	-
Georgetown	96	-	23	41	20	9	3	-	-	-
Greenville	938	2	186	399	216	91	33	10	1	-
Greenwood	173	-	38	79	30	16	8	2	-	-
Hampton	24	-	4	8	8	3	1	-	-	-
Horry	853	1	139	349	214	102	41	6	1	-
Jasper	30	-	7	18	5	-	-	-	-	-
Kershaw	163	-	40	81	26	12	3	1	-	-
Lancaster	186	1	45	69	45	14	10	2	-	-
Laurens	237	1	77	95	44	13	5	2	-	-
Lee	17	-	3	8	2	1	3	-	-	-
Lexington	718	-	157	304	154	69	30	4	-	-
McCormick	8	-	1	2	2	1	-	2	-	-
Marion	65	-	18	29	12	4	2	-	-	-
Marlboro	64	-	15	26	16	4	3	-	-	-
Newberry	84	-	15	37	21	7	4	-	-	-
Oconee	261	1	73	111	51	15	8	2	-	-
Orangeburg	136	1	30	52	24	19	10	-	-	-
Pickens	384	-	112	158	79	20	15	-	-	-
Richland	311	-	45	118	89	35	21	3	-	-
Saluda	35	-	9	12	9	4	1	-	-	-
Spartanburg	705	1	186	298	123	69	22	6	-	-
Sumter	158	-	38	74	30	11	3	2	-	-
Union	79	-	18	38	16	7	-	-	-	-
Williamsburg	35	-	10	13	8	4	-	-	-	-
York	507	-	110	227	93	53	21	3	-	-
Unknown	4	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-

Table C-22A. (continued)
 Live Births to Unmarried Mothers by Age Group and Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2011
 (Residence Data)
 Non-Hispanic Black & Other

County of Residence	Total Births	Under 15 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-29 Years	30-34 Years	35-39 Years	40-44 Years	45+ Years	Unknown
South Carolina	14,489	48	2,749	6,082	3,305	1,642	544	117	2	-
Abbeville	82	-	21	31	21	8	1	-	-	-
Aiken	427	2	87	179	101	42	13	2	1	-
Allendale	81	1	24	32	17	5	2	-	-	-
Anderson	387	1	69	177	90	39	10	1	-	-
Bamberg	96	-	18	31	33	9	-	5	-	-
Barnwell	136	1	24	50	43	11	4	3	-	-
Beaufort	356	-	73	144	90	36	10	3	-	-
Berkeley	389	-	64	163	97	40	19	6	-	-
Calhoun	54	-	9	22	15	6	2	-	-	-
Charleston	1,301	-	233	518	319	159	61	11	-	-
Cherokee	146	1	36	59	31	13	5	1	-	-
Chester	156	2	35	66	36	13	2	2	-	-
Chesterfield	187	1	30	88	35	31	2	-	-	-
Clarendon	138	-	24	58	25	25	4	2	-	-
Colleton	180	1	36	76	40	21	6	-	-	-
Darlington	339	1	86	120	71	43	17	1	-	-
Dillon	207	3	42	85	49	23	5	-	-	-
Dorchester	358	1	71	156	67	44	16	3	-	-
Edgefield	71	-	7	33	17	9	4	1	-	-
Fairfield	134	-	19	54	33	20	6	2	-	-
Florence	686	6	107	300	149	87	31	6	-	-
Georgetown	236	4	45	97	51	30	9	-	-	-
Greenville	975	3	195	429	198	105	38	7	-	-
Greenwood	273	-	58	130	47	29	8	1	-	-
Hampton	113	-	14	61	23	8	6	1	-	-
Horry	475	1	81	192	115	65	19	2	-	-
Jasper	127	-	22	51	33	13	7	1	-	-
Kershaw	140	1	26	57	32	19	4	1	-	-
Lancaster	194	-	47	87	32	14	12	2	-	-
Laurens	214	-	35	103	49	16	9	2	-	-
Lee	104	-	23	36	26	11	6	2	-	-
Lexington	406	1	100	157	94	38	14	2	-	-
McCormick	23	-	5	14	3	1	-	-	-	-
Marion	238	-	51	91	58	25	10	3	-	-
Marlboro	175	2	39	59	46	21	6	2	-	-
Newberry	142	-	33	72	22	11	4	-	-	-
Oconee	70	2	15	29	13	7	3	1	-	-
Orangeburg	664	1	128	247	171	88	27	2	-	-
Pickens	75	-	7	40	12	12	3	1	-	-
Richland	1,856	6	306	766	431	249	77	20	1	-
Saluda	54	-	8	23	14	5	3	1	-	-
Spartanburg	681	4	165	289	151	52	14	6	-	-
Sumter	575	2	95	261	142	55	16	4	-	-
Union	89	-	15	37	23	12	1	1	-	-
Williamsburg	183	-	27	74	45	24	9	4	-	-
York	495	-	94	237	95	48	19	2	-	-
Unknown	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table C-22A. (continued)
 Live Births to Unmarried Mothers by Age Group and Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2011
 (Residence Data)
 Hispanic

County of Residence	Total Births	Under 15 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-29 Years	30-34 Years	35-39 Years	40-44 Years	45+ Years	Unknown
South Carolina	2,281	8	406	712	625	348	152	29	1	-
Abbeville	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Aiken	73	-	12	22	19	16	3	1	-	-
Allendale	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anderson	49	-	11	14	14	3	6	1	-	-
Bamberg	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Barnwell	7	-	1	4	2	-	-	-	-	-
Beaufort	187	1	33	48	50	41	13	1	-	-
Berkeley	73	-	18	20	24	5	6	-	-	-
Calhoun	4	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Charleston	160	-	32	45	44	28	8	3	-	-
Cherokee	12	-	3	4	4	1	-	-	-	-
Chester	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Chesterfield	13	-	2	5	5	1	-	-	-	-
Clarendon	15	-	5	6	1	2	1	-	-	-
Colleton	10	-	-	2	6	-	2	-	-	-
Darlington	3	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-
Dillon	8	-	1	2	2	1	2	-	-	-
Dorchester	25	-	5	8	5	6	1	-	-	-
Edgefield	9	-	3	2	2	1	-	1	-	-
Fairfield	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Florence	31	-	2	12	7	5	4	1	-	-
Georgetown	33	-	5	12	11	2	1	2	-	-
Greenville	395	4	70	123	112	58	21	6	1	-
Greenwood	56	-	8	20	15	6	6	1	-	-
Hampton	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Horry	205	-	25	53	70	39	16	2	-	-
Jasper	46	-	11	11	13	7	4	-	-	-
Kershaw	21	-	5	7	5	2	2	-	-	-
Lancaster	32	-	3	13	7	8	1	-	-	-
Laurens	35	-	8	12	8	7	-	-	-	-
Lee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lexington	166	2	27	46	49	20	20	2	-	-
McCormick	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Marion	8	-	1	3	1	3	-	-	-	-
Marlboro	6	-	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	-
Newberry	31	-	6	10	7	6	1	1	-	-
Oconee	38	-	10	12	9	4	3	-	-	-
Orangeburg	24	-	2	11	9	1	1	-	-	-
Pickens	30	-	6	13	3	4	4	-	-	-
Richland	162	-	30	63	39	24	6	-	-	-
Saluda	45	1	2	16	15	9	2	-	-	-
Spartanburg	122	-	29	37	32	14	8	2	-	-
Sumter	29	-	8	12	5	3	-	1	-	-
Union	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Williamsburg	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
York	102	-	16	33	25	14	10	4	-	-
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

LIVE BIRTHS BY BIRTHWEIGHT

Birthweight distribution by race reveals racial differences. For both races, the highest percentage of births weighed between 3,000-3,499 grams. However, the median birthweight for non-hispanic whites was the greatest, followed by hispanic and non-hispanic black and other. Figure C-7 illustrates the birthweight distribution by race.

Table C-23.
Live Births by Birthweight Groups by Race of Mother:
South Carolina, 2011
(Residence Data)

Weight Group	Total		Non-Hispanic White		Non-Hispanic Black & Other		Hispanic	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	57,338	100.0	32,868	100.0	19,606	100.0	4,826	100.0
Less Than 2,500 grams	5,654	9.9	2,555	7.8	2,823	14.4	274	5.7
Under 500 grams	113	0.2	33	0.1	75	0.4	5	0.1
500-999 grams	406	0.7	150	0.5	237	1.2	19	0.4
1,000-1,499 grams	545	1.0	242	0.7	276	1.4	27	0.6
1,500-1,999 grams	1,114	1.9	525	1.6	536	2.7	52	1.1
2,000-2,499 grams	3,476	6.1	1,605	4.9	1,699	8.7	171	3.5
2,500 or More grams	51,651	90.1	30,299	92.2	16,771	85.5	4,547	94.2
Unknown Weight	33	0.1	14	0.0	12	0.1	5	0.1

Figure C-7.
Percent Distribution of Live Births by Birthweight (in grams)
and Race of Mother, South Carolina, 2011
(Residence Data)

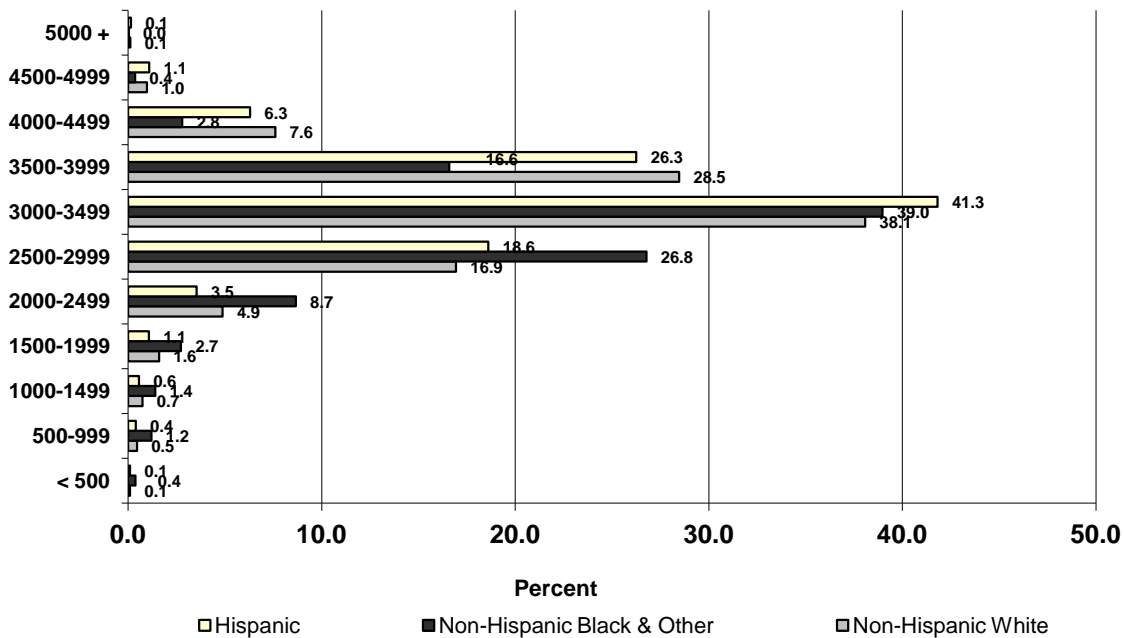


Table C-24.
Live Births by Birthweight, Age and Race of Mother
South Carolina, 2011
(Residence Data)

Age and Race	Birthweight						
	Total Births	< 500 Grams	500-1499 Grams	1500-2499 Grams	2500-4999 Grams	5000 + Grams	Not Stated
South Carolina	57,338 *	113	951	4,590	51,598	53	33
Non-Hispanic White	32,868	33	392	2,130	30,259	40	14
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	19,606	75	513	2,235	16,765	6	12
Hispanic	4,826	5	46	223	4,540	7	5
Under 15 Years	76	1	2	5	68	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	18	1	-	1	16	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	48	-	1	3	44	-	-
Hispanic	10	-	1	1	8	-	-
15-19 Years	6,024 *	18	103	587	5,310	2	4
Non-Hispanic White	2,707	4	38	205	2,457	2	1
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	2,806	14	59	338	2,393	-	2
Hispanic	508	-	6	43	458	-	1
20-24 Years	16,150 *	27	303	1,353	14,446	8	13
Non-Hispanic White	8,008	8	105	519	7,363	7	6
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	6,878	17	186	774	5,897	-	4
Hispanic	1,252	2	12	59	1,175	1	3
25-34 Years	28,770 *	54	411	2,094	26,172	31	8
Non-Hispanic White	18,088	16	193	1,100	16,753	24	2
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	8,186	35	202	907	7,034	3	5
Hispanic	2,478	3	16	87	2,368	4	-
35-44 Years	6,278 *	13	132	547	5,567	11	8
Non-Hispanic White	4,020	4	56	305	3,643	7	5
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	1,680	9	65	211	1,391	3	1
Hispanic	574	-	11	31	530	1	1
45 and Over	38	-	-	4	34	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	27	-	-	-	27	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	8	-	-	2	6	-	-
Hispanic	3	-	-	2	1	-	-
Not Stated	2 *	-	-	-	1	1	-
Non-Hispanic White	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hispanic	1	-	-	-	-	1	-

* Includes unknown race

Table C-25.
Live Births by Birthweight and Race of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2011
(Residence Data)

County and Race	Total Births	Birthweight					
		< 500 Grams	500-1499 Grams	1500-2499 Grams	2500-4999 Grams	5000+ Grams	Unknown
South Carolina	57,338 *	113	951	4,590	51,598	53	33
Non-Hispanic White	32,868	33	392	2,130	30,259	40	14
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	19,606	75	513	2,235	16,765	6	12
Hispanic	4,826	5	46	223	4,540	7	5
Abbeville	278	4	5	17	251	1	-
Non-Hispanic White	179	2	4	7	165	1	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	95	2	1	10	82	-	-
Hispanic	4	-	-	-	4	-	-
Aiken	1,861 *	2	33	139	1,661	1	25
Non-Hispanic White	1,112	-	13	70	1,017	1	11
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	583	2	20	62	490	-	9
Hispanic	163	-	-	7	151	-	5
Allendale	118	-	1	10	106	-	1
Non-Hispanic White	19	-	-	2	17	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	95	-	1	7	86	-	1
Hispanic	4	-	-	1	3	-	-
Anderson	2,238	9	30	168	2,030	1	-
Non-Hispanic White	1,656	6	21	115	1,513	1	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	489	3	8	44	434	-	-
Hispanic	93	-	1	9	83	-	-
Bamberg	164	-	2	9	153	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	52	-	1	2	49	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	110	-	1	7	102	-	-
Hispanic	2	-	-	-	2	-	-
Barnwell	304	-	3	22	279	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	132	-	-	7	125	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	157	-	3	15	139	-	-
Hispanic	15	-	-	-	15	-	-
Beaufort	2,034 *	1	28	150	1,853	2	-
Non-Hispanic White	1,082	-	10	66	1,004	2	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	532	1	16	64	451	-	-
Hispanic	419	-	2	20	397	-	-
Berkeley	2,548 *	3	32	190	2,318	4	1
Non-Hispanic White	1,677	-	18	107	1,547	4	1
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	657	3	12	74	568	-	-
Hispanic	212	-	2	9	201	-	-
Calhoun	162	1	4	13	144	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	82	-	2	3	77	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	68	1	2	10	55	-	-
Hispanic	12	-	-	-	12	-	-

Table C-25. (continued)
 Live Births by Birthweight and Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2011
 (Residence Data)

County and Race	Total Births	Birthweight					
		< 500 Grams	1000-1499 Grams	2000-2499 Grams	2500-2999 Grams	5000+ Grams	Unknown
Charleston	4,753 *	5	64	341	4,336	7	-
Non-Hispanic White	2,605	2	22	137	2,441	3	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	1,689	2	40	183	1,463	1	-
Hispanic	456	1	2	20	430	3	-
Cherokee	710 *	-	14	56	639	1	-
Non-Hispanic White	504	-	7	36	460	1	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	172	-	7	18	147	-	-
Hispanic	33	-	-	2	31	-	-
Chester	410	-	8	40	361	1	-
Non-Hispanic White	231	-	2	17	211	1	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	175	-	6	23	146	-	-
Hispanic	4	-	-	-	4	-	-
Chesterfield	510 *	1	14	40	454	1	-
Non-Hispanic White	262	-	6	18	237	1	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	226	1	8	19	198	-	-
Hispanic	21	-	-	3	18	-	-
Clarendon	336	1	10	31	294	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	136	-	-	9	127	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	182	1	10	21	150	-	-
Hispanic	18	-	-	1	17	-	-
Colleton	460	1	17	39	402	-	1
Non-Hispanic White	218	-	9	6	203	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	226	1	8	30	186	-	1
Hispanic	16	-	-	3	13	-	-
Darlington	790	2	15	91	682	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	369	1	4	28	336	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	411	1	11	63	336	-	-
Hispanic	10	-	-	-	10	-	-
Dillon	422	4	7	39	372	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	154	-	-	11	143	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	258	4	7	27	220	-	-
Hispanic	10	-	-	1	9	-	-
Dorchester	1,758 *	4	30	139	1,584	1	-
Non-Hispanic White	1,126	-	12	78	1,035	1	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	537	4	18	55	460	-	-
Hispanic	93	-	-	6	87	-	-

Table C-25. (continued)
 Live Births by Birthweight and Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2011
 (Residence Data)

County and Race	Total Births	Birthweight					
		< 500 Grams	1000-1499 Grams	2000-2499 Grams	2500-2999 Grams	5000+ Grams	Unknown
Edgefield	157	-	2	16	139	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	63	-	-	2	61	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	82	-	2	12	68	-	-
Hispanic	12	-	-	2	10	-	-
Fairfield	258 *	-	5	27	226	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	78	-	1	6	71	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	173	-	4	21	148	-	-
Hispanic	6	-	-	-	6	-	-
Florence	1,831	8	43	168	1,611	1	-
Non-Hispanic White	850	2	23	54	770	1	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	922	6	20	113	783	-	-
Hispanic	59	-	-	1	58	-	-
Georgetown	604	-	18	54	532	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	280	-	8	11	261	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	281	-	5	41	235	-	-
Hispanic	43	-	5	2	36	-	-
Greenville	6,040 *	6	75	444	5,509	5	1
Non-Hispanic White	3,811	4	31	249	3,523	3	1
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	1,410	2	35	160	1,213	-	-
Hispanic	817	-	9	35	771	2	-
Greenwood	892	3	18	84	787	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	445	1	4	37	403	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	338	2	14	42	280	-	-
Hispanic	109	-	-	5	104	-	-
Hampton	212	-	5	27	180	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	65	-	1	7	57	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	141	-	4	20	117	-	-
Hispanic	6	-	-	-	6	-	-
Horry	3,105 *	5	37	260	2,801	2	-
Non-Hispanic White	2,117	2	17	164	1,932	2	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	629	3	18	75	533	-	-
Hispanic	356	-	2	20	334	-	-
Jasper	341	3	13	24	300	1	-
Non-Hispanic White	98	-	4	5	88	1	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	160	3	7	18	132	-	-
Hispanic	83	-	2	1	80	-	-

Table C-25. (continued)
 Live Births by Birthweight and Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2011
 (Residence Data)

County and Race	Total Births	Birthweight					
		< 500 Grams	1000-1499 Grams	2000-2499 Grams	2500-2999 Grams	5000+ Grams	Unknown
Kershaw	708 *	-	9	48	650	1	-
Non-Hispanic White	469	-	4	27	437	1	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	198	-	4	19	175	-	-
Hispanic	39	-	1	2	36	-	-
Lancaster	866 *	2	14	89	760	-	1
Non-Hispanic White	556	-	7	54	495	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	239	2	7	34	196	-	-
Hispanic	70	-	-	1	69	-	-
Laurens	811 *	2	14	64	731	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	504	2	8	29	465	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	238	-	6	35	197	-	-
Hispanic	68	-	-	-	68	-	-
Lee	174	-	6	16	151	1	-
Non-Hispanic White	44	-	-	1	42	1	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	129	-	6	15	108	-	-
Hispanic	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Lexington	3,255 *	7	53	212	2,978	5	-
Non-Hispanic White	2,336	5	38	151	2,138	4	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	620	2	12	48	557	1	-
Hispanic	297	-	3	13	281	-	-
McCormick	53	3	-	4	45	-	1
Non-Hispanic White	21	-	-	2	19	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	29	3	-	2	23	-	1
Hispanic	3	-	-	-	3	-	-
Marion	435	3	11	42	379	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	136	-	3	11	122	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	284	3	8	31	242	-	-
Hispanic	15	-	-	-	15	-	-
Marlboro	321	6	11	27	275	2	-
Non-Hispanic White	116	-	5	9	102	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	198	6	6	18	166	2	-
Hispanic	7	-	-	-	7	-	-
Newberry	443	-	7	40	396	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	218	-	1	14	203	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	166	-	5	22	139	-	-
Hispanic	59	-	1	4	54	-	-
Oconee	829	-	14	58	757	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	658	-	11	49	598	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	89	-	2	7	80	-	-
Hispanic	82	-	1	2	79	-	-

Table C-25. (continued)
 Live Births by Birthweight and Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2011
 (Residence Data)

County and Race	Total Births	Birthweight					
		< 500 Grams	1000-1499 Grams	2000-2499 Grams	2500-2999 Grams	5000+ Grams	Unknown
Orangeburg	1,193	3	26	133	1,030	1	-
Non-Hispanic White	320	-	2	31	286	1	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	838	3	24	99	712	-	-
Hispanic	35	-	-	3	32	-	-
Pickens	1,244	4	18	107	1,113	2	-
Non-Hispanic White	1,065	2	10	85	966	2	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	119	-	5	20	94	-	-
Hispanic	60	2	3	2	53	-	-
Richland	4,920 *	12	78	452	4,373	4	1
Non-Hispanic White	1,826	2	11	108	1,704	1	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	2,778	10	63	327	2,376	2	-
Hispanic	307	-	4	17	285	1	-
Saluda	252	1	9	12	230	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	94	-	4	2	88	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	57	-	3	9	45	-	-
Hispanic	101	1	2	1	97	-	-
Spartanburg	3,541	1	57	286	3,195	1	1
Non-Hispanic White	2,277	1	34	141	2,099	1	1
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	943	-	21	127	795	-	-
Hispanic	321	-	2	18	301	-	-
Sumter	1,512 *	1	32	116	1,363	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	652	-	8	38	606	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	783	1	24	74	684	-	-
Hispanic	76	-	-	4	72	-	-
Union	295	1	5	27	261	1	-
Non-Hispanic White	190	1	2	13	173	1	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	103	-	3	14	86	-	-
Hispanic	2	-	-	-	2	-	-
Williamsburg	358 *	1	12	34	311	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	109	-	2	6	101	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	247	1	10	28	208	-	-
Hispanic	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
York	2,821 *	3	42	182	2,588	6	-
Non-Hispanic White	1,864	-	22	102	1,735	5	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	749	2	16	72	659	-	-
Hispanic	206	1	4	8	192	1	-
Unknown	11	-	-	3	8	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	10	-	-	3	7	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Hispanic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

* Includes unknown race

LOW WEIGHT LIVE BIRTHS

Live births under 5 pounds 8 ounces or less than 2,500 grams are characterized as low weight live births. Low weight live births accounted for 10 percent of the 57,338 resident births in 2011. In relation to age of mother, low weight births were comparatively frequent among very young mothers. In year 2011, 11.8 percent of all lives births to mothers 15-19 were low weight. Only 8.9 percent of all live births to mothers 25-34 were low weight.

Figure C-8
Percent* of Live Births Less than 2,500 Grams by Age and Race of Mother
South Carolina, 2011
(Residence Data)

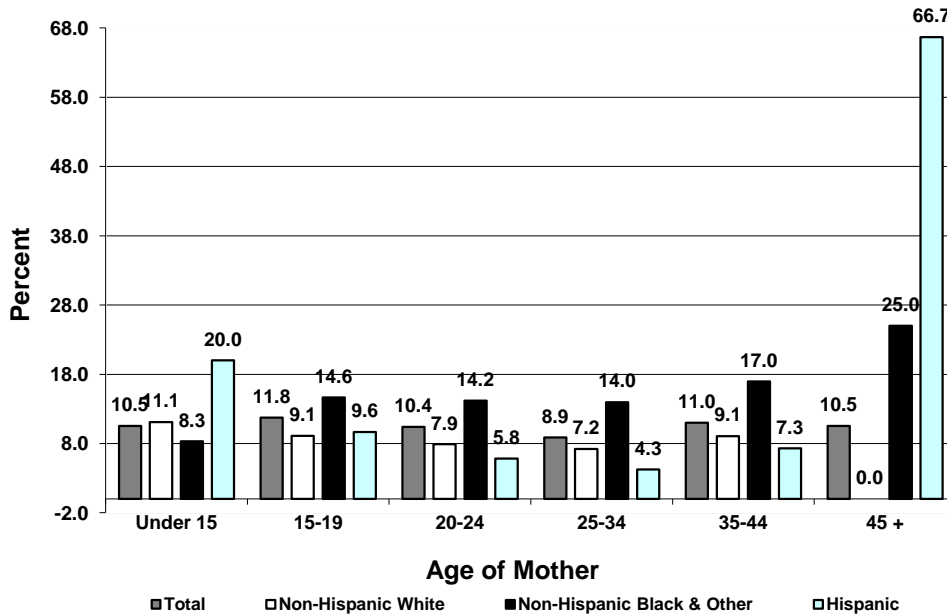


Table C-26.
Percent* of Live Births Less Than 2,500 Grams by Age and Race of Mother
South Carolina, 2011
(Residence Data)

	Under 15	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45 +
Total	10.5	11.8	10.4	8.9	11.0	10.5
Non-Hispanic White	11.1	9.1	7.9	7.2	9.1	0.0
Non-Hispanic Black & Other	8.3	14.6	14.2	14.0	17.0	25.0
Hispanic	20.0	9.6	5.8	4.3	7.3	66.7

* Percentages are based on total live births within each age group

Table C-27.
 Low Weight¹ Live Births and Percent of Low Weight Live Births by Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2011
 (Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total		Non-Hispanic White		Non-Hispanic Black and Other		Hispanic	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
South Carolina	5,654 *	9.9	2,555	7.8	2,823	14.4	274	5.7
Abbeville	26	9.4	13	7.3	13	13.7	-	0
Aiken	174	9.3	83	7.5	84	14.4	7	4.3
Allendale	11	9.3	2	10.5	8	8.4	1	25.0
Anderson	207	9.2	142	8.6	55	11.2	10	10.8
Bamberg	11	6.7	3	5.8	8	7.3	-	0
Barnwell	25	8.2	7	5.3	18	11.5	-	0
Beaufort	179	8.8	76	7.0	81	15.2	22	5.3
Berkeley	225	8.8	125	7.5	89	13.5	11	5.2
Calhoun	18	11.1	5	6.1	13	19.1	-	0
Charleston	410 *	8.6	161	6.2	225	13.3	23	5.0
Cherokee	70	9.9	43	8.5	25	14.5	2	6.1
Chester	48	11.7	19	8.2	29	16.6	-	0
Chesterfield	55	10.8	24	9.2	28	12.4	3	14.3
Clarendon	42	12.5	9	6.6	32	17.6	1	5.6
Colleton	57	12.4	15	6.9	39	17.3	3	18.8
Darlington	108	13.7	33	8.9	75	18.2	-	0
Dillon	50	11.8	11	7.1	38	14.7	1	10.0
Dorchester	173	9.8	90	8.0	77	14.3	6	6.5
Edgefield	18	11.5	2	3.2	14	17.1	2	16.7
Fairfield	32	12.4	7	9.0	25	14.5	-	0
Florence	219	12.0	79	9.3	139	15.1	1	1.7
Georgetown	72	11.9	19	6.8	46	16.4	7	16.3
Greenville	525	8.7	284	7.5	197	14.0	44	5.4
Greenwood	105	11.8	42	9.4	58	17.2	5	4.6
Hampton	32	15.1	8	12.3	24	17.0	-	0
Horry	302 *	9.7	183	8.6	96	15.3	22	6.2
Jasper	40	11.7	9	9.2	28	17.5	3	3.6
Kershaw	57	8.1	31	6.6	23	11.6	3	7.7
Lancaster	105	12.1	61	11.0	43	18.0	1	1.4
Laurens	80	9.9	39	7.7	41	17.2	-	0
Lee	22	12.6	1	2.3	21	16.3	-	0
Lexington	272	8.4	194	8.3	62	10.0	16	5.4
McCormick	7	13.2	2	9.5	5	17.2	-	0
Marion	56	12.9	14	10.3	42	14.8	-	0
Marlboro	44	13.7	14	12.1	30	15.2	-	0
Newberry	47	10.6	15	6.9	27	16.3	5	8.5
Oconee	72	8.7	60	9.1	9	10.1	3	3.7
Orangeburg	162	13.6	33	10.3	126	15.0	3	8.6
Pickens	129	10.4	97	9.1	25	21.0	7	11.7
Richland	542	11.0	121	6.6	400	14.4	21	6.8
Saluda	22	8.7	6	6.4	12	21.1	4	4.0
Spartanburg	344	9.7	176	7.7	148	15.7	20	6.2
Sumter	149	9.9	46	7.1	99	12.6	4	5.3
Union	33	11.2	16	8.4	17	16.5	-	0
Williamsburg	47	13.1	8	7.3	39	15.8	-	0
York	227	8.0	124	6.7	90	12.0	13	6.3
Unknown	3	27.3	3	30.0	-	0	-	0

¹ Live birth weighing less than 2,500 grams

* Includes unknown race

Table C-28.
 Low Weight¹ Live Births by Age of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2011
 (Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total	Age of Mother (Years)								
		<15	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	Unknown
South Carolina	5,654 *	8	708	1,683	1,446	1,113	547	145	4	-
Abbeville	26	-	3	9	7	3	4	-	-	-
Aiken	174	-	22	59	50	28	14	1	-	-
Allendale	11	-	2	8	1	-	-	-	-	-
Anderson	207	1	36	66	50	41	12	1	-	-
Bamberg	11	-	-	3	4	2	-	2	-	-
Barnwell	25	-	4	9	7	5	-	-	-	-
Beaufort	179	-	25	48	47	41	16	2	-	-
Berkeley	225	-	20	62	61	43	35	4	-	-
Calhoun	18	-	2	5	4	6	-	1	-	-
Charleston	410 *	-	33	113	101	94	56	12	1	-
Cherokee	70	2	10	21	20	10	6	1	-	-
Chester	48	-	8	22	14	4	-	-	-	-
Chesterfield	55	-	6	18	15	8	7	1	-	-
Clarendon	42	-	7	16	12	5	2	-	-	-
Colleton	57	-	8	20	18	7	3	1	-	-
Darlington	108	-	14	41	25	20	8	-	-	-
Dillon	50	-	9	16	17	7	1	-	-	-
Dorchester	173	-	17	48	44	45	12	7	-	-
Edgefield	18	-	3	8	1	5	1	-	-	-
Fairfield	32	-	6	9	6	6	4	1	-	-
Florence	219	1	20	64	62	52	16	4	-	-
Georgetown	72	-	7	21	16	15	8	5	-	-
Greenville	525	3	59	146	138	106	62	11	-	-
Greenwood	105	-	12	44	16	21	8	4	-	-
Hampton	32	-	1	17	6	8	-	-	-	-
Horry	302 *	-	34	93	81	59	28	7	-	-
Jasper	40	-	4	17	13	3	2	1	-	-
Kershaw	57	-	10	16	14	12	5	-	-	-
Lancaster	105	-	16	26	19	20	17	7	-	-
Laurens	80	-	13	34	20	5	6	2	-	-
Lee	22	-	6	7	4	2	2	1	-	-
Lexington	272	1	39	69	68	64	24	7	-	-
McCormick	7	-	-	1	1	3	-	2	-	-
Marion	56	-	8	16	10	12	8	2	-	-
Marlboro	44	-	8	13	11	11	-	1	-	-
Newberry	47	-	8	18	10	6	5	-	-	-
Oconee	72	-	12	17	15	12	9	7	-	-
Orangeburg	162	-	22	49	40	28	18	5	-	-
Pickens	129	-	15	48	30	22	10	4	-	-
Richland	542	-	53	141	141	128	58	20	1	-
Saluda	22	-	3	7	8	2	1	1	-	-
Spartanburg	344	-	56	90	98	58	32	8	2	-
Sumter	149	-	25	53	40	21	8	2	-	-
Union	33	-	9	13	5	4	1	1	-	-
Williamsburg	47	-	5	13	15	8	5	1	-	-
York	227	-	28	49	58	51	33	8	-	-
Unknown	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-

¹ Live birth weighing less than 2,500 grams

* Includes unknown race

Table C-28A.
 Low Weight¹ Live Births by Age and Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2011
 (Residence Data)
 Non-Hispanic White

County of Residence	Total	Age of Mother (Years)								
		<15	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	Unknown
South Carolina	2,555	2	247	632	719	590	278	87	-	-
Abbeville	13	-	1	2	5	2	3	-	-	-
Aiken	83	-	7	26	26	16	7	1	-	-
Allendale	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anderson	142	1	22	41	40	30	8	-	-	-
Bamberg	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-
Barnwell	7	-	2	3	-	2	-	-	-	-
Beaufort	76	-	4	15	23	25	7	2	-	-
Berkeley	125	-	9	29	37	29	18	3	-	-
Calhoun	5	-	-	1	1	3	-	-	-	-
Charleston	161	-	4	23	39	49	36	10	-	-
Cherokee	43	1	6	10	14	6	5	1	-	-
Chester	19	-	4	7	5	3	-	-	-	-
Chesterfield	24	-	3	6	10	1	3	1	-	-
Clarendon	9	-	1	2	5	1	-	-	-	-
Colleton	15	-	2	7	4	-	1	1	-	-
Darlington	33	-	3	11	12	7	-	-	-	-
Dillon	11	-	3	6	2	-	-	-	-	-
Dorchester	90	-	7	20	27	22	8	6	-	-
Edgefield	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Fairfield	7	-	1	4	1	1	-	-	-	-
Florence	79	-	10	16	24	24	4	1	-	-
Georgetown	19	-	1	3	5	6	1	3	-	-
Greenville	284	-	22	59	87	70	37	9	-	-
Greenwood	42	-	2	12	10	10	4	4	-	-
Hampton	8	-	-	1	3	4	-	-	-	-
Horry	183	-	15	53	56	37	17	5	-	-
Jasper	9	-	1	2	5	-	-	1	-	-
Kershaw	31	-	4	10	8	6	3	-	-	-
Lancaster	61	-	5	14	12	13	13	4	-	-
Laurens	39	-	6	16	9	4	2	2	-	-
Lee	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lexington	194	-	19	49	49	55	16	6	-	-
McCormick	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Marion	14	-	2	4	3	3	2	-	-	-
Marlboro	14	-	2	8	2	1	-	1	-	-
Newberry	15	-	1	3	5	2	4	-	-	-
Oconee	60	-	8	16	12	10	8	6	-	-
Orangeburg	33	-	3	7	5	10	7	1	-	-
Pickens	97	-	14	35	25	15	5	3	-	-
Richland	121	-	3	20	31	39	24	4	-	-
Saluda	6	-	1	1	4	-	-	-	-	-
Spartanburg	176	-	24	41	54	35	19	3	-	-
Sumter	46	-	6	16	13	9	2	-	-	-
Union	16	-	5	6	3	1	-	1	-	-
Williamsburg	8	-	-	1	2	4	-	1	-	-
York	124	-	13	24	37	32	14	4	-	-
Unknown	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-

¹Live birth weighing less than 2,500 grams

Table C-28A. (continued)
 Low Weight¹ Live Births by Age and Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2011
 (Residence Data)
 Non-Hispanic Black & Other

County of Residence	Total	Age of Mother (Years)								
		<15	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	Unknown
South Carolina	2,823	4	411	977	669	475	232	53	2	-
Abbeville	13	-	2	7	2	1	1	-	-	-
Aiken	84	-	13	31	22	12	6	-	-	-
Allendale	8	-	2	5	1	-	-	-	-	-
Anderson	55	-	13	19	8	11	3	1	-	-
Bamberg	8	-	-	3	3	1	-	1	-	-
Barnwell	18	-	2	6	7	3	-	-	-	-
Beaufort	81	-	15	29	20	10	7	-	-	-
Berkeley	89	-	9	29	22	13	15	1	-	-
Calhoun	13	-	2	4	3	3	-	1	-	-
Charleston	225	-	28	82	53	42	17	2	1	-
Cherokee	25	1	3	11	5	4	1	-	-	-
Chester	29	-	4	15	9	1	-	-	-	-
Chesterfield	28	-	2	12	4	7	3	-	-	-
Clarendon	32	-	6	13	7	4	2	-	-	-
Colleton	39	-	6	12	13	7	1	-	-	-
Darlington	75	-	11	30	13	13	8	-	-	-
Dillon	38	-	6	10	15	7	-	-	-	-
Dorchester	77	-	9	26	14	23	4	1	-	-
Edgefield	14	-	3	6	1	3	1	-	-	-
Fairfield	25	-	5	5	5	5	4	1	-	-
Florence	139	1	10	48	37	28	12	3	-	-
Georgetown	46	-	5	17	10	8	6	-	-	-
Greenville	197	2	29	75	43	28	18	2	-	-
Greenwood	58	-	9	28	6	11	4	-	-	-
Hampton	24	-	1	16	3	4	-	-	-	-
Horry	96	-	15	35	20	17	8	1	-	-
Jasper	28	-	2	14	8	3	1	-	-	-
Kershaw	23	-	4	6	6	5	2	-	-	-
Lancaster	43	-	11	11	7	7	4	3	-	-
Laurens	41	-	7	18	11	1	4	-	-	-
Lee	21	-	5	7	4	2	2	1	-	-
Lexington	62	-	15	18	16	6	7	-	-	-
McCormick	5	-	-	1	1	3	-	-	-	-
Marion	42	-	6	12	7	9	6	2	-	-
Marlboro	30	-	6	5	9	10	-	-	-	-
Newberry	27	-	6	13	5	2	1	-	-	-
Oconee	9	-	4	1	1	2	1	-	-	-
Orangeburg	126	-	19	40	34	18	11	4	-	-
Pickens	25	-	1	12	4	5	2	1	-	-
Richland	400	-	45	117	105	83	33	16	1	-
Saluda	12	-	2	5	3	1	-	1	-	-
Spartanburg	148	-	28	45	40	19	11	5	-	-
Sumter	99	-	17	36	27	11	6	2	-	-
Union	17	-	4	7	2	3	1	-	-	-
Williamsburg	39	-	5	12	13	4	5	-	-	-
York	90	-	14	23	20	15	14	4	-	-
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹Live birth weighing less than 2,500 grams

Table C-28A. (continued)
 Low Weight¹ Live Births by Age and Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2011
 (Residence Data)
 Hispanic

County of Residence	Total	Age of Mother (Years)								
		<15	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	Unknown
South Carolina	274	2	49	73	58	48	37	5	2	-
Abbeville	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aiken	7	-	2	2	2	-	1	-	-	-
Allendale	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anderson	10	-	1	6	2	-	1	-	-	-
Bamberg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Barnwell	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Beaufort	22	-	6	4	4	6	2	-	-	-
Berkeley	11	-	2	4	2	1	2	-	-	-
Calhoun	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Charleston	23	-	1	7	9	3	3	-	-	-
Cherokee	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Chester	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chesterfield	3	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
Clarendon	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colleton	3	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Darlington	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dillon	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Dorchester	6	-	1	2	3	-	-	-	-	-
Edgefield	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fairfield	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florence	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Georgetown	7	-	1	1	1	1	1	2	-	-
Greenville	44	1	8	12	8	8	7	-	-	-
Greenwood	5	-	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hampton	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Horry	22	-	3	5	5	5	3	1	-	-
Jasper	3	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Kershaw	3	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Lancaster	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laurens	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lexington	16	1	5	2	3	3	1	1	-	-
McCormick	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marion	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marlboro	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newberry	5	-	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
Oconee	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-
Orangeburg	3	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Pickens	7	-	-	1	1	2	3	-	-	-
Richland	21	-	5	4	5	6	1	-	-	-
Saluda	4	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-
Spartanburg	20	-	4	4	4	4	2	-	2	-
Sumter	4	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Union	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Williamsburg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
York	13	-	1	2	1	4	5	-	-	-
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹Live birth weighing less than 2,500 grams

Table C-29.
 Very Low Weight¹ Live Births and Percent of Very Low Weight Live Births by Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2011
 (Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total		Non-Hispanic White		Non-Hispanic Black and Other		Hispanic	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
South Carolina	1,064	1.9	425	1.3	588	3.0	51	1.1
Abbeville	9	3.2	6	3.4	3	3.2	-	0
Aiken	35	1.9	13	1.2	22	3.8	-	0
Allendale	1	0.8	-	0	1	1.1	-	0
Anderson	39	1.7	27	1.6	11	2.2	1	1.1
Bamberg	2	1.2	1	1.9	1	0.9	-	0
Barnwell	3	1.0	-	0	3	1.9	-	0
Beaufort	29	1.4	10	0.9	17	3.2	2	0.5
Berkeley	35	1.4	18	1.1	15	2.3	2	0.9
Calhoun	5	3.1	2	2.4	3	4.4	-	0
Charleston	69	1.5	24	0.9	42	2.5	3	0.7
Cherokee	14	2.0	7	1.4	7	4.1	-	0
Chester	8	2.0	2	0.9	6	3.4	-	0
Chesterfield	15	2.9	6	2.3	9	4.0	-	0
Clarendon	11	3.3	-	0	11	6.0	-	0
Colleton	18	3.9	9	4.1	9	4.0	-	0
Darlington	17	2.2	5	1.4	12	2.9	-	0
Dillon	11	2.6	-	0	11	4.3	-	0
Dorchester	34	1.9	12	1.1	22	4.1	-	0
Edgefield	2	1.3	-	0	2	2.4	-	0
Fairfield	5	1.9	1	1.3	4	2.3	-	0
Florence	51	2.8	25	2.9	26	2.8	-	0
Georgetown	18	3.0	8	2.9	5	1.8	5	11.6
Greenville	81	1.3	35	0.9	37	2.6	9	1.1
Greenwood	21	2.4	5	1.1	16	4.7	-	0
Hampton	5	2.4	1	1.5	4	2.8	-	0
Horry	42	1.4	19	0.9	21	3.3	2	0.6
Jasper	16	4.7	4	4.1	10	6.3	2	2.4
Kershaw	9	1.3	4	0.9	4	2.0	1	2.6
Lancaster	16	1.8	7	1.3	9	3.8	-	0
Laurens	16	2.0	10	2.0	6	2.5	-	0
Lee	6	3.4	-	0	6	4.7	-	0
Lexington	60	1.8	43	1.8	14	2.3	3	1.0
McCormick	3	5.7	-	0	3	10.3	-	0
Marion	14	3.2	3	2.2	11	3.9	-	0
Marlboro	17	5.3	5	4.3	12	6.1	-	0
Newberry	7	1.6	1	0.5	5	3.0	1	1.7
Oconee	14	1.7	11	1.7	2	2.2	1	1.2
Orangeburg	29	2.4	2	0.6	27	3.2	-	0
Pickens	22	1.8	12	1.1	5	4.2	5	8.3
Richland	90	1.8	13	0.7	73	2.6	4	1.3
Saluda	10	4.0	4	4.3	3	5.3	3	3.0
Spartanburg	58	1.6	35	1.5	21	2.2	2	0.6
Sumter	33	2.2	8	1.2	25	3.2	-	0
Union	6	2.0	3	1.6	3	2.9	-	0
Williamsburg	13	3.6	2	1.8	11	4.5	-	0
York	45	1.6	22	1.2	18	2.4	5	2.4
Unknown	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0

¹ Live birth weighing less than 1,500 grams

* Includes unknown race

Table C-30.
Live Births and Number of Births with Congenital Anomalies by Race of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2011
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total		Non-Hispanic White		Non-Hispanic Black and Other		Hispanic	
	Live Births	Anomalies	Live Births	Anomalies	Live Births	Anomalies	Live Births	Anomalies
South Carolina	57,338 *	158	32,868	92	19,606	55	4,826	11
Abbeville	278	-	179	-	95	-	4	-
Aiken	1,861 *	8	1,112	3	583	2	163	3
Allendale	118	-	19	-	95	-	4	-
Anderson	2,238	6	1,656	5	489	1	93	-
Bamberg	164	-	52	-	110	-	2	-
Barnwell	304	-	132	-	157	-	15	-
Beaufort	2,034 *	4	1,082	2	532	1	419	1
Berkeley	2,548 *	8	1,677	4	657	4	212	-
Calhoun	162	-	82	-	68	-	12	-
Charleston	4,753 *	9	2,605	2	1,689	5	456	2
Cherokee	710 *	3	504	3	172	-	33	-
Chester	410	1	231	1	175	-	4	-
Chesterfield	510 *	3	262	-	226	3	21	-
Clarendon	336	-	136	-	182	-	18	-
Colleton	460	3	218	1	226	2	16	-
Darlington	790	6	369	3	411	3	10	-
Dillon	422	-	154	-	258	-	10	-
Dorchester	1,758 *	7	1,126	5	537	2	93	-
Edgefield	157	-	63	-	82	-	12	-
Fairfield	258 *	-	78	-	173	-	6	-
Florence	1,831	3	850	1	922	2	59	-
Georgetown	604	1	280	1	281	-	43	-
Greenville	6,040 *	16	3,811	9	1,410	5	817	2
Greenwood	892	-	445	-	338	-	109	-
Hampton	212	1	65	-	141	1	6	-
Horry	3,105 *	6	2,117	5	629	1	356	-
Jasper	341	-	98	-	160	-	83	-
Kershaw	708 *	4	469	3	198	1	39	-
Lancaster	866 *	1	556	1	239	-	70	-
Laurens	811 *	3	504	1	238	2	68	-
Lee	174	-	44	-	129	-	1	-
Lexington	3,255 *	11	2,336	7	620	3	297	1
McCormick	53	-	21	-	29	-	3	-
Marion	435	-	136	-	284	-	15	-
Marlboro	321	1	116	-	198	1	7	-
Newberry	443	2	218	1	166	1	59	-
Oconee	829	5	658	5	89	-	82	-
Orangeburg	1,193	1	320	-	838	1	35	-
Pickens	1,244	10	1,065	8	119	1	60	1
Richland	4,920 *	12	1,826	5	2,778	7	307	-
Saluda	252	-	94	-	57	-	101	-
Spartanburg	3,541	9	2,277	6	943	3	321	-
Sumter	1,512 *	-	652	-	783	-	76	-
Union	295	1	190	-	103	1	2	-
Williamsburg	358 *	1	109	1	247	-	1	-
York	2,821 *	12	1,864	9	749	2	206	1
Unknown	11	-	10	-	1	-	-	-

* Includes unknown race

Table C-31.
Live Births by Gestational Age
South Carolina and Each County, 2011
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	TOTAL	VERY PRETERM ¹⁾		PRETERM ²⁾	
		Number	Percent	Number	Perent
South Carolina	57,338 *	1,163	2.0	6,584	11.5
Abbeville	278	9	3.2	40	14.4
Aiken	1,861 *	38	2.0	210	11.3
Allendale	118	2	1.7	10	8.5
Anderson	2,238	38	1.7	223	10.0
Bamberg	164	4	2.4	12	7.3
Barnwell	304	5	1.6	23	7.6
Beaufort	2,034 *	31	1.5	225	11.1
Berkeley	2,548 *	40	1.6	271	10.6
Calhoun	162	5	3.1	13	8.0
Charleston	4,753 *	86	1.8	495	10.4
Cherokee	710 *	17	2.4	92	13.0
Chester	410	8	2.0	55	13.4
Chesterfield	510 *	15	2.9	67	13.1
Clarendon	336	11	3.3	51	15.2
Colleton	460	17	3.7	56	12.2
Darlington	790	23	2.9	100	12.7
Dillon	422	10	2.4	60	14.2
Dorchester	1,758 *	34	1.9	209	11.9
Edgefield	157	4	2.5	18	11.5
Fairfield	258 *	6	2.3	34	13.2
Florence	1,831	49	2.7	231	12.6
Georgetown	604	14	2.3	79	13.1
Greenville	6,040 *	106	1.8	673	11.1
Greenwood	892	25	2.8	125	14.0
Hampton	212	3	1.4	31	14.6
Horry	3,105 *	48	1.5	408	13.1
Jasper	341	17	5.0	49	14.4
Kershaw	708 *	9	1.3	78	11.0
Lancaster	866 *	14	1.6	102	11.8
Laurens	811 *	16	2.0	100	12.3
Lee	174	8	4.6	26	14.9
Lexington	3,255 *	73	2.2	353	10.8
McCormick	53	3	5.7	8	15.1
Marion	435	12	2.8	59	13.6
Marlboro	321	13	4.0	37	11.5
Newberry	443	6	1.4	52	11.7
Oconee	829	19	2.3	100	12.1
Orangeburg	1,193	32	2.7	118	9.9
Pickens	1,244	22	1.8	164	13.2
Richland	4,920 *	98	2.0	594	12.1
Saluda	252	9	3.6	34	13.5
Spartanburg	3,541	67	1.9	406	11.5
Sumter	1,512 *	29	1.9	148	9.8
Union	295	5	1.7	28	9.5
Williamsburg	358 *	16	4.5	50	14.0
York	2,821 *	47	1.7	263	9.3
Unknown	11	-	0	4	36.4

1) <32 weeks

2) <37 weeks

* Includes unknown race

Table C-31A.
 Live Births by Gestational Age by Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2011
 (Residence Data)
 Non-Hispanic White

County of Residence	TOTAL	VERY PRETERM ¹⁾		PRETERM ²⁾	
		Number	Percent	Number	Perent
South Carolina	32,868	485	1.5	3,453	10.5
Abbeville	179	6	3.4	21	11.7
Aiken	1,112	16	1.4	120	10.8
Allendale	19	-	0	3	15.8
Anderson	1,656	24	1.4	168	10.1
Bamberg	52	2	3.8	5	9.6
Barnwell	132	1	0.8	7	5.3
Beaufort	1,082	10	0.9	106	9.8
Berkeley	1,677	21	1.3	183	10.9
Calhoun	82	2	2.4	8	9.8
Charleston	2,605	35	1.3	226	8.7
Cherokee	504	8	1.6	61	12.1
Chester	231	2	0.9	22	9.5
Chesterfield	262	6	2.3	25	9.5
Clarendon	136	1	0.7	14	10.3
Colleton	218	7	3.2	21	9.6
Darlington	369	5	1.4	35	9.5
Dillon	154	-	0	15	9.7
Dorchester	1,126	14	1.2	122	10.8
Edgefield	63	1	1.6	2	3.2
Fairfield	78	2	2.6	12	15.4
Florence	850	20	2.4	94	11.1
Georgetown	280	6	2.1	28	10.0
Greenville	3,811	55	1.4	388	10.2
Greenwood	445	9	2.0	62	13.9
Hampton	65	1	1.5	11	16.9
Horry	2,117	25	1.2	278	13.1
Jasper	98	4	4.1	13	13.3
Kershaw	469	3	0.6	54	11.5
Lancaster	556	5	0.9	68	12.2
Laurens	504	10	2.0	62	12.3
Lee	44	1	2.3	3	6.8
Lexington	2,336	55	2.4	254	10.9
McCormick	21	-	0	4	19.0
Marion	136	2	1.5	14	10.3
Marlboro	116	3	2.6	10	8.6
Newberry	218	1	0.5	22	10.1
Oconee	658	15	2.3	85	12.9
Orangeburg	320	6	1.9	29	9.1
Pickens	1,065	12	1.1	135	12.7
Richland	1,826	17	0.9	168	9.2
Saluda	94	4	4.3	12	12.8
Spartanburg	2,277	36	1.6	244	10.7
Sumter	652	7	1.1	50	7.7
Union	190	2	1.1	16	8.4
Williamsburg	109	2	1.8	14	12.8
York	1,864	21	1.1	155	8.3
Unknown	10	-	0	4	40.0

1) <32 weeks

2) <37 weeks

Table C-31A. (continued)
 Live Births by Gestational Age by Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2011
 (Residence Data)
 Non-Hispanic Black & Other

County of Residence	TOTAL	VERY PRETERM ¹⁾		PRETERM ²⁾	
		Number	Percent	Number	Perent
South Carolina	19,606	608	3.1	2,707	13.8
Abbeville	95	3	3.2	19	20.0
Aiken	583	20	3.4	80	13.7
Allendale	95	2	2.1	7	7.4
Anderson	489	13	2.7	46	9.4
Bamberg	110	2	1.8	7	6.4
Barnwell	157	4	2.5	15	9.6
Beaufort	532	18	3.4	72	13.5
Berkeley	657	16	2.4	71	10.8
Calhoun	68	3	4.4	5	7.4
Charleston	1,689	45	2.7	224	13.3
Cherokee	172	9	5.2	30	17.4
Chester	175	6	3.4	33	18.9
Chesterfield	226	9	4.0	38	16.8
Clarendon	182	10	5.5	35	19.2
Colleton	226	10	4.4	34	15.0
Darlington	411	18	4.4	65	15.8
Dillon	258	10	3.9	43	16.7
Dorchester	537	18	3.4	78	14.5
Edgefield	82	3	3.7	12	14.6
Fairfield	173	4	2.3	22	12.7
Florence	922	29	3.1	133	14.4
Georgetown	281	5	1.8	44	15.7
Greenville	1,410	37	2.6	216	15.3
Greenwood	338	16	4.7	57	16.9
Hampton	141	2	1.4	20	14.2
Horry	629	19	3.0	95	15.1
Jasper	160	11	6.9	29	18.1
Kershaw	198	5	2.5	19	9.6
Lancaster	239	9	3.8	33	13.8
Laurens	238	6	2.5	38	16.0
Lee	129	7	5.4	23	17.8
Lexington	620	14	2.3	74	11.9
McCormick	29	3	10.3	4	13.8
Marion	284	10	3.5	42	14.8
Marlboro	198	10	5.1	26	13.1
Newberry	166	4	2.4	23	13.9
Oconee	89	3	3.4	9	10.1
Orangeburg	838	26	3.1	85	10.1
Pickens	119	5	4.2	21	17.6
Richland	2,778	75	2.7	401	14.4
Saluda	57	3	5.3	15	26.3
Spartanburg	943	29	3.1	130	13.8
Sumter	783	22	2.8	96	12.3
Union	103	3	2.9	12	11.7
Williamsburg	247	14	5.7	36	14.6
York	749	18	2.4	90	12.0
Unknown	1	-	0	-	0

1) <32 weeks

2) <37 weeks

Table C-31A. (continued)
 Live Births by Gestational Age by Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2011
 (Residence Data)
 Hispanic

County of Residence	TOTAL	VERY PRETERM ¹⁾		PRETERM ²⁾	
		Number	Percent	Number	Perent
South Carolina	4,826	69	1.4	419	8.7
Abbeville	4	-	0	-	0
Aiken	163	2	1.2	10	6.1
Allendale	4	-	0	-	0
Anderson	93	1	1.1	9	9.7
Bamberg	2	-	0	-	0
Barnwell	15	-	0	1	6.7
Beaufort	419	3	0.7	47	11.2
Berkeley	212	3	1.4	17	8.0
Calhoun	12	-	0	-	0
Charleston	456	6	1.3	44	9.6
Cherokee	33	-	0	1	3.0
Chester	4	-	0	-	0
Chesterfield	21	-	0	4	19.0
Clarendon	18	-	0	2	11.1
Colleton	16	-	0	1	6.3
Darlington	10	-	0	-	0
Dillon	10	-	0	2	20.0
Dorchester	93	2	2.2	8	8.6
Edgefield	12	-	0	4	33.3
Fairfield	6	-	0	-	0
Florence	59	-	0	4	6.8
Georgetown	43	3	7.0	7	16.3
Greenville	817	14	1.7	69	8.4
Greenwood	109	-	0	6	5.5
Hampton	6	-	0	-	0
Horry	356	3	0.8	33	9.3
Jasper	83	2	2.4	7	8.4
Kershaw	39	1	2.6	5	12.8
Lancaster	70	-	0	1	1.4
Laurens	68	-	0	-	0
Lee	1	-	0	-	0
Lexington	297	4	1.3	25	8.4
McCormick	3	-	0	-	0
Marion	15	-	0	3	20.0
Marlboro	7	-	0	1	14.3
Newberry	59	1	1.7	7	11.9
Oconee	82	1	1.2	6	7.3
Orangeburg	35	-	0	4	11.4
Pickens	60	5	8.3	8	13.3
Richland	307	6	2.0	24	7.8
Saluda	101	2	2.0	7	6.9
Spartanburg	321	2	0.6	32	10.0
Sumter	76	-	0	2	2.6
Union	2	-	0	-	0
Williamsburg	1	-	0	-	0
York	206	8	3.9	18	8.7
Unknown	-	-	0	-	0

1) <32 weeks

2) <37 weeks

Table C-32.
Live Births To Mothers who Brestfed by Race
South Carolina and Each County, 2011
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total		Non-Hispanic White		Non-Hispanic Black and Other		Hispanic	
	Births	Brestfed	Births	Brestfed	Births	Brestfed	Births	Brestfed
South Carolina	57,338 *	37,649 *	32,868	23,720	19,606	9,924	4,826	3,983
Abbeville	278	114	179	87	95	25	4	2
Aiken	1,861 *	1,153 *	1,112	736	583	275	163	139
Allendale	118	38	19	6	95	29	4	3
Anderson	2,238	1,366	1,656	1,090	489	198	93	78
Bamberg	164	71	52	33	110	36	2	2
Barnwell	304	131	132	75	157	45	15	11
Beaufort	2,034 *	1,704 *	1,082	945	532	376	419	382
Berkeley	2,548 *	1,989	1,677	1,338	657	475	212	176
Calhoun	162	80	82	51	68	21	12	8
Charleston	4,753 *	3,771 *	2,605	2,344	1,689	1,020	456	405
Cherokee	710 *	344	504	267	172	53	33	24
Chester	410	189	231	130	175	56	4	3
Chesterfield	510 *	198	262	123	226	64	21	11
Clarendon	336	169	136	76	182	80	18	13
Colleton	460	240	218	137	226	91	16	12
Darlington	790	368	369	217	411	145	10	6
Dillon	422	128	154	60	258	63	10	5
Dorchester	1,758 *	1,388	1,126	938	537	361	93	89
Edgefield	157	66	63	37	82	20	12	9
Fairfield	258 *	139	78	46	173	87	6	6
Florence	1,831	1,016	850	550	922	420	59	46
Georgetown	604	328	280	178	281	114	43	36
Greenville	6,040 *	4,500 *	3,811	2,976	1,410	848	817	674
Greenwood	892	353	445	196	338	88	109	69
Hampton	212	98	65	39	141	56	6	3
Horry	3,105 *	2,293 *	2,117	1,635	629	347	356	309
Jasper	341	237	98	79	160	81	83	77
Kershaw	708 *	456 *	469	325	198	100	39	30
Lancaster	866 *	526	556	376	239	96	70	54
Laurens	811 *	329 *	504	235	238	53	68	40
Lee	174	67	44	27	129	39	1	1
Lexington	3,255 *	2,206 *	2,336	1,631	620	357	297	216
McCormick	53	21	21	13	29	6	3	2
Marion	435	161	136	72	284	79	15	10
Marlboro	321	109	116	54	198	53	7	2
Newberry	443	245	218	126	166	63	59	56
Oconee	829	513	658	407	89	42	82	64
Orangeburg	1,193	569	320	173	838	366	35	30
Pickens	1,244	871	1,065	751	119	67	60	53
Richland	4,920 *	3,431 *	1,826	1,513	2,778	1,669	307	244
Saluda	252	137	94	57	57	13	101	67
Spartanburg	3,541	2,371	2,277	1,547	943	538	321	286
Sumter	1,512 *	966 *	652	489	783	414	76	62
Union	295	122	190	87	103	34	2	1
Williamsburg	358 *	127	109	52	247	74	1	1
York	2,821 *	1,944 *	1,864	1,389	749	387	206	166
Unknown	11	7	10	7	1	-	-	-

* Includes unknown race

Table C-33.
Live Births to Mothers with Infectious Diseases
South Carolina and Each County, 2011
(Residence Data)

County Of Residence	Total	STD		Hepatitis	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent
South Carolina	57,338 *	3,937	6.9	150	0.3
Abbeville	278	6	2.2	1	0.4
Aiken	1,861 *	333	17.9	6	0.3
Allendale	118	18	15.3	-	0
Anderson	2,238	48	2.1	6	0.3
Bamberg	164	20	12.2	-	0
Barnwell	304	72	23.7	-	0
Beaufort	2,034 *	23	1.1	3	0.1
Berkeley	2,548 *	200	7.8	10	0.4
Calhoun	162	15	9.3	1	0.6
Charleston	4,753 *	384	8.1	15	0.3
Cherokee	710 *	9	1.3	3	0.4
Chester	410	32	7.8	-	0
Chesterfield	510 *	31	6.1	-	0
Clarendon	336	6	1.8	1	0.3
Colleton	460	28	6.1	3	0.7
Darlington	790	49	6.2	3	0.4
Dillon	422	41	9.7	2	0.5
Dorchester	1,758 *	176	10.0	7	0.4
Edgefield	157	28	17.8	1	0.6
Fairfield	258 *	23	8.9	1	0.4
Florence	1,831	64	3.5	5	0.3
Georgetown	604	44	7.3	-	0
Greenville	6,040 *	455	7.5	28	0.5
Greenwood	892	13	1.5	2	0.2
Hampton	212	9	4.2	-	0
Horry	3,105 *	159	5.1	9	0.3
Jasper	341	4	1.2	-	0
Kershaw	708 *	46	6.5	-	0
Lancaster	866 *	51	5.9	1	0.1
Laurens	811 *	70	8.6	5	0.6
Lee	174	8	4.6	-	0
Lexington	3,255 *	142	4.4	4	0.1
McCormick	53	2	3.8	-	0
Marion	435	36	8.3	-	0
Marlboro	321	30	9.3	2	0.6
Newberry	443	50	11.3	1	0.2
Oconee	829	41	4.9	2	0.2
Orangeburg	1,193	146	12.2	-	0
Pickens	1,244	49	3.9	1	0.1
Richland	4,920 *	529	10.8	13	0.3
Saluda	252	12	4.8	-	0
Spartanburg	3,541	102	2.9	5	0.1
Sumter	1,512 *	80	5.3	1	0.1
Union	295	11	3.7	3	1.0
Williamsburg	358 *	17	4.7	-	0
York	2,821 *	224	7.9	5	0.2
Unknown	11	1	9.1	-	0

* Includes unknown race

Table C-33A.
 Live Births to Mothers with Infectious Diseases by Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2011
 (Residence Data)
 Non-Hispanic White

County Of Residence	Total	STD		Hepatitis	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent
South Carolina	32,868	1,515	4.6	83	0.3
Abbeville	179	-	0	1	0.6
Aiken	1,112	181	16.3	2	0.2
Allendale	19	1	5.3	-	0
Anderson	1,656	26	1.6	6	0.4
Bamberg	52	3	5.8	-	0
Barnwell	132	27	20.5	-	0
Beaufort	1,082	11	1.0	1	0.1
Berkeley	1,677	114	6.8	4	0.2
Calhoun	82	4	4.9	-	0
Charleston	2,605	169	6.5	8	0.3
Cherokee	504	4	0.8	3	0.6
Chester	231	16	6.9	-	0
Chesterfield	262	5	1.9	-	0
Clarendon	136	-	0	1	0.7
Colleton	218	7	3.2	1	0.5
Darlington	369	10	2.7	3	0.8
Dillon	154	7	4.5	2	1.3
Dorchester	1,126	90	8.0	3	0.3
Edgefield	63	4	6.3	-	0
Fairfield	78	5	6.4	1	1.3
Florence	850	11	1.3	3	0.4
Georgetown	280	11	3.9	-	0
Greenville	3,811	211	5.5	13	0.3
Greenwood	445	5	1.1	2	0.4
Hampton	65	2	3.1	-	0
Horry	2,117	72	3.4	6	0.3
Jasper	98	1	1.0	-	0
Kershaw	469	20	4.3	-	0
Lancaster	556	20	3.6	1	0.2
Laurens	504	29	5.8	4	0.8
Lee	44	-	0	-	0
Lexington	2,336	71	3.0	3	0.1
McCormick	21	1	4.8	-	0
Marion	136	2	1.5	-	0
Marlboro	116	7	6.0	1	0.9
Newberry	218	13	6.0	1	0.5
Oconee	658	30	4.6	2	0.3
Orangeburg	320	18	5.6	-	0
Pickens	1,065	35	3.3	-	0
Richland	1,826	90	4.9	1	0.1
Saluda	94	4	4.3	-	0
Spartanburg	2,277	49	2.2	4	0.2
Sumter	652	20	3.1	-	0
Union	190	5	2.6	3	1.6
Williamsburg	109	2	1.8	-	0
York	1,864	101	5.4	3	0.2
Unknown	10	1	10.0	-	0

Table C-33A. (continued)
 Live Births to Mothers with Infectious Diseases by Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2011
 (Residence Data)
 Non-Hispanic Black & Other

County Of Residence	Total	STD		Hepatitis	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent
South Carolina	19,606	2,242	11.4	55	0.3
Abbeville	95	6	6.3	-	0
Aiken	583	139	23.8	3	0.5
Allendale	95	17	17.9	-	0
Anderson	489	18	3.7	-	0
Bamberg	110	17	15.5	-	0
Barnwell	157	43	27.4	-	0
Beaufort	532	10	1.9	1	0.2
Berkeley	657	81	12.3	4	0.6
Calhoun	68	11	16.2	1	1.5
Charleston	1,689	212	12.6	7	0.4
Cherokee	172	3	1.7	-	0
Chester	175	16	9.1	-	0
Chesterfield	226	25	11.1	-	0
Clarendon	182	6	3.3	-	0
Colleton	226	21	9.3	1	0.4
Darlington	411	39	9.5	-	0
Dillon	258	33	12.8	-	0
Dorchester	537	77	14.3	4	0.7
Edgefield	82	23	28.0	1	1.2
Fairfield	173	18	10.4	-	0
Florence	922	52	5.6	2	0.2
Georgetown	281	31	11.0	-	0
Greenville	1,410	201	14.3	12	0.9
Greenwood	338	6	1.8	-	0
Hampton	141	7	5.0	-	0
Horry	629	80	12.7	1	0.2
Jasper	160	1	0.6	-	0
Kershaw	198	24	12.1	-	0
Lancaster	239	28	11.7	-	0
Laurens	238	38	16.0	1	0.4
Lee	129	8	6.2	-	0
Lexington	620	57	9.2	1	0.2
McCormick	29	1	3.4	-	0
Marion	284	34	12.0	-	0
Marlboro	198	22	11.1	-	0
Newberry	166	36	21.7	-	0
Oconee	89	10	11.2	-	0
Orangeburg	838	126	15.0	-	0
Pickens	119	11	9.2	-	0
Richland	2,778	417	15.0	12	0.4
Saluda	57	3	5.3	-	0
Spartanburg	943	46	4.9	1	0.1
Sumter	783	55	7.0	1	0.1
Union	103	6	5.8	-	0
Williamsburg	247	14	5.7	-	0
York	749	113	15.1	2	0.3
Unknown	1	-	0	-	0

Table C-33A. (continued)
 Live Births to Mothers with Infectious Diseases by Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2011
 (Residence Data)
 Hispanic

County Of Residence	Total	STD		Hepatitis	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent
South Carolina	4,826	174	3.6	12	0.2
Abbeville	4	-	0	-	0
Aiken	163	13	8.0	1	0.6
Allendale	4	-	0	-	0
Anderson	93	4	4.3	-	0
Bamberg	2	-	0	-	0
Barnwell	15	2	13.3	-	0
Beaufort	419	2	0.5	1	0.2
Berkeley	212	5	2.4	2	0.9
Calhoun	12	-	0	-	0
Charleston	456	3	0.7	-	0
Cherokee	33	2	6.1	-	0
Chester	4	-	0	-	0
Chesterfield	21	1	4.8	-	0
Clarendon	18	-	0	-	0
Colleton	16	-	0	1	6.3
Darlington	10	-	0	-	0
Dillon	10	1	10.0	-	0
Dorchester	93	9	9.7	-	0
Edgefield	12	1	8.3	-	0
Fairfield	6	-	0	-	0
Florence	59	1	1.7	-	0
Georgetown	43	2	4.7	-	0
Greenville	817	43	5.3	3	0.4
Greenwood	109	2	1.8	-	0
Hampton	6	-	0	-	0
Horry	356	7	2.0	2	0.6
Jasper	83	2	2.4	-	0
Kershaw	39	2	5.1	-	0
Lancaster	70	3	4.3	-	0
Laurens	68	3	4.4	-	0
Lee	1	-	0	-	0
Lexington	297	13	4.4	-	0
McCormick	3	-	0	-	0
Marion	15	-	0	-	0
Marlboro	7	1	14.3	1	14.3
Newberry	59	1	1.7	-	0
Oconee	82	1	1.2	-	0
Orangeburg	35	2	5.7	-	0
Pickens	60	3	5.0	1	1.7
Richland	307	19	6.2	-	0
Saluda	101	5	5.0	-	0
Spartanburg	321	7	2.2	-	0
Sumter	76	4	5.3	-	0
Union	2	-	0	-	0
Williamsburg	1	-	0	-	0
York	206	10	4.9	-	0
Unknown	-	-	0	-	0

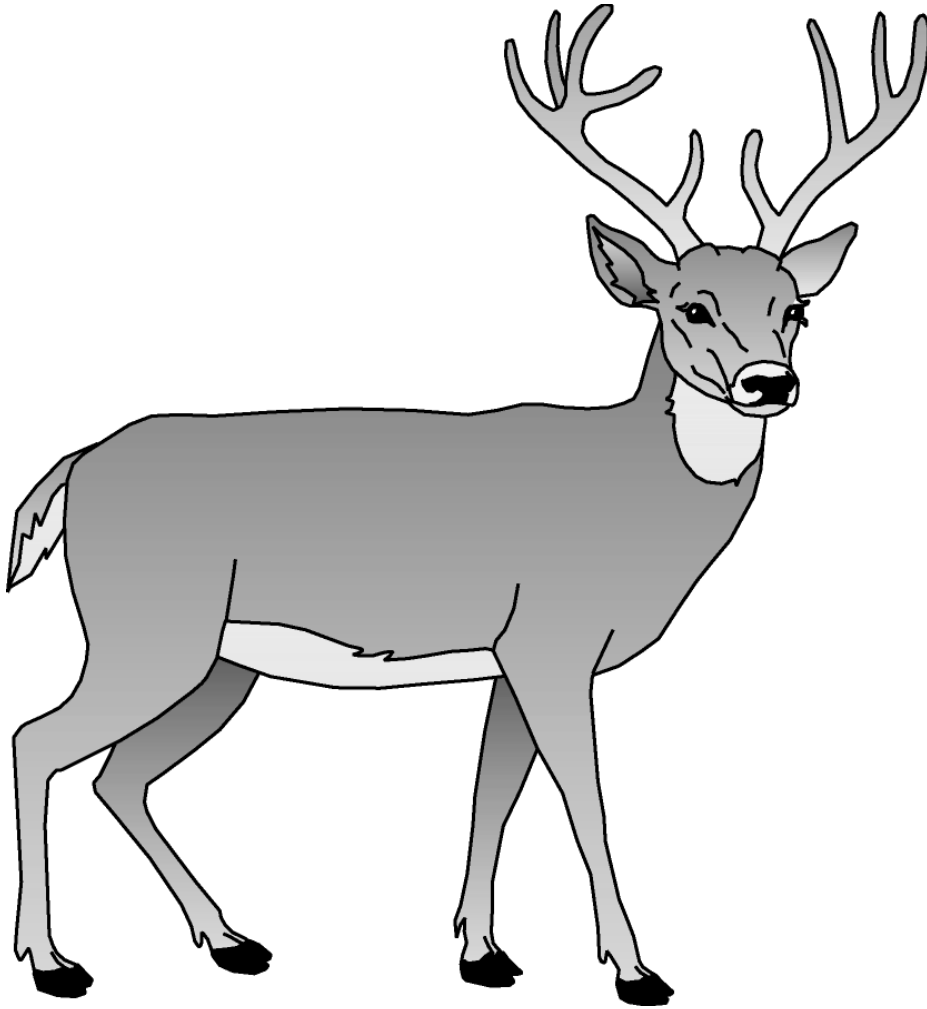
Table C-34.
Number of Mothers who received WIC Services during Pregnancy by Race of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2011
(Residence Data)

County Of Residence	Total		Non-Hispanic White		Non-Hispanic Black and Other		Hispanic	
	Births	WIC	Births	WIC	Births	WIC	Births	WIC
South Carolina	57,338 *	30,387	32,868	12,915	19,606	14,205	4,826	3,255
Abbeville	278	171	179	85	95	84	4	2
Aiken	1,861 *	876	1,112	409	583	370	163	97
Allendale	118	105	19	17	95	84	4	4
Anderson	2,238	1,220	1,656	802	489	351	93	67
Bamberg	164	127	52	30	110	96	2	1
Barnwell	304	206	132	66	157	126	15	14
Beaufort	2,034 *	1,113	1,082	394	532	424	419	295
Berkeley	2,548 *	1,216	1,677	622	657	448	212	145
Calhoun	162	107	82	39	68	62	12	6
Charleston	4,753 *	1,913	2,605	456	1,689	1,169	456	288
Cherokee	710 *	462	504	309	172	134	33	18
Chester	410	301	231	150	175	149	4	2
Chesterfield	510 *	369	262	169	226	185	21	15
Clarendon	336	250	136	72	182	164	18	14
Colleton	460	335	218	136	226	186	16	13
Darlington	790	552	369	209	411	336	10	7
Dillon	422	338	154	108	258	222	10	8
Dorchester	1,758 *	815	1,126	391	537	371	93	52
Edgefield	157	100	63	27	82	61	12	12
Fairfield	258 *	182	78	38	173	140	6	4
Florence	1,831	1,185	850	420	922	720	59	45
Georgetown	604	410	280	138	281	244	43	28
Greenville	6,040 *	2,684	3,811	1,152	1,410	936	817	596
Greenwood	892	537	445	208	338	242	109	87
Hampton	212	170	65	40	141	125	6	5
Horry	3,105 *	1,715	2,117	1,011	629	474	356	229
Jasper	341	240	98	51	160	121	83	68
Kershaw	708 *	401	469	228	198	144	39	28
Lancaster	866 *	499	556	239	239	203	70	57
Laurens	811 *	520	504	281	238	191	68	48
Lee	174	141	44	27	129	113	1	1
Lexington	3,255 *	1,312	2,336	768	620	374	297	168
McCormick	53	30	21	8	29	21	3	1
Marion	435	346	136	95	284	242	15	9
Marlboro	321	247	116	73	198	169	7	5
Newberry	443	244	218	74	166	127	59	43
Oconee	829	478	658	359	89	61	82	58
Orangeburg	1,193	871	320	177	838	669	35	25
Pickens	1,244	679	1,065	560	119	78	60	41
Richland	4,920 *	2,215	1,826	325	2,778	1,726	307	161
Saluda	252	164	94	39	57	45	101	80
Spartanburg	3,541	1,984	2,277	1,059	943	678	321	247
Sumter	1,512 *	970	652	308	783	609	76	52
Union	295	207	190	124	103	82	2	1
Williamsburg	358 *	277	109	63	247	214	1	-
York	2,821 *	1,097	1,864	554	749	434	206	108
Unknown	11	6	10	5	1	1	-	-

* Includes unknown race

The State Animal

“ The white-tailed Deer”



Officially adopted by the General Assembly in 1972

TEEN PREGNANCY

Table D-1.
 Reported Teen Pregnancy¹ for Females Age 10-19
 Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates
 South Carolina and Each County, 2011
 (Residence Data)

County of Residence	Population	Reported Pregnancies ²		Live Births ²		Unmarried ⁴		Fetal Deaths ³		Abortions ²	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Percent	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	301,356	7,557 *	25.1	6,100 *	20.2	5,489 *	90.0	61	9.9	1,396 *	4.6
Abbeville	1,613	45	27.9	37	22.9	35	94.6	-	0	8	5.0
Aiken	10,265	245 *	23.9	215	20.9	185	86.0	3	13.8	27 *	2.6
Allendale	592	36 *	60.8	30	50.7	28	93.3	-	0	6 *	10.1
Anderson	12,260	337	27.5	295	24.1	258	87.5	3	10.1	39	3.2
Bamberg	1,231	29	23.6	24	19.5	23	95.8	1	40.0	4	3.2
Barnwell	1,553	51 *	32.8	42	27.0	38	90.5	-	0	9 *	5.8
Beaufort	8,664	221 *	25.5	178	20.5	141	79.2	2	11.1	41 *	4.7
Berkeley	11,743	271	23.1	214	18.2	175	81.8	-	0	57	4.9
Calhoun	890	20	22.5	18	20.2	16	88.9	-	0	2	2.2
Charleston	20,010	446	22.3	349	17.4	322	92.3	3	8.5	94	4.7
Cherokee	3,752	150	40.0	132	35.2	125	94.7	2	14.9	16	4.3
Chester	2,066	88	42.6	74	35.8	72	97.3	-	0	14	6.8
Chesterfield	3,231	78 *	24.1	65	20.1	58	89.2	1	15.2	12 *	3.7
Clarendon	2,172	45	20.7	39	18.0	36	92.3	-	0	6	2.8
Colleton	2,548	68	26.7	54	21.2	53	98.1	-	0	14	5.5
Darlington	4,773	152 *	31.8	129	27.0	124	96.1	3	22.7	20 *	4.2
Dillon	2,266	82	36.2	72	31.8	67	93.1	1	13.7	9	4.0
Dorchester	10,083	228	22.6	172	17.1	159	92.4	-	0	56	5.6
Edgefield	1,600	26	16.3	15	9.4	13	86.7	6	285.7	5	3.1
Fairfield	1,504	39 *	25.9	32	21.3	31	96.9	1	30.3	6 *	4.0
Florence	9,160	230	25.1	194	21.2	178	91.8	4	20.2	32	3.5
Georgetown	3,472	97	27.9	81	23.3	77	95.1	-	0	16	4.6
Greenville	29,933	651 *	21.7	507	16.9	460	90.7	3	5.9	141 *	4.7
Greenwood	4,922	141 *	28.6	113	23.0	104	92.0	-	0	28 *	5.7
Hampton	1,402	29 *	20.7	19	13.6	18	94.7	-	0	10 *	7.1
Horry	15,129	359 *	23.7	270 *	17.8	248 *	91.9	2	7.4	87 *	5.8
Jasper	1,568	51	32.5	43	27.4	40	93.0	1	22.7	7	4.5
Kershaw	3,984	103 *	25.9	86 *	21.6	73 *	84.9	1	11.5	16 *	4.0
Lancaster	4,595	113	24.6	101	22.0	96	95.0	1	9.8	11	2.4
Laurens	4,305	150	34.8	135	31.4	121	89.6	2	14.6	13	3.0
Lee	1,191	34	28.5	28	23.5	26	92.9	1	34.5	5	4.2
Lexington	17,339	389 *	22.4	321	18.5	287	89.4	2	6.2	66 *	3.8
McCormick	384	11 *	28.6	7	18.2	6	85.7	-	0	4 *	10.4
Marion	2,146	82	38.2	74	34.5	70	94.6	-	0	8	3.7
Marlboro	1,713	68	39.7	61	35.6	59	96.7	1	16.1	6	3.5
Newberry	2,415	83 *	34.4	63	26.1	54	85.7	1	15.6	19 *	7.9
Oconee	4,181	130	31.1	114	27.3	101	88.6	1	8.7	15	3.6
Orangeburg	6,314	200	31.7	166	26.3	162	97.6	-	0	34	5.4
Pickens	8,741	171	19.6	139	15.9	125	89.9	1	7.1	31	3.5
Richland	27,331	582 *	21.3	408	14.9	387	94.9	4	9.7	170 *	6.2
Saluda	1,158	30	25.9	27	23.3	20	74.1	-	0	3	2.6
Spartanburg	19,495	563 *	28.9	468	24.0	385	82.3	5	10.6	90 *	4.6
Sumter	7,364	206	28.0	166	22.5	143	86.1	4	23.5	36	4.9
Union	1,754	48	27.4	41	23.4	33	80.5	-	0	7	4.0
Williamsburg	2,246	52 *	23.2	39 *	17.4	37	94.9	1	25.0	12	5.3
York	16,298	315 *	19.3	242	14.8	220	90.9	-	0	73 *	4.5
Unknown	-	12 *	0.0	1	0.0	-	0	-	0	11 *	0.0

¹ Reported pregnancies equal total live births plus abortions plus reported fetal deaths.

² Reported pregnancies, Live Births and Abortions: Rates calculated per 1,000 female population

³ Fetal Deaths: Rates calculated per 1,000 deliveries

⁴ Live Births to Unmarried Mothers: Percentage represents percent of all live births to unmarried females age 10-19

* Includes unknown race

Table D-1A.
 Reported Teen Pregnancy¹ for Females Age 10-19 by Race
 Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates
 South Carolina and Each County, 2011
 (Residence Data)
 White

County of Residence	Population	Reported Pregnancies ²		Live Births ²		Unmarried ⁴		Fetal Deaths ³		Abortions ²	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Percent	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	189,328	3,913	20.7	3,204	16.9	2,653	82.8	22	6.8	687	3.6
Abbeville	1,079	21	19.5	16	14.8	14	87.5	-	0	5	4.6
Aiken	6,690	133	19.9	118	17.6	92	78.0	2	16.7	13	1.9
Allendale	98	5	51.0	5	51.0	3	60.0	-	0	-	0
Anderson	9,552	256	26.8	223	23.3	188	84.3	2	8.9	31	3.2
Bamberg	335	9	26.9	6	17.9	5	83.3	-	0	3	9.0
Barnwell	746	19	25.5	17	22.8	13	76.5	-	0	2	2.7
Beaufort	5,842	122	20.9	97	16.6	67	69.1	1	10.2	24	4.1
Berkeley	7,512	179	23.8	149	19.8	111	74.5	-	0	30	4.0
Calhoun	395	9	22.8	9	22.8	7	77.8	-	0	-	0
Charleston	11,934	155	13.0	110	9.2	86	78.2	-	0	45	3.8
Cherokee	2,726	103	37.8	94	34.5	88	93.6	1	10.5	8	2.9
Chester	1,060	40	37.7	36	34.0	35	97.2	-	0	4	3.8
Chesterfield	1,905	36	18.9	33	17.3	26	78.8	-	0	3	1.6
Clarendon	843	15	17.8	12	14.2	11	91.7	-	0	3	3.6
Colleton	1,297	25	19.3	17	13.1	16	94.1	-	0	8	6.2
Darlington	2,276	52	22.8	42	18.5	37	88.1	1	23.3	9	4.0
Dillon	891	28	31.4	25	28.1	22	88.0	-	0	3	3.4
Dorchester	6,552	130	19.8	97	14.8	86	88.7	-	0	33	5.0
Edgefield	932	7	7.5	6	6.4	5	83.3	-	0	1	1.1
Fairfield	425	13	30.6	13	30.6	12	92.3	-	0	-	0
Florence	4,469	102	22.8	80	17.9	65	81.3	3	36.1	19	4.3
Georgetown	1,856	37	19.9	31	16.7	27	87.1	-	0	6	3.2
Greenville	22,368	395	17.7	304	13.6	260	85.5	2	6.5	89	4.0
Greenwood	2,929	66	22.5	55	18.8	46	83.6	-	0	11	3.8
Hampton	517	7	13.5	5	9.7	4	80.0	-	0	2	3.9
Horry	11,547	250	21.7	184	15.9	162	88.0	1	5.4	65	5.6
Jasper	694	21	30.3	19	27.4	17	89.5	-	0	2	2.9
Kershaw	2,762	66	23.9	58	21.0	45	77.6	1	16.9	7	2.5
Lancaster	3,178	58	18.3	52	16.4	49	94.2	-	0	6	1.9
Laurens	3,061	106	34.6	99	32.3	85	85.9	1	10.0	6	2.0
Lee	312	4	12.8	4	12.8	3	75.0	-	0	-	0
Lexington	13,382	259	19.4	217	16.2	184	84.8	1	4.6	41	3.1
McCormick	106	3	28.3	2	18.9	1	50.0	-	0	1	9.4
Marion	684	23	33.6	23	33.6	19	82.6	-	0	-	0
Marlboro	616	20	32.5	19	30.8	17	89.5	-	0	1	1.6
Newberry	1,447	34	23.5	27	18.7	20	74.1	-	0	7	4.8
Oconee	3,631	108	29.7	96	26.4	83	86.5	-	0	12	3.3
Orangeburg	1,680	44	26.2	34	20.2	33	97.1	-	0	10	6.0
Pickens	7,882	159	20.2	131	16.6	117	89.3	1	7.6	27	3.4
Richland	11,874	129	10.9	83	7.0	71	85.5	1	11.9	45	3.8
Saluda	729	20	27.4	19	26.1	12	63.2	-	0	1	1.4
Spartanburg	13,875	347	25.0	292	21.0	212	72.6	3	10.2	52	3.7
Sumter	3,125	74	23.7	62	19.8	44	71.0	-	0	12	3.8
Union	1,080	28	25.9	26	24.1	18	69.2	-	0	2	1.9
Williamsburg	553	12	21.7	10	18.1	10	100.0	1	90.9	1	1.8
York	11,881	178	15.0	146	12.3	125	85.6	-	0	32	2.7
Unknown	-	6	0.0	1	0.0	-	0	-	0	5	0.0

¹ Reported pregnancies equal total live births plus abortions plus reported fetal deaths.

² Reported pregnancies, Live Births and Abortions: Rates calculated per 1,000 female population

³ Fetal Deaths: Rates calculated per 1,000 deliveries

⁴ Live Births to Unmarried Mothers: Percentage represents percent of all live births to unmarried females age 10-19

Table D-1A. (continued)
 Reported Teen Pregnancy¹ for Females Age 10-19 by Race
 Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates
 South Carolina and Each County, 2011
 (Residence Data)
 Black & Other

County of Residence	Population	Reported Pregnancies ²		Live Births ²		Unmarried ⁴		Fetal Deaths ³		Abortions ²	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Percent	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	112,028	3,598	32.1	2,893	25.8	2,834	98.0	39	13.3	666	5.9
Abbeville	534	24	44.9	21	39.3	21	100.0	-	0	3	5.6
Aiken	3,575	106	29.7	97	27.1	93	95.9	1	10.2	8	2.2
Allendale	494	29	58.7	25	50.6	25	100.0	-	0	4	8.1
Anderson	2,708	81	29.9	72	26.6	70	97.2	1	13.7	8	3.0
Bamberg	896	20	22.3	18	20.1	18	100.0	1	52.6	1	1.1
Barnwell	807	29	35.9	25	31.0	25	100.0	-	0	4	5.0
Beaufort	2,822	98	34.7	81	28.7	74	91.4	1	12.2	16	5.7
Berkeley	4,231	92	21.7	65	15.4	64	98.5	-	0	27	6.4
Calhoun	495	11	22.2	9	18.2	9	100.0	-	0	2	4.0
Charleston	8,076	291	36.0	239	29.6	236	98.7	3	12.4	49	6.1
Cherokee	1,026	47	45.8	38	37.0	37	97.4	1	25.6	8	7.8
Chester	1,006	48	47.7	38	37.8	37	97.4	-	0	10	9.9
Chesterfield	1,326	41	30.9	32	24.1	32	100.0	1	30.3	8	6.0
Clarendon	1,329	30	22.6	27	20.3	25	92.6	-	0	3	2.3
Colleton	1,251	43	34.4	37	29.6	37	100.0	-	0	6	4.8
Darlington	2,497	99	39.6	87	34.8	87	100.0	2	22.5	10	4.0
Dillon	1,375	54	39.3	47	34.2	45	95.7	1	20.8	6	4.4
Dorchester	3,531	98	27.8	75	21.2	73	97.3	-	0	23	6.5
Edgefield	668	19	28.4	9	13.5	8	88.9	6	400.0	4	6.0
Fairfield	1,079	25	23.2	19	17.6	19	100.0	1	50.0	5	4.6
Florence	4,691	128	27.3	114	24.3	113	99.1	1	8.7	13	2.8
Georgetown	1,616	60	37.1	50	30.9	50	100.0	-	0	10	6.2
Greenville	7,565	255	33.7	203	26.8	200	98.5	1	4.9	51	6.7
Greenwood	1,993	71	35.6	58	29.1	58	100.0	-	0	13	6.5
Hampton	885	20	22.6	14	15.8	14	100.0	-	0	6	6.8
Horry	3,582	106	29.6	85	23.7	85	100.0	1	11.6	20	5.6
Jasper	874	30	34.3	24	27.5	23	95.8	1	40.0	5	5.7
Kershaw	1,222	33	27.0	27	22.1	27	100.0	-	0	6	4.9
Lancaster	1,417	55	38.8	49	34.6	47	95.9	1	20.0	5	3.5
Laurens	1,244	44	35.4	36	28.9	36	100.0	1	27.0	7	5.6
Lee	879	30	34.1	24	27.3	23	95.8	1	40.0	5	5.7
Lexington	3,957	128	32.3	104	26.3	103	99.0	1	9.5	23	5.8
McCormick	278	7	25.2	5	18.0	5	100.0	-	0	2	7.2
Marion	1,462	59	40.4	51	34.9	51	100.0	-	0	8	5.5
Marlboro	1,097	48	43.8	42	38.3	42	100.0	1	23.3	5	4.6
Newberry	968	47	48.6	36	37.2	34	94.4	1	27.0	10	10.3
Oconee	550	22	40.0	18	32.7	18	100.0	1	52.6	3	5.5
Orangeburg	4,634	156	33.7	132	28.5	129	97.7	-	0	24	5.2
Pickens	859	12	14.0	8	9.3	8	100.0	-	0	4	4.7
Richland	15,457	449	29.0	325	21.0	316	97.2	3	9.1	121	7.8
Saluda	429	10	23.3	8	18.6	8	100.0	-	0	2	4.7
Spartanburg	5,620	215	38.3	176	31.3	173	98.3	2	11.2	37	6.6
Sumter	4,239	132	31.1	104	24.5	99	95.2	4	37.0	24	5.7
Union	674	20	29.7	15	22.3	15	100.0	-	0	5	7.4
Williamsburg	1,693	39	23.0	28	16.5	27	96.4	-	0	11	6.5
York	4,417	133	30.1	96	21.7	95	99.0	-	0	37	8.4
Unknown	-	4	0.0	-	0	-	0	-	0	4	0.0

¹ Reported pregnancies equal total live births plus abortions plus reported fetal deaths.

² Reported pregnancies, Live Births and Abortions: Rates calculated per 1,000 female population

³ Fetal Deaths: Rates calculated per 1,000 deliveries

⁴ Live Births to Unmarried Mothers: Percentage represents percent of all live births to unmarried females age 10-19

Table D-2.
 Reported Teen Pregnancy¹ for Females Age 10-14
 Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates
 South Carolina and Each County, 2011
 (Residence Data)

County of Residence	Population	Reported Pregnancies ²		Live Births ²		Unmarried ⁴		Fetal Deaths ³		Abortions ²	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Percent	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	147,146	132 *	0.9	76	0.5	74	97.4	2	25.6	54 *	0.4
Abbeville	739	1	1.4	-	0	-	0	-	0	1	1.4
Aiken	5,061	6 *	1.2	4	0.8	4	100.0	-	0	2 *	0.4
Allendale	273	2 *	7.3	1	3.7	1	100.0	-	0	1 *	3.7
Anderson	6,263	6	1.0	3	0.5	3	100.0	-	0	3	0.5
Bamberg	488	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Barnwell	798	2	2.5	1	1.3	1	100.0	-	0	1	1.3
Beaufort	4,307	2	0.5	2	0.5	1	50.0	-	0	-	0
Berkeley	6,067	5	0.8	3	0.5	3	100.0	-	0	2	0.3
Calhoun	472	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Charleston	9,377	3	0.3	1	0.1	-	0	-	0	2	0.2
Cherokee	1,863	3	1.6	3	1.6	3	100.0	-	0	-	0
Chester	1,024	3	2.9	2	2.0	2	100.0	-	0	1	1.0
Chesterfield	1,619	1	0.6	1	0.6	1	100.0	-	0	-	0
Clarendon	1,063	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Colleton	1,298	1	0.8	1	0.8	1	100.0	-	0	-	0
Darlington	2,388	1	0.4	1	0.4	1	100.0	-	0	-	0
Dillon	1,143	3	2.6	3	2.6	3	100.0	-	0	-	0
Dorchester	5,250	4	0.8	1	0.2	1	100.0	-	0	3	0.6
Edgefield	819	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Fairfield	734	1	1.4	-	0	-	0	-	0	1	1.4
Florence	4,618	8	1.7	7	1.5	7	100.0	-	0	1	0.2
Georgetown	1,759	5	2.8	4	2.3	4	100.0	-	0	1	0.6
Greenville	14,879	19	1.3	9	0.6	9	100.0	1	100.0	9	0.6
Greenwood	2,239	1 *	0.4	-	0	-	0	-	0	1 *	0.4
Hampton	704	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Horry	7,499	5	0.7	2	0.3	2	100.0	-	0	3	0.4
Jasper	771	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Kershaw	2,077	3	1.4	1	0.5	1	100.0	-	0	2	1.0
Lancaster	2,436	1	0.4	1	0.4	1	100.0	-	0	-	0
Laurens	2,049	2	1.0	1	0.5	1	100.0	-	0	1	0.5
Lee	627	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Lexington	9,000	3	0.3	3	0.3	3	100.0	-	0	-	0
McCormick	187	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Marion	1,008	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Marlboro	839	2	2.4	2	2.4	2	100.0	-	0	-	0
Newberry	1,206	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Oconee	2,170	3	1.4	3	1.4	3	100.0	-	0	-	0
Orangeburg	2,762	3	1.1	2	0.7	2	100.0	-	0	1	0.4
Pickens	3,401	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Richland	11,948	11 *	0.9	6	0.5	6	100.0	-	0	5 *	0.4
Saluda	586	1	1.7	1	1.7	1	100.0	-	0	-	0
Spartanburg	9,455	9	1.0	5	0.5	5	100.0	1	166.7	3	0.3
Sumter	3,653	3	0.8	2	0.5	2	100.0	-	0	1	0.3
Union	908	1	1.1	-	0	-	0	-	0	1	1.1
Williamsburg	1,122	2	1.8	-	0	-	0	-	0	2	1.8
York	8,197	5	0.6	-	0	-	0	-	0	5	0.6
Unknown	-	1	0.0	-	0	-	0	-	0	1	0.0

¹ Reported pregnancies equal total live births plus abortions plus reported fetal deaths.

² Reported pregnancies, Live Births and Abortions: Rates calculated per 1,000 female population

³ Fetal Deaths: Rates calculated per 1,000 deliveries

⁴ Live Births to Unmarried Mothers: Percentage represents percent of all live births to unmarried females age 10-14

* Includes unknown race

Table D-2A.
 Reported Teen Pregnancy¹ for Females Age 10-14 by Race
 Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates
 South Carolina and Each County, 2011
 (Residence Data)
 White

County of Residence	Population	Reported Pregnancies ²		Live Births ²		Unmarried ⁴		Fetal Deaths ³		Abortions ²	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Percent	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	93,667	49	0.5	28	0.3	26	92.9	-	0	21	0.2
Abbeville	486	1	2.1	-	0	-	0	-	0	1	2.1
Aiken	3,361	3	0.9	2	0.6	2	100.0	-	0	1	0.3
Allendale	46	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Anderson	4,861	3	0.6	2	0.4	2	100.0	-	0	1	0.2
Bamberg	173	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Barnwell	393	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Beaufort	2,949	2	0.7	2	0.7	1	50.0	-	0	-	0
Berkeley	3,931	4	1.0	3	0.8	3	100.0	-	0	1	0.3
Calhoun	206	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Charleston	5,591	2	0.4	1	0.2	-	0	-	0	1	0.2
Cherokee	1,361	2	1.5	2	1.5	2	100.0	-	0	-	0
Chester	532	1	1.9	-	0	-	0	-	0	1	1.9
Chesterfield	958	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Clarendon	439	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Colleton	671	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Darlington	1,153	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Dillon	470	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Dorchester	3,415	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Edgefield	479	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Fairfield	215	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Florence	2,318	1	0.4	1	0.4	1	100.0	-	0	-	0
Georgetown	950	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Greenville	11,181	12	1.1	6	0.5	6	100.0	-	0	6	0.5
Greenwood	1,381	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Hampton	278	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Horry	5,810	4	0.7	1	0.2	1	100.0	-	0	3	0.5
Jasper	371	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Kershaw	1,459	2	1.4	-	0	-	0	-	0	2	1.4
Lancaster	1,719	1	0.6	1	0.6	1	100.0	-	0	-	0
Laurens	1,443	1	0.7	1	0.7	1	100.0	-	0	-	0
Lee	177	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Lexington	6,926	2	0.3	2	0.3	2	100.0	-	0	-	0
McCormick	50	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Marion	364	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Marlboro	317	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Newberry	728	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Oconee	1,898	1	0.5	1	0.5	1	100.0	-	0	-	0
Orangeburg	831	2	2.4	1	1.2	1	100.0	-	0	1	1.2
Pickens	3,074	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Richland	4,844	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Saluda	387	1	2.6	1	2.6	1	100.0	-	0	-	0
Spartanburg	6,902	1	0.1	1	0.1	1	100.0	-	0	-	0
Sumter	1,620	1	0.6	-	0	-	0	-	0	1	0.6
Union	574	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Williamsburg	302	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
York	6,073	2	0.3	-	0	-	0	-	0	2	0.3
Unknown	-	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0

¹ Reported pregnancies equal total live births plus abortions plus reported fetal deaths.

² Reported pregnancies, Live Births and Abortions: Rates calculated per 1,000 female population

³ Fetal Deaths: Rates calculated per 1,000 deliveries

⁴ Live Births to Unmarried Mothers: Percentage represents percent of all live births to unmarried females age 10-14

Table D-2A. (continued)
 Reported Teen Pregnancy¹ for Females Age 10-14 by Race
 Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates
 South Carolina and Each County, 2011
 (Residence Data)
 Black & Other

County of Residence	Population	Reported Pregnancies ²		Live Births ²		Unmarried ⁴		Fetal Deaths ³		Abortions ²	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Percent	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	53,479	79	1.5	48	0.9	48	100.0	2	40.0	29	0.5
Abbeville	253	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Aiken	1,700	2	1.2	2	1.2	2	100.0	-	0	-	0
Allendale	227	1	4.4	1	4.4	1	100.0	-	0	-	0
Anderson	1,402	3	2.1	1	0.7	1	100.0	-	0	2	1.4
Bamberg	315	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Barnwell	405	2	4.9	1	2.5	1	100.0	-	0	1	2.5
Beaufort	1,358	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Berkeley	2,136	1	0.5	-	0	-	0	-	0	1	0.5
Calhoun	266	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Charleston	3,786	1	0.3	-	0	-	0	-	0	1	0.3
Cherokee	502	1	2.0	1	2.0	1	100.0	-	0	-	0
Chester	492	2	4.1	2	4.1	2	100.0	-	0	-	0
Chesterfield	661	1	1.5	1	1.5	1	100.0	-	0	-	0
Clarendon	624	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Colleton	627	1	1.6	1	1.6	1	100.0	-	0	-	0
Darlington	1,235	1	0.8	1	0.8	1	100.0	-	0	-	0
Dillon	673	3	4.5	3	4.5	3	100.0	-	0	-	0
Dorchester	1,835	4	2.2	1	0.5	1	100.0	-	0	3	1.6
Edgefield	340	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Fairfield	519	1	1.9	-	0	-	0	-	0	1	1.9
Florence	2,300	7	3.0	6	2.6	6	100.0	-	0	1	0.4
Georgetown	809	5	6.2	4	4.9	4	100.0	-	0	1	1.2
Greenville	3,698	7	1.9	3	0.8	3	100.0	1	250.0	3	0.8
Greenwood	858	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Hampton	426	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Horry	1,689	1	0.6	1	0.6	1	100.0	-	0	-	0
Jasper	400	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Kershaw	618	1	1.6	1	1.6	1	100.0	-	0	-	0
Lancaster	717	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Laurens	606	1	1.7	-	0	-	0	-	0	1	1.7
Lee	450	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Lexington	2,074	1	0.5	1	0.5	1	100.0	-	0	-	0
McCormick	137	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Marion	644	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Marlboro	522	2	3.8	2	3.8	2	100.0	-	0	-	0
Newberry	478	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Oconee	272	2	7.4	2	7.4	2	100.0	-	0	-	0
Orangeburg	1,931	1	0.5	1	0.5	1	100.0	-	0	-	0
Pickens	327	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Richland	7,104	10	1.4	6	0.8	6	100.0	-	0	4	0.6
Saluda	199	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Spartanburg	2,553	8	3.1	4	1.6	4	100.0	1	200.0	3	1.2
Sumter	2,033	2	1.0	2	1.0	2	100.0	-	0	-	0
Union	334	1	3.0	-	0	-	0	-	0	1	3.0
Williamsburg	820	2	2.4	-	0	-	0	-	0	2	2.4
York	2,124	3	1.4	-	0	-	0	-	0	3	1.4
Unknown	-	1	0.0	-	0	-	0	-	0	1	0.0

¹ Reported pregnancies equal total live births plus abortions plus reported fetal deaths.

² Reported pregnancies, Live Births and Abortions: Rates calculated per 1,000 female population

³ Fetal Deaths: Rates calculated per 1,000 deliveries

⁴ Live Births to Unmarried Mothers: Percentage represents percent of all live births to unmarried females age 10-14

Table D-3.
 Reported Teen Pregnancy¹ for Females Age 14-17
 Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates
 South Carolina and Each County, 2011
 (Residence Data)

County of Residence	Population	Reported Pregnancies ²		Live Births ²		Unmarried ⁴		Fetal Deaths ³		Abortions ²	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Percent	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	121,960	2,274 *	18.6	1,746 *	14.3	1,676 *	96.0	18	10.2	510 *	4.2
Abbeville	670	13	19.4	11	16.4	11	100.0	-	0	2	3.0
Aiken	4,130	66	16.0	62	15.0	61	98.4	1	15.9	3	0.7
Allendale	250	10 *	40.0	7	28.0	7	100.0	-	0	3 *	12.0
Anderson	4,850	81	16.7	64	13.2	62	96.9	2	30.3	15	3.1
Bamberg	540	7	13.0	4	7.4	4	100.0	-	0	3	5.6
Barnwell	610	15	24.6	14	23.0	14	100.0	-	0	1	1.6
Beaufort	3,480	74	21.3	56	16.1	51	91.1	1	17.5	17	4.9
Berkeley	4,620	87	18.8	66	14.3	61	92.4	-	0	21	4.5
Calhoun	350	8	22.9	7	20.0	7	100.0	-	0	1	2.9
Charleston	8,260	128	15.5	100	12.1	97	97.0	1	9.9	27	3.3
Cherokee	1,510	55	36.4	46	30.5	45	97.8	1	21.3	8	5.3
Chester	830	29	34.9	25	30.1	24	96.0	-	0	4	4.8
Chesterfield	1,290	18 *	14.0	14	10.9	14	100.0	-	0	4 *	3.1
Clarendon	880	12	13.6	10	11.4	10	100.0	-	0	2	2.3
Colleton	1,010	24	23.8	16	15.8	16	100.0	-	0	8	7.9
Darlington	1,910	36 *	18.8	32	16.8	32	100.0	-	0	4 *	2.1
Dillon	900	28	31.1	21	23.3	20	95.2	-	0	7	7.8
Dorchester	3,950	76	19.2	49	12.4	47	95.9	-	0	27	6.8
Edgefield	630	9	14.3	6	9.5	6	100.0	1	142.9	2	3.2
Fairfield	610	9 *	14.8	8	13.1	8	100.0	-	0	1 *	1.6
Florence	3,650	61	16.7	51	14.0	49	96.1	-	0	10	2.7
Georgetown	1,380	31	22.5	22	15.9	22	100.0	-	0	9	6.5
Greenville	12,010	217	18.1	159	13.2	154	96.9	2	12.4	56	4.7
Greenwood	2,060	58 *	28.2	47	22.8	46	97.9	-	0	11 *	5.3
Hampton	560	12 *	21.4	7	12.5	7	100.0	-	0	5 *	8.9
Horry	6,080	102 *	16.8	75	12.3	72	96.0	1	13.2	26 *	4.3
Jasper	630	15	23.8	13	20.6	13	100.0	-	0	2	3.2
Kershaw	1,560	27 *	17.3	21 *	13.5	20 *	95.2	1	45.5	5 *	3.2
Lancaster	1,780	32	18.0	25	14.0	24	96.0	-	0	7	3.9
Laurens	1,760	39	22.2	35	19.9	34	97.1	-	0	4	2.3
Lee	460	12	26.1	10	21.7	9	90.0	1	90.9	1	2.2
Lexington	6,800	118 *	17.4	93	13.7	87	93.5	1	10.6	24 *	3.5
McCormick	160	7 *	43.8	3	18.8	3	100.0	-	0	4 *	25.0
Marion	880	33	37.5	29	33.0	29	100.0	-	0	4	4.5
Marlboro	690	20	29.0	17	24.6	17	100.0	1	55.6	2	2.9
Newberry	970	15	15.5	9	9.3	9	100.0	-	0	6	6.2
Oconee	1,640	35	21.3	29	17.7	27	93.1	-	0	6	3.7
Orangeburg	2,680	51	19.0	40	14.9	40	100.0	-	0	11	4.1
Pickens	3,880	56	14.4	46	11.9	42	91.3	-	0	10	2.6
Richland	11,620	183	15.7	123	10.6	120	97.6	1	8.1	59	5.1
Saluda	460	13	28.3	10	21.7	7	70.0	-	0	3	6.5
Spartanburg	7,920	166	21.0	128	16.2	119	93.0	2	15.4	36	4.5
Sumter	2,960	56	18.9	43	14.5	40	93.0	1	22.7	12	4.1
Union	690	14	20.3	11	15.9	11	100.0	-	0	3	4.3
Williamsburg	900	18 *	20.0	12 *	13.3	11	91.7	-	0	6	6.7
York	6,500	92 *	14.2	70	10.8	67	95.7	-	0	22 *	3.4
Unknown	-	6 *	0.0	-	0	-	0	-	0	6 *	0.0

¹ Reported pregnancies equal total live births plus abortions plus reported fetal deaths.

² Reported pregnancies, Live Births and Abortions: Rates calculated per 1,000 female population

³ Fetal Deaths: Rates calculated per 1,000 deliveries

⁴ Live Births to Unmarried Mothers: Percentage represents percent of all live births to unmarried females age 14-17

* Includes unknown race

Table D-3A.
 Reported Teen Pregnancy¹ for Females Age 14-17 by Race
 Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates
 South Carolina and Each County, 2011
 (Residence Data)
 White

County of Residence	Population	Reported Pregnancies ²		Live Births ²		Unmarried ⁴		Fetal Deaths ³		Abortions ²	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Percent	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	76,130	1,139	15.0	897	11.8	833	92.9	9	9.9	233	3.1
Abbeville	450	6	13.3	5	11.1	5	100.0	-	0	1	2.2
Aiken	2,670	33	12.4	30	11.2	29	96.7	1	32.3	2	0.7
Allendale	40	2	50.0	2	50.0	2	100.0	-	0	-	0
Anderson	3,790	59	15.6	47	12.4	45	95.7	1	20.8	11	2.9
Bamberg	130	2	15.4	-	0	-	0	-	0	2	15.4
Barnwell	290	5	17.2	4	13.8	4	100.0	-	0	1	3.4
Beaufort	2,330	49	21.0	37	15.9	32	86.5	1	26.3	11	4.7
Berkeley	2,930	55	18.8	45	15.4	40	88.9	-	0	10	3.4
Calhoun	150	1	6.7	1	6.7	1	100.0	-	0	-	0
Charleston	4,920	40	8.1	33	6.7	31	93.9	-	0	7	1.4
Cherokee	1,090	35	32.1	32	29.4	31	96.9	1	30.3	2	1.8
Chester	420	15	35.7	14	33.3	14	100.0	-	0	1	2.4
Chesterfield	760	7	9.2	5	6.6	5	100.0	-	0	2	2.6
Clarendon	330	2	6.1	2	6.1	2	100.0	-	0	-	0
Colleton	510	7	13.7	2	3.9	2	100.0	-	0	5	9.8
Darlington	900	14	15.6	13	14.4	13	100.0	-	0	1	1.1
Dillon	350	9	25.7	7	20.0	6	85.7	-	0	2	5.7
Dorchester	2,570	43	16.7	29	11.3	28	96.6	-	0	14	5.4
Edgefield	370	4	10.8	3	8.1	3	100.0	-	0	1	2.7
Fairfield	170	3	17.6	3	17.6	3	100.0	-	0	-	0
Florence	1,750	26	14.9	20	11.4	18	90.0	-	0	6	3.4
Georgetown	730	11	15.1	8	11.0	8	100.0	-	0	3	4.1
Greenville	8,950	144	16.1	103	11.5	98	95.1	1	9.6	40	4.5
Greenwood	1,210	23	19.0	22	18.2	21	95.5	-	0	1	0.8
Hampton	200	2	10.0	1	5.0	1	100.0	-	0	1	5.0
Horry	4,600	67	14.6	48	10.4	45	93.8	1	20.4	18	3.9
Jasper	270	7	25.9	7	25.9	7	100.0	-	0	-	0
Kershaw	1,070	14	13.1	9	8.4	8	88.9	1	100.0	4	3.7
Lancaster	1,220	20	16.4	16	13.1	15	93.8	-	0	4	3.3
Laurens	1,260	32	25.4	29	23.0	28	96.6	-	0	3	2.4
Lee	120	2	16.7	2	16.7	1	50.0	-	0	-	0
Lexington	5,260	69	13.1	55	10.5	49	89.1	1	17.9	13	2.5
McCormick	40	1	25.0	-	0	-	0	-	0	1	25.0
Marion	260	9	34.6	9	34.6	9	100.0	-	0	-	0
Marlboro	240	4	16.7	4	16.7	4	100.0	-	0	-	0
Newberry	580	7	12.1	6	10.3	6	100.0	-	0	1	1.7
Oconee	1,420	25	17.6	22	15.5	20	90.9	-	0	3	2.1
Orangeburg	680	14	20.6	13	19.1	13	100.0	-	0	1	1.5
Pickens	3,500	55	15.7	46	13.1	42	91.3	-	0	9	2.6
Richland	5,190	34	6.6	22	4.2	19	86.4	-	0	12	2.3
Saluda	280	7	25.0	6	21.4	3	50.0	-	0	1	3.6
Spartanburg	5,560	99	17.8	77	13.8	69	89.6	1	12.8	21	3.8
Sumter	1,230	16	13.0	11	8.9	9	81.8	-	0	5	4.1
Union	420	8	19.0	7	16.7	7	100.0	-	0	1	2.4
Williamsburg	210	1	4.8	-	0	-	0	-	0	1	4.8
York	4,700	49	10.4	40	8.5	37	92.5	-	0	9	1.9
Unknown	-	2	0.0	-	0	-	0	-	0	2	0.0

¹ Reported pregnancies equal total live births plus abortions plus reported fetal deaths.

² Reported pregnancies, Live Births and Abortions: Rates calculated per 1,000 female population

³ Fetal Deaths: Rates calculated per 1,000 deliveries

⁴ Live Births to Unmarried Mothers: Percentage represents percent of all live births to unmarried females age 14-17

Table D-3A. (continued)
 Reported Teen Pregnancy¹ for Females Age 14-17 by Race
 Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates
 South Carolina and Each County, 2011
 (Residence Data)
 Black & Other

County of Residence	Population	Reported Pregnancies ²		Live Births ²		Unmarried ⁴		Fetal Deaths ³		Abortions ²	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Percent	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	45,830	1,119	24.4	847	18.5	842	99.4	9	10.5	263	5.7
Abbeville	220	7	31.8	6	27.3	6	100.0	-	0	1	4.5
Aiken	1,470	33	22.4	32	21.8	32	100.0	-	0	1	0.7
Allendale	210	6	28.6	5	23.8	5	100.0	-	0	1	4.8
Anderson	1,060	22	20.8	17	16.0	17	100.0	1	55.6	4	3.8
Bamberg	410	5	12.2	4	9.8	4	100.0	-	0	1	2.4
Barnwell	320	10	31.3	10	31.3	10	100.0	-	0	-	0
Beaufort	1,150	25	21.7	19	16.5	19	100.0	-	0	6	5.2
Berkeley	1,680	32	19.0	21	12.5	21	100.0	-	0	11	6.5
Calhoun	190	7	36.8	6	31.6	6	100.0	-	0	1	5.3
Charleston	3,330	88	26.4	67	20.1	66	98.5	1	14.7	20	6.0
Cherokee	410	20	48.8	14	34.1	14	100.0	-	0	6	14.6
Chester	410	14	34.1	11	26.8	10	90.9	-	0	3	7.3
Chesterfield	530	10	18.9	9	17.0	9	100.0	-	0	1	1.9
Clarendon	550	10	18.2	8	14.5	8	100.0	-	0	2	3.6
Colleton	500	17	34.0	14	28.0	14	100.0	-	0	3	6.0
Darlington	1,000	21	21.0	19	19.0	19	100.0	-	0	2	2.0
Dillon	560	19	33.9	14	25.0	14	100.0	-	0	5	8.9
Dorchester	1,380	33	23.9	20	14.5	19	95.0	-	0	13	9.4
Edgefield	260	5	19.2	3	11.5	3	100.0	1	250.0	1	3.8
Fairfield	440	5	11.4	5	11.4	5	100.0	-	0	-	0
Florence	1,890	35	18.5	31	16.4	31	100.0	-	0	4	2.1
Georgetown	650	20	30.8	14	21.5	14	100.0	-	0	6	9.2
Greenville	3,060	73	23.9	56	18.3	56	100.0	1	17.5	16	5.2
Greenwood	850	33	38.8	25	29.4	25	100.0	-	0	8	9.4
Hampton	360	9	25.0	6	16.7	6	100.0	-	0	3	8.3
Horry	1,470	34	23.1	27	18.4	27	100.0	-	0	7	4.8
Jasper	360	8	22.2	6	16.7	6	100.0	-	0	2	5.6
Kershaw	490	11	22.4	11	22.4	11	100.0	-	0	-	0
Lancaster	560	12	21.4	9	16.1	9	100.0	-	0	3	5.4
Laurens	500	7	14.0	6	12.0	6	100.0	-	0	1	2.0
Lee	350	10	28.6	8	22.9	8	100.0	1	111.1	1	2.9
Lexington	1,540	48	31.2	38	24.7	38	100.0	-	0	10	6.5
McCormick	110	5	45.5	3	27.3	3	100.0	-	0	2	18.2
Marion	620	24	38.7	20	32.3	20	100.0	-	0	4	6.5
Marlboro	450	16	35.6	13	28.9	13	100.0	1	71.4	2	4.4
Newberry	390	8	20.5	3	7.7	3	100.0	-	0	5	12.8
Oconee	220	10	45.5	7	31.8	7	100.0	-	0	3	13.6
Orangeburg	2,010	37	18.4	27	13.4	27	100.0	-	0	10	5.0
Pickens	380	1	2.6	-	0	-	0	-	0	1	2.6
Richland	6,430	149	23.2	101	15.7	101	100.0	1	9.8	47	7.3
Saluda	180	6	33.3	4	22.2	4	100.0	-	0	2	11.1
Spartanburg	2,350	67	28.5	51	21.7	50	98.0	1	19.2	15	6.4
Sumter	1,730	40	23.1	32	18.5	31	96.9	1	30.3	7	4.0
Union	270	6	22.2	4	14.8	4	100.0	-	0	2	7.4
Williamsburg	690	16	23.2	11	15.9	11	100.0	-	0	5	7.2
York	1,800	42	23.3	30	16.7	30	100.0	-	0	12	6.7
Unknown	-	3	0.0	-	0	-	0	-	0	3	0.0

¹ Reported pregnancies equal total live births plus abortions plus reported fetal deaths.

² Reported pregnancies, Live Births and Abortions: Rates calculated per 1,000 female population

³ Fetal Deaths: Rates calculated per 1,000 deliveries

⁴ Live Births to Unmarried Mothers: Percentage represents percent of all live births to unmarried females age 14-17

Table D-4.
 Reported Teen Pregnancy¹ for Females Age 15-17
 Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates
 South Carolina and Each County, 2011
 (Residence Data)

County of Residence	Population	Reported Pregnancies ²		Live Births ²		Unmarried ⁴		Fetal Deaths ³		Abortions ²	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Percent	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	92,530	2,176 *	23.5	1,685 *	18.2	1,617 *	96.0	16	9.4	475 *	5.1
Abbeville	520	13	25.0	11	21.2	11	100.0	-	0	2	3.8
Aiken	3,120	62	19.9	59	18.9	58	98.3	1	16.7	2	0.6
Allendale	190	8 *	42.1	6	31.6	6	100.0	-	0	2 *	10.5
Anderson	3,600	76	21.1	62	17.2	60	96.8	2	31.3	12	3.3
Bamberg	450	7	15.6	4	8.9	4	100.0	-	0	3	6.7
Barnwell	450	14	31.1	13	28.9	13	100.0	-	0	1	2.2
Beaufort	2,610	72	27.6	54	20.7	50	92.6	1	18.2	17	6.5
Berkeley	3,410	83	24.3	63	18.5	58	92.1	-	0	20	5.9
Calhoun	250	8	32.0	7	28.0	7	100.0	-	0	1	4.0
Charleston	6,380	125	19.6	99	15.5	97	98.0	1	10.0	25	3.9
Cherokee	1,130	52	46.0	43	38.1	42	97.7	1	22.7	8	7.1
Chester	630	27	42.9	23	36.5	22	95.7	-	0	4	6.3
Chesterfield	970	18 *	18.6	14	14.4	14	100.0	-	0	4 *	4.1
Clarendon	670	12	17.9	10	14.9	10	100.0	-	0	2	3.0
Colleton	750	23	30.7	15	20.0	15	100.0	-	0	8	10.7
Darlington	1,430	36 *	25.2	32	22.4	32	100.0	-	0	4 *	2.8
Dillon	670	26	38.8	19	28.4	18	94.7	-	0	7	10.4
Dorchester	2,900	72	24.8	48	16.6	46	95.8	-	0	24	8.3
Edgefield	470	9	19.1	6	12.8	6	100.0	1	142.9	2	4.3
Fairfield	460	9 *	19.6	8	17.4	8	100.0	-	0	1 *	2.2
Florence	2,730	55	20.1	45	16.5	43	95.6	-	0	10	3.7
Georgetown	1,030	28	27.2	19	18.4	19	100.0	-	0	9	8.7
Greenville	9,030	200	22.1	151	16.7	146	96.7	1	6.6	48	5.3
Greenwood	1,610	58 *	36.0	47	29.2	46	97.9	-	0	11 *	6.8
Hampton	420	12 *	28.6	7	16.7	7	100.0	-	0	5 *	11.9
Horry	4,580	98 *	21.4	74	16.2	71	95.9	1	13.3	23 *	5.0
Jasper	480	15	31.3	13	27.1	13	100.0	-	0	2	4.2
Kershaw	1,140	25 *	21.9	20 *	17.5	19 *	95.0	1	47.6	4 *	3.5
Lancaster	1,300	31	23.8	24	18.5	23	95.8	-	0	7	5.4
Laurens	1,350	38	28.1	34	25.2	33	97.1	-	0	4	3.0
Lee	340	12	35.3	10	29.4	9	90.0	1	90.9	1	2.9
Lexington	5,000	116 *	23.2	91	18.2	85	93.4	1	10.9	24 *	4.8
McCormick	120	7 *	58.3	3	25.0	3	100.0	-	0	4 *	33.3
Marion	680	33	48.5	29	42.6	29	100.0	-	0	4	5.9
Marlboro	520	18	34.6	15	28.8	15	100.0	1	62.5	2	3.8
Newberry	730	15	20.5	9	12.3	9	100.0	-	0	6	8.2
Oconee	1,210	32	26.4	26	21.5	24	92.3	-	0	6	5.0
Orangeburg	2,130	50	23.5	39	18.3	39	100.0	-	0	11	5.2
Pickens	3,200	56	17.5	46	14.4	42	91.3	-	0	10	3.1
Richland	9,230	175	19.0	119	12.9	116	97.5	1	8.3	55	6.0
Saluda	340	13	38.2	10	29.4	7	70.0	-	0	3	8.8
Spartanburg	6,020	160	26.6	124	20.6	115	92.7	1	8.0	35	5.8
Sumter	2,230	54	24.2	41	18.4	38	92.7	1	23.8	12	5.4
Union	510	13	25.5	11	21.6	11	100.0	-	0	2	3.9
Williamsburg	670	17 *	25.4	12 *	17.9	11	91.7	-	0	5	7.5
York	4,860	88 *	18.1	70	14.4	67	95.7	-	0	18 *	3.7
Unknown	-	5 *	0.0	-	0	-	0	-	0	5 *	0.0

¹ Reported pregnancies equal total live births plus abortions plus reported fetal deaths.

² Reported pregnancies, Live Births and Abortions: Rates calculated per 1,000 female population

³ Fetal Deaths: Rates calculated per 1,000 deliveries

⁴ Live Births to Unmarried Mothers: Percentage represents percent of all live births to unmarried females age 15-17

* Includes unknown race

Table D-4A.
 Reported Teen Pregnancy¹ for Females Age 15-17 by Race
 Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates
 South Carolina and Each County, 2011
 (Residence Data)
 White

County of Residence	Population	Reported Pregnancies ²		Live Births ²		Unmarried ⁴		Fetal Deaths ³		Abortions ²	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Percent	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	57,400	1,100	19.2	874	15.2	812	92.9	9	10.2	217	3.8
Abbeville	360	6	16.7	5	13.9	5	100.0	-	0	1	2.8
Aiken	2,000	30	15.0	28	14.0	27	96.4	1	34.5	1	0.5
Allendale	30	2	66.7	2	66.7	2	100.0	-	0	-	0
Anderson	2,810	56	19.9	45	16.0	43	95.6	1	21.7	10	3.6
Bamberg	100	2	20.0	-	0	-	0	-	0	2	20.0
Barnwell	210	5	23.8	4	19.0	4	100.0	-	0	1	4.8
Beaufort	1,740	47	27.0	35	20.1	31	88.6	1	27.8	11	6.3
Berkeley	2,150	51	23.7	42	19.5	37	88.1	-	0	9	4.2
Calhoun	110	1	9.1	1	9.1	1	100.0	-	0	-	0
Charleston	3,810	38	10.0	32	8.4	31	96.9	-	0	6	1.6
Cherokee	820	33	40.2	30	36.6	29	96.7	1	32.3	2	2.4
Chester	320	15	46.9	14	43.8	14	100.0	-	0	1	3.1
Chesterfield	570	7	12.3	5	8.8	5	100.0	-	0	2	3.5
Clarendon	240	2	8.3	2	8.3	2	100.0	-	0	-	0
Colleton	380	7	18.4	2	5.3	2	100.0	-	0	5	13.2
Darlington	670	14	20.9	13	19.4	13	100.0	-	0	1	1.5
Dillon	250	9	36.0	7	28.0	6	85.7	-	0	2	8.0
Dorchester	1,880	43	22.9	29	15.4	28	96.6	-	0	14	7.4
Edgefield	270	4	14.8	3	11.1	3	100.0	-	0	1	3.7
Fairfield	130	3	23.1	3	23.1	3	100.0	-	0	-	0
Florence	1,290	26	20.2	20	15.5	18	90.0	-	0	6	4.7
Georgetown	540	11	20.4	8	14.8	8	100.0	-	0	3	5.6
Greenville	6,710	133	19.8	98	14.6	93	94.9	1	10.1	34	5.1
Greenwood	930	23	24.7	22	23.7	21	95.5	-	0	1	1.1
Hampton	140	2	14.3	1	7.1	1	100.0	-	0	1	7.1
Horry	3,440	63	18.3	47	13.7	44	93.6	1	20.8	15	4.4
Jasper	190	7	36.8	7	36.8	7	100.0	-	0	-	0
Kershaw	780	13	16.7	9	11.5	8	88.9	1	100.0	3	3.8
Lancaster	880	19	21.6	15	17.0	14	93.3	-	0	4	4.5
Laurens	970	31	32.0	28	28.9	27	96.4	-	0	3	3.1
Lee	80	2	25.0	2	25.0	1	50.0	-	0	-	0
Lexington	3,870	68	17.6	54	14.0	48	88.9	1	18.2	13	3.4
McCormick	30	1	33.3	-	0	-	0	-	0	1	33.3
Marion	190	9	47.4	9	47.4	9	100.0	-	0	-	0
Marlboro	180	4	22.2	4	22.2	4	100.0	-	0	-	0
Newberry	430	7	16.3	6	14.0	6	100.0	-	0	1	2.3
Oconee	1,040	24	23.1	21	20.2	19	90.5	-	0	3	2.9
Orangeburg	510	13	25.5	12	23.5	12	100.0	-	0	1	2.0
Pickens	2,880	55	19.1	46	16.0	42	91.3	-	0	9	3.1
Richland	4,220	34	8.1	22	5.2	19	86.4	-	0	12	2.8
Saluda	210	7	33.3	6	28.6	3	50.0	-	0	1	4.8
Spartanburg	4,180	99	23.7	77	18.4	69	89.6	1	12.8	21	5.0
Sumter	900	16	17.8	11	12.2	9	81.8	-	0	5	5.6
Union	300	8	26.7	7	23.3	7	100.0	-	0	1	3.3
Williamsburg	150	1	6.7	-	0	-	0	-	0	1	6.7
York	3,480	47	13.5	40	11.5	37	92.5	-	0	7	2.0
Unknown	-	2	0.0	-	0	-	0	-	0	2	0.0

¹ Reported pregnancies equal total live births plus abortions plus reported fetal deaths.

² Reported pregnancies, Live Births and Abortions: Rates calculated per 1,000 female population

³ Fetal Deaths: Rates calculated per 1,000 deliveries

⁴ Live Births to Unmarried Mothers: Percentage represents percent of all live births to unmarried females age 15-17

Table D-4A. (continued)
 Reported Teen Pregnancy¹ for Females Age 15-17 by Race
 Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates
 South Carolina and Each County, 2011
 (Residence Data)
 Black & Other

County of Residence	Population	Reported Pregnancies ²		Live Births ²		Unmarried ⁴		Fetal Deaths ³		Abortions ²	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Percent	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	35,130	1,061	30.2	809	23.0	804	99.4	7	8.6	245	7.0
Abbeville	170	7	41.2	6	35.3	6	100.0	-	0	1	5.9
Aiken	1,130	32	28.3	31	27.4	31	100.0	-	0	1	0.9
Allendale	160	5	31.3	4	25.0	4	100.0	-	0	1	6.3
Anderson	780	20	25.6	17	21.8	17	100.0	1	55.6	2	2.6
Bamberg	350	5	14.3	4	11.4	4	100.0	-	0	1	2.9
Barnwell	240	9	37.5	9	37.5	9	100.0	-	0	-	0
Beaufort	880	25	28.4	19	21.6	19	100.0	-	0	6	6.8
Berkeley	1,260	32	25.4	21	16.7	21	100.0	-	0	11	8.7
Calhoun	140	7	50.0	6	42.9	6	100.0	-	0	1	7.1
Charleston	2,570	87	33.9	67	26.1	66	98.5	1	14.7	19	7.4
Cherokee	310	19	61.3	13	41.9	13	100.0	-	0	6	19.4
Chester	310	12	38.7	9	29.0	8	88.9	-	0	3	9.7
Chesterfield	400	10	25.0	9	22.5	9	100.0	-	0	1	2.5
Clarendon	420	10	23.8	8	19.0	8	100.0	-	0	2	4.8
Colleton	370	16	43.2	13	35.1	13	100.0	-	0	3	8.1
Darlington	760	21	27.6	19	25.0	19	100.0	-	0	2	2.6
Dillon	420	17	40.5	12	28.6	12	100.0	-	0	5	11.9
Dorchester	1,020	29	28.4	19	18.6	18	94.7	-	0	10	9.8
Edgefield	200	5	25.0	3	15.0	3	100.0	1	250.0	1	5.0
Fairfield	340	5	14.7	5	14.7	5	100.0	-	0	-	0
Florence	1,430	29	20.3	25	17.5	25	100.0	-	0	4	2.8
Georgetown	480	17	35.4	11	22.9	11	100.0	-	0	6	12.5
Greenville	2,320	67	28.9	53	22.8	53	100.0	-	0	14	6.0
Greenwood	680	33	48.5	25	36.8	25	100.0	-	0	8	11.8
Hampton	280	9	32.1	6	21.4	6	100.0	-	0	3	10.7
Horry	1,140	34	29.8	27	23.7	27	100.0	-	0	7	6.1
Jasper	280	8	28.6	6	21.4	6	100.0	-	0	2	7.1
Kershaw	360	10	27.8	10	27.8	10	100.0	-	0	-	0
Lancaster	420	12	28.6	9	21.4	9	100.0	-	0	3	7.1
Laurens	380	7	18.4	6	15.8	6	100.0	-	0	1	2.6
Lee	260	10	38.5	8	30.8	8	100.0	1	111.1	1	3.8
Lexington	1,130	47	41.6	37	32.7	37	100.0	-	0	10	8.8
McCormick	80	5	62.5	3	37.5	3	100.0	-	0	2	25.0
Marion	490	24	49.0	20	40.8	20	100.0	-	0	4	8.2
Marlboro	350	14	40.0	11	31.4	11	100.0	1	83.3	2	5.7
Newberry	290	8	27.6	3	10.3	3	100.0	-	0	5	17.2
Oconee	170	8	47.1	5	29.4	5	100.0	-	0	3	17.6
Orangeburg	1,620	37	22.8	27	16.7	27	100.0	-	0	10	6.2
Pickens	320	1	3.1	-	0	-	0	-	0	1	3.1
Richland	5,010	141	28.1	97	19.4	97	100.0	1	10.2	43	8.6
Saluda	140	6	42.9	4	28.6	4	100.0	-	0	2	14.3
Spartanburg	1,840	61	33.2	47	25.5	46	97.9	-	0	14	7.6
Sumter	1,320	38	28.8	30	22.7	29	96.7	1	32.3	7	5.3
Union	200	5	25.0	4	20.0	4	100.0	-	0	1	5.0
Williamsburg	520	15	28.8	11	21.2	11	100.0	-	0	4	7.7
York	1,380	40	29.0	30	21.7	30	100.0	-	0	10	7.2
Unknown	-	2	0.0	-	0	-	0	-	0	2	0.0

¹ Reported pregnancies equal total live births plus abortions plus reported fetal deaths.

² Reported pregnancies, Live Births and Abortions: Rates calculated per 1,000 female population

³ Fetal Deaths: Rates calculated per 1,000 deliveries

⁴ Live Births to Unmarried Mothers: Percentage represents percent of all live births to unmarried females age 15-17

Table D-5.
 Reported Teen Pregnancy¹ for Females Age 18-19
 Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates
 South Carolina and Each County, 2011
 (Residence Data)

County of Residence	Population	Reported Pregnancies ²		Live Births ²		Unmarried ⁴		Fetal Deaths ³		Abortions ²	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Percent	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	61,680	5,249 *	85.1	4,339 *	70.3	3,798 *	87.5	43	9.8	867 *	14.1
Abbeville	350	31	88.6	26	74.3	24	92.3	-	0	5	14.3
Aiken	2,080	177 *	85.1	152	73.1	123	80.9	2	13.0	23 *	11.1
Allendale	130	26	200.0	23	176.9	21	91.3	-	0	3	23.1
Anderson	2,400	255	106.3	230	95.8	195	84.8	1	4.3	24	10.0
Bamberg	300	22	73.3	20	66.7	19	95.0	1	47.6	1	3.3
Barnwell	300	35 *	116.7	28	93.3	24	85.7	-	0	7 *	23.3
Beaufort	1,740	147 *	84.5	122	70.1	90	73.8	1	8.1	24 *	13.8
Berkeley	2,270	183	80.6	148	65.2	114	77.0	-	0	35	15.4
Calhoun	170	12	70.6	11	64.7	9	81.8	-	0	1	5.9
Charleston	4,250	318	74.8	249	58.6	225	90.4	2	8.0	67	15.8
Cherokee	760	95	125.0	86	113.2	80	93.0	1	11.5	8	10.5
Chester	420	58	138.1	49	116.7	48	98.0	-	0	9	21.4
Chesterfield	640	59	92.2	50	78.1	43	86.0	1	19.6	8	12.5
Clarendon	440	33	75.0	29	65.9	26	89.7	-	0	4	9.1
Colleton	500	44	88.0	38	76.0	37	97.4	-	0	6	12.0
Darlington	950	115	121.1	96	101.1	91	94.8	3	30.3	16	16.8
Dillon	450	53	117.8	50	111.1	46	92.0	1	19.6	2	4.4
Dorchester	1,930	152	78.8	123	63.7	112	91.1	-	0	29	15.0
Edgefield	310	17	54.8	9	29.0	7	77.8	5	357.1	3	9.7
Fairfield	310	29	93.5	24	77.4	23	95.8	1	40.0	4	12.9
Florence	1,820	167	91.8	142	78.0	128	90.1	4	27.4	21	11.5
Georgetown	690	64	92.8	58	84.1	54	93.1	-	0	6	8.7
Greenville	6,020	432 *	71.8	347	57.6	305	87.9	1	2.9	84 *	14.0
Greenwood	1,070	82 *	76.6	66	61.7	58	87.9	-	0	16 *	15.0
Hampton	280	17 *	60.7	12	42.9	11	91.7	-	0	5 *	17.9
Horry	3,050	256 *	83.9	194 *	63.6	175 *	90.2	1	5.1	61 *	20.0
Jasper	320	36	112.5	30	93.8	27	90.0	1	32.3	5	15.6
Kershaw	760	75 *	98.7	65	85.5	53	81.5	-	0	10 *	13.2
Lancaster	860	81	94.2	76	88.4	72	94.7	1	13.0	4	4.7
Laurens	900	110	122.2	100	111.1	87	87.0	2	19.6	8	8.9
Lee	230	22	95.7	18	78.3	17	94.4	-	0	4	17.4
Lexington	3,340	270 *	80.8	227	68.0	199	87.7	1	4.4	42 *	12.6
McCormick	80	4	50.0	4	50.0	3	75.0	-	0	-	0
Marion	460	49	106.5	45	97.8	41	91.1	-	0	4	8.7
Marlboro	350	48	137.1	44	125.7	42	95.5	-	0	4	11.4
Newberry	480	68 *	141.7	54	112.5	45	83.3	1	18.2	13 *	27.1
Oconee	800	95	118.8	85	106.3	74	87.1	1	11.6	9	11.3
Orangeburg	1,420	147	103.5	125	88.0	121	96.8	-	0	22	15.5
Pickens	2,140	115	53.7	93	43.5	83	89.2	1	10.6	21	9.8
Richland	6,150	396 *	64.4	283	46.0	265	93.6	3	10.5	110 *	17.9
Saluda	230	16	69.6	16	69.6	12	75.0	-	0	-	0
Spartanburg	4,020	394 *	98.0	339	84.3	265	78.2	3	8.8	52 *	12.9
Sumter	1,480	149	100.7	123	83.1	103	83.7	3	23.8	23	15.5
Union	340	34	100.0	30	88.2	22	73.3	-	0	4	11.8
Williamsburg	450	33	73.3	27	60.0	26	96.3	1	35.7	5	11.1
York	3,240	222 *	68.5	172	53.1	153	89.0	-	0	50 *	15.4
Unknown	-	6 *	0.0	1	0.0	-	0	-	0	5 *	0.0

¹ Reported pregnancies equal total live births plus abortions plus reported fetal deaths.

² Reported pregnancies, Live Births and Abortions: Rates calculated per 1,000 female population

³ Fetal Deaths: Rates calculated per 1,000 deliveries

⁴ Live Births to Unmarried Mothers: Percentage represents percent of all live births to unmarried females age 18-19

* Includes unknown race

Table D-5A.
 Reported Teen Pregnancy¹ for Females Age 18-19 by Race
 Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates
 South Carolina and Each County, 2011
 (Residence Data)
 White

County of Residence	Population	Reported Pregnancies ²		Live Births ²		Unmarried ⁴		Fetal Deaths ³		Abortions ²	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Percent	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	38,260	2,764	72.2	2,302	60.2	1,815	78.8	13	5.6	449	11.7
Abbeville	240	14	58.3	11	45.8	9	81.8	-	0	3	12.5
Aiken	1,330	100	75.2	88	66.2	63	71.6	1	11.2	11	8.3
Allendale	20	3	150.0	3	150.0	1	33.3	-	0	-	0
Anderson	1,880	197	104.8	176	93.6	143	81.3	1	5.6	20	10.6
Bamberg	60	7	116.7	6	100.0	5	83.3	-	0	1	16.7
Barnwell	140	14	100.0	13	92.9	9	69.2	-	0	1	7.1
Beaufort	1,160	73	62.9	60	51.7	35	58.3	-	0	13	11.2
Berkeley	1,430	124	86.7	104	72.7	71	68.3	-	0	20	14.0
Calhoun	80	8	100.0	8	100.0	6	75.0	-	0	-	0
Charleston	2,540	115	45.3	77	30.3	55	71.4	-	0	38	15.0
Cherokee	550	68	123.6	62	112.7	57	91.9	-	0	6	10.9
Chester	210	24	114.3	22	104.8	21	95.5	-	0	2	9.5
Chesterfield	380	29	76.3	28	73.7	21	75.0	-	0	1	2.6
Clarendon	160	13	81.3	10	62.5	9	90.0	-	0	3	18.8
Colleton	250	18	72.0	15	60.0	14	93.3	-	0	3	12.0
Darlington	450	38	84.4	29	64.4	24	82.8	1	33.3	8	17.8
Dillon	170	19	111.8	18	105.9	16	88.9	-	0	1	5.9
Dorchester	1,250	87	69.6	68	54.4	58	85.3	-	0	19	15.2
Edgefield	180	3	16.7	3	16.7	2	66.7	-	0	-	0
Fairfield	80	10	125.0	10	125.0	9	90.0	-	0	-	0
Florence	860	75	87.2	59	68.6	46	78.0	3	48.4	13	15.1
Georgetown	360	26	72.2	23	63.9	19	82.6	-	0	3	8.3
Greenville	4,470	250	55.9	200	44.7	161	80.5	1	5.0	49	11.0
Greenwood	620	43	69.4	33	53.2	25	75.8	-	0	10	16.1
Hampton	100	5	50.0	4	40.0	3	75.0	-	0	1	10.0
Horry	2,290	183	79.9	136	59.4	117	86.0	-	0	47	20.5
Jasper	130	14	107.7	12	92.3	10	83.3	-	0	2	15.4
Kershaw	520	51	98.1	49	94.2	37	75.5	-	0	2	3.8
Lancaster	580	38	65.5	36	62.1	34	94.4	-	0	2	3.4
Laurens	650	74	113.8	70	107.7	57	81.4	1	14.1	3	4.6
Lee	50	2	40.0	2	40.0	2	100.0	-	0	-	0
Lexington	2,580	189	73.3	161	62.4	134	83.2	-	0	28	10.9
McCormick	20	2	100.0	2	100.0	1	50.0	-	0	-	0
Marion	130	14	107.7	14	107.7	10	71.4	-	0	-	0
Marlboro	120	16	133.3	15	125.0	13	86.7	-	0	1	8.3
Newberry	290	27	93.1	21	72.4	14	66.7	-	0	6	20.7
Oconee	690	83	120.3	74	107.2	63	85.1	-	0	9	13.0
Orangeburg	340	29	85.3	21	61.8	20	95.2	-	0	8	23.5
Pickens	1,920	104	54.2	85	44.3	75	88.2	1	11.6	18	9.4
Richland	2,810	95	33.8	61	21.7	52	85.2	1	16.1	33	11.7
Saluda	140	12	85.7	12	85.7	8	66.7	-	0	-	0
Spartanburg	2,790	247	88.5	214	76.7	142	66.4	2	9.3	31	11.1
Sumter	600	57	95.0	51	85.0	35	68.6	-	0	6	10.0
Union	200	20	100.0	19	95.0	11	57.9	-	0	1	5.0
Williamsburg	100	11	110.0	10	100.0	10	100.0	1	90.9	-	0
York	2,320	129	55.6	106	45.7	88	83.0	-	0	23	9.9
Unknown	-	4	0.0	1	0.0	-	0	-	0	3	0.0

¹ Reported pregnancies equal total live births plus abortions plus reported fetal deaths.

² Reported pregnancies, Live Births and Abortions: Rates calculated per 1,000 female population

³ Fetal Deaths: Rates calculated per 1,000 deliveries

⁴ Live Births to Unmarried Mothers: Percentage represents percent of all live births to unmarried females age 18-19

Table D-5A. (continued)
 Reported Teen Pregnancy¹ for Females Age 18-19 by Race
 Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates
 South Carolina and Each County, 2011
 (Residence Data)
 Black & Other

County of Residence	Population	Reported Pregnancies ²		Live Births ²		Unmarried ⁴		Fetal Deaths ³		Abortions ²	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Percent	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	23,420	2,458	105.0	2,036	86.9	1,982	97.3	30	14.5	392	16.7
Abbeville	110	17	154.5	15	136.4	15	100.0	-	0	2	18.2
Aiken	750	72	96.0	64	85.3	60	93.8	1	15.4	7	9.3
Allendale	110	23	209.1	20	181.8	20	100.0	-	0	3	27.3
Anderson	520	58	111.5	54	103.8	52	96.3	-	0	4	7.7
Bamberg	230	15	65.2	14	60.9	14	100.0	1	66.7	-	0
Barnwell	160	18	112.5	15	93.8	15	100.0	-	0	3	18.8
Beaufort	590	73	123.7	62	105.1	55	88.7	1	15.9	10	16.9
Berkeley	840	59	70.2	44	52.4	43	97.7	-	0	15	17.9
Calhoun	90	4	44.4	3	33.3	3	100.0	-	0	1	11.1
Charleston	1,720	203	118.0	172	100.0	170	98.8	2	11.5	29	16.9
Cherokee	210	27	128.6	24	114.3	23	95.8	1	40.0	2	9.5
Chester	210	34	161.9	27	128.6	27	100.0	-	0	7	33.3
Chesterfield	270	30	111.1	22	81.5	22	100.0	1	43.5	7	25.9
Clarendon	280	20	71.4	19	67.9	17	89.5	-	0	1	3.6
Colleton	250	26	104.0	23	92.0	23	100.0	-	0	3	12.0
Darlington	500	77	154.0	67	134.0	67	100.0	2	29.0	8	16.0
Dillon	280	34	121.4	32	114.3	30	93.8	1	30.3	1	3.6
Dorchester	680	65	95.6	55	80.9	54	98.2	-	0	10	14.7
Edgefield	130	14	107.7	6	46.2	5	83.3	5	454.5	3	23.1
Fairfield	220	19	86.4	14	63.6	14	100.0	1	66.7	4	18.2
Florence	960	92	95.8	83	86.5	82	98.8	1	11.9	8	8.3
Georgetown	320	38	118.8	35	109.4	35	100.0	-	0	3	9.4
Greenville	1,550	181	116.8	147	94.8	144	98.0	-	0	34	21.9
Greenwood	450	38	84.4	33	73.3	33	100.0	-	0	5	11.1
Hampton	180	11	61.1	8	44.4	8	100.0	-	0	3	16.7
Horry	760	71	93.4	57	75.0	57	100.0	1	17.2	13	17.1
Jasper	190	22	115.8	18	94.7	17	94.4	1	52.6	3	15.8
Kershaw	240	22	91.7	16	66.7	16	100.0	-	0	6	25.0
Lancaster	280	43	153.6	40	142.9	38	95.0	1	24.4	2	7.1
Laurens	260	36	138.5	30	115.4	30	100.0	1	32.3	5	19.2
Lee	170	20	117.6	16	94.1	15	93.8	-	0	4	23.5
Lexington	750	80	106.7	66	88.0	65	98.5	1	14.9	13	17.3
McCormick	60	2	33.3	2	33.3	2	100.0	-	0	-	0
Marion	330	35	106.1	31	93.9	31	100.0	-	0	4	12.1
Marlboro	230	32	139.1	29	126.1	29	100.0	-	0	3	13.0
Newberry	200	39	195.0	33	165.0	31	93.9	1	29.4	5	25.0
Oconee	110	12	109.1	11	100.0	11	100.0	1	83.3	-	0
Orangeburg	1,080	118	109.3	104	96.3	101	97.1	-	0	14	13.0
Pickens	210	11	52.4	8	38.1	8	100.0	-	0	3	14.3
Richland	3,340	298	89.2	222	66.5	213	95.9	2	8.9	74	22.2
Saluda	90	4	44.4	4	44.4	4	100.0	-	0	-	0
Spartanburg	1,230	146	118.7	125	101.6	123	98.4	1	7.9	20	16.3
Sumter	880	92	104.5	72	81.8	68	94.4	3	40.0	17	19.3
Union	140	14	100.0	11	78.6	11	100.0	-	0	3	21.4
Williamsburg	350	22	62.9	17	48.6	16	94.1	-	0	5	14.3
York	920	90	97.8	66	71.7	65	98.5	-	0	24	26.1
Unknown	-	1	0.0	-	0	-	0	-	0	1	0.0

¹ Reported pregnancies equal total live births plus abortions plus reported fetal deaths.

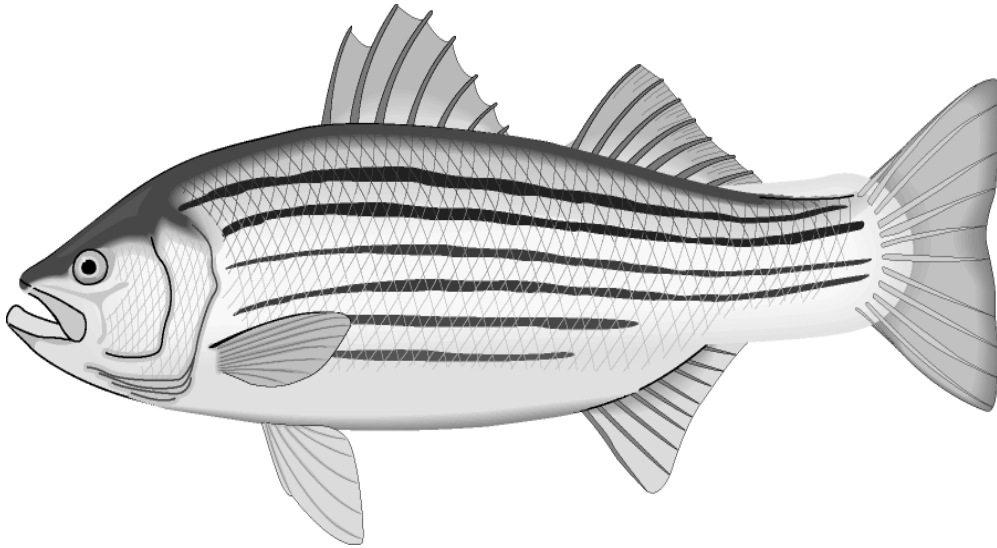
² Reported pregnancies, Live Births and Abortions: Rates calculated per 1,000 female population

³ Fetal Deaths: Rates calculated per 1,000 deliveries

⁴ Live Births to Unmarried Mothers: Percentage represents percent of all live births to unmarried females age 18-19

The State Fish

“ The Striped Bass”



Officially adopted by the General Assembly in 1972

ABORTIONS

Table E-1.
 Abortions and Abortion Rates¹ by Race
 South Carolina, 2002-2011
 (Residence Data)

Year	Total*		White		Black & Other	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
2002	10,947 *	201.0	5,507	156.7	5,268	273.0
2003	11,527 *	207.8	5,811	161.4	5,507	283.1
2004	10,534 *	186.3	5,462	148.1	4,904	250.0
2005	11,919 *	207.2	5,826	155.9	5,925	295.1
2006	13,116 *	210.9	6,209	155.4	6,665	301.2
2007	12,838 *	204.0	6,083	149.7	6,519	292.9
2008	10,917 *	173.1	5,230	128.5	5,395	241.7
2009	11,656 *	192.1	5,208	132.4	6,193	291.0
2010	11,441 *	196.2	5,225	137.8	6,062	297.7
2011	10,117 *	176.4	4,877	130.4	4,917	247.2

¹ Rate per 1,000 live births

* Includes unknown race

Figure E-1.
 Abortion Rates by Race
 South Carolina, 2002-2011
 (Residence Data)

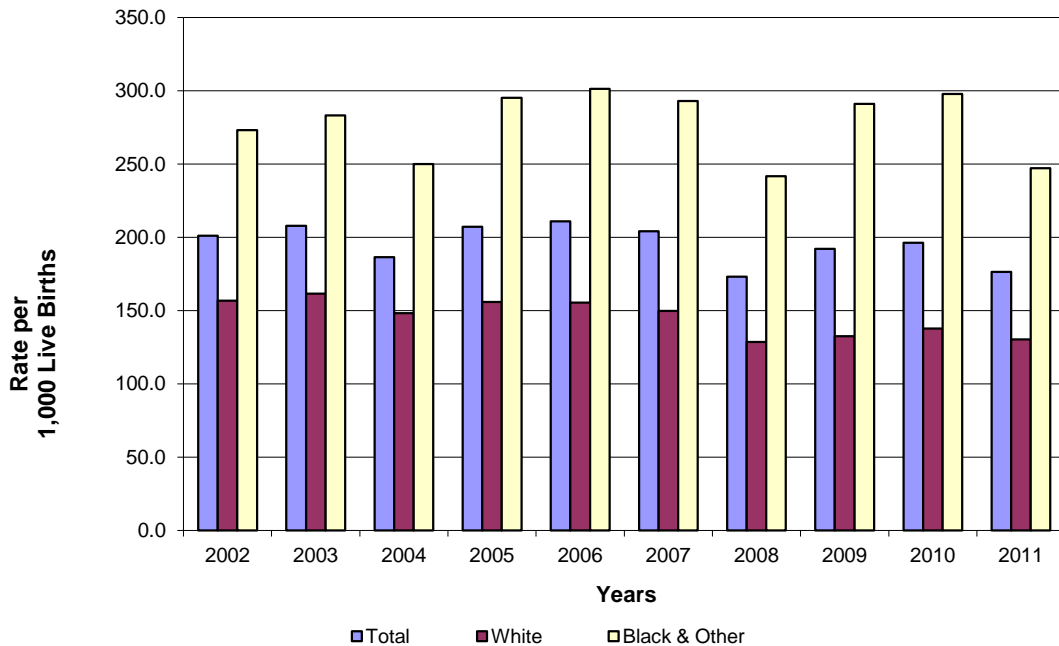


Table E-2.
 Abortions by Age Group: South Carolina and Each County, 2011
 (Residence Data)

County of Residence	Age in Years											
	Total	<15	15	16	17	18	19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35 +	Unknown
South Carolina	10,117 *	54	78	154	243	391	476	3,432	2,570	1,469	1,130	120
Abbeville	32 *	1	-	2	-	3	2	11	6	6	1	-
Aiken	199 *	2	-	1	1	15	8	65	54	29	21	3
Allendale	22 *	1	-	2	-	1	2	7	4	3	2	-
Anderson	298 *	3	3	4	5	7	17	99	64	47	48	1
Bamberg	27 *	-	-	-	3	1	-	9	10	1	3	-
Barnwell	47 *	1	-	-	1	3	4	16	11	7	4	-
Beaufort	320 *	-	3	4	10	10	14	96	88	37	57	1
Berkeley	441 *	2	1	9	10	16	19	167	123	45	45	4
Calhoun	32	-	-	1	-	1	-	11	8	6	5	-
Charleston	1,049 *	2	3	5	17	28	39	368	308	159	116	4
Cherokee	86	-	2	3	3	6	2	22	24	16	8	-
Chester	55 *	1	1	1	2	2	7	15	14	8	4	-
Chesterfield	73 *	-	-	3	1	4	4	27	16	13	5	-
Clarendon	53	-	-	-	2	3	1	22	8	11	6	-
Colleton	71	-	4	1	3	4	2	18	21	9	9	-
Darlington	120 *	-	1	1	2	7	9	35	31	17	13	4
Dillon	60	-	1	1	5	1	1	17	24	5	4	1
Dorchester	349 *	3	4	4	16	8	21	115	76	64	38	-
Edgefield	19 *	-	1	-	1	2	1	5	5	4	-	-
Fairfield	51 *	1	-	-	1	1	3	16	15	3	10	1
Florence	297 *	1	3	4	3	9	12	106	70	55	26	8
Georgetown	106 *	1	1	3	5	4	2	26	36	19	9	-
Greenville	925 *	9	10	15	23	43	41	293	232	140	115	4
Greenwood	154 *	1	3	4	4	4	12	53	31	19	23	-
Hampton	48 *	-	-	-	5	4	1	19	6	8	5	-
Horry	608 *	3	2	8	13	27	34	221	135	82	67	16
Jasper	48 *	-	-	-	2	2	3	13	18	6	4	-
Kershaw	116 *	2	-	1	3	6	4	35	31	17	15	2
Lancaster	116 *	-	-	4	3	2	2	43	32	10	17	3
Laurens	106	1	-	3	1	6	2	46	27	12	8	-
Lee	31	-	-	1	-	2	2	10	11	4	1	-
Lexington	499 *	-	4	7	13	17	25	180	118	69	59	7
McCormick	16 *	-	1	2	1	-	-	5	2	4	1	-
Marion	59 *	-	2	1	1	3	1	19	17	8	6	1
Marlboro	58 *	-	-	1	1	2	2	12	14	18	5	3
Newberry	67 *	-	1	1	4	6	7	17	17	9	5	-
Oconee	88 *	-	-	1	5	6	3	30	18	14	11	-
Orangeburg	287 *	1	2	6	3	7	15	97	84	39	25	8
Pickens	194	-	4	4	2	9	12	73	39	29	22	-
Richland	1,430 *	5	9	13	33	43	67	513	370	215	146	16
Saluda	25 *	-	-	1	2	-	-	7	8	5	2	-
Spartanburg	525 *	3	4	19	12	25	27	159	113	72	79	12
Sumter	241 *	1	2	3	7	10	13	91	61	28	21	4
Union	49	1	1	-	1	1	3	17	12	7	5	1
Williamsburg	78 *	2	1	2	2	3	2	21	25	8	10	2
York	493 *	5	3	5	10	23	27	169	123	76	40	12
Unknown	49 *	1	1	3	1	4	1	16	10	6	4	2

* Includes unknown race

Table E-2A.
 Abortions by Age Group and Race: South Carolina and Each County, 2011
 White

County of Residence	Age in Years											
	Total	<15	15	16	17	18	19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35 +	Unknown
South Carolina	4,877	21	35	65	117	205	244	1,691	1,224	672	576	27
Abbeville	15	1	-	1	-	2	1	8	1	-	1	-
Aiken	86	1	-	-	1	9	2	33	23	7	9	1
Allendale	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	-
Anderson	196	1	1	4	5	5	15	61	48	28	28	-
Bamberg	12	-	-	-	2	1	-	5	4	-	-	-
Barnwell	11	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	4	2	1	-
Beaufort	199	-	2	3	6	7	6	55	57	23	39	1
Berkeley	252	1	1	4	4	8	12	102	69	18	33	-
Calhoun	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	2	2	-
Charleston	608	1	-	1	5	14	24	221	177	94	71	-
Cherokee	41	-	1	-	1	4	2	12	10	8	3	-
Chester	14	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	4	4	1	-
Chesterfield	25	-	-	2	-	1	-	11	4	5	2	-
Clarendon	10	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	2	2	-	-
Colleton	36	-	2	1	2	2	1	6	13	4	5	-
Darlington	46	-	-	-	1	3	5	14	13	5	5	-
Dillon	17	-	-	-	2	1	-	3	8	1	2	-
Dorchester	184	-	1	1	12	4	15	57	38	32	24	-
Edgefield	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-
Fairfield	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	-	-	-
Florence	96	-	1	2	3	6	7	29	22	21	4	1
Georgetown	42	-	-	1	2	3	-	9	18	7	2	-
Greenville	535	6	6	11	17	26	23	161	141	80	64	-
Greenwood	59	-	-	1	-	3	7	26	10	5	7	-
Hampton	11	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	4	2	-	-
Horry	437	3	1	5	9	23	24	157	103	52	53	7
Jasper	21	-	-	-	-	1	1	8	7	2	2	-
Kershaw	58	2	-	1	2	1	1	19	12	9	10	1
Lancaster	57	-	-	2	2	2	-	19	14	5	11	2
Laurens	58	-	-	2	1	2	1	28	13	5	6	-
Lee	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Lexington	319	-	4	3	6	10	18	122	71	43	39	3
McCormick	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marion	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	1	-
Marlboro	14	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	5	2	2	3
Newberry	26	-	-	-	1	3	3	8	6	3	2	-
Oconee	74	-	-	-	3	6	3	27	13	13	9	-
Orangeburg	51	1	-	1	-	2	6	13	15	8	4	1
Pickens	157	-	4	4	1	7	11	57	33	22	18	-
Richland	436	-	2	2	8	14	19	188	100	58	43	2
Saluda	13	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	7	2	1	-
Spartanburg	278	-	4	9	8	16	15	80	57	47	41	1
Sumter	56	1	1	1	3	2	4	20	12	7	4	1
Union	23	-	-	-	1	1	-	11	7	2	1	-
Williamsburg	10	-	-	-	1	-	-	5	2	1	1	-
York	242	2	1	2	4	10	13	85	64	36	22	3
Unknown	19	-	1	-	1	2	1	4	4	3	3	-

Table E-2A. (continued)
 Abortions by Age Group and Race: South Carolina and Each County, 2011
 Black & Other

County of Residence	Age in Years											
	Total	<15	15	16	17	18	19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35 +	Unknown
South Carolina	4,917	29	40	84	121	168	224	1,652	1,275	741	524	59
Abbeville	16	-	-	1	-	1	1	3	4	6	-	-
Aiken	54	-	-	1	-	4	3	14	18	8	5	1
Allendale	12	-	-	1	-	1	2	3	3	-	2	-
Anderson	98	2	2	-	-	2	2	37	16	18	18	1
Bamberg	10	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	3	1	2	-
Barnwell	23	1	-	-	-	1	2	9	4	4	2	-
Beaufort	113	-	1	1	4	3	7	38	28	13	18	-
Berkeley	179	1	-	5	6	8	7	64	52	23	12	1
Calhoun	24	-	-	1	-	1	-	8	7	4	3	-
Charleston	436	1	3	4	12	14	15	146	129	65	44	3
Cherokee	45	-	1	3	2	2	-	10	14	8	5	-
Chester	40	-	-	1	2	1	6	13	10	4	3	-
Chesterfield	46	-	-	-	1	3	4	16	11	8	3	-
Clarendon	43	-	-	-	2	-	1	19	6	9	6	-
Colleton	35	-	2	-	1	2	1	12	8	5	4	-
Darlington	72	-	-	1	1	4	4	21	18	12	8	3
Dillon	43	-	1	1	3	-	1	14	16	4	2	1
Dorchester	164	3	3	3	4	4	6	58	38	31	14	-
Edgefield	9	-	-	-	1	2	1	2	1	2	-	-
Fairfield	41	1	-	-	-	1	3	12	11	3	10	-
Florence	198	1	2	2	-	3	5	77	47	34	21	6
Georgetown	63	1	1	2	3	1	2	17	18	12	6	-
Greenville	378	3	4	4	6	16	18	128	90	57	51	1
Greenwood	80	-	2	3	3	-	5	22	20	13	12	-
Hampton	33	-	-	-	3	3	-	15	2	5	5	-
Horry	147	-	1	2	4	3	10	59	27	25	13	3
Jasper	22	-	-	-	2	1	2	3	9	3	2	-
Kershaw	51	-	-	-	-	3	3	15	18	7	4	1
Lancaster	51	-	-	2	1	-	2	23	13	4	5	1
Laurens	48	1	-	1	-	4	1	18	14	7	2	-
Lee	29	-	-	1	-	2	2	10	9	4	1	-
Lexington	166	-	-	4	6	7	6	56	43	24	17	3
McCormick	11	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	2	4	1	-
Marion	52	-	2	1	1	3	1	15	16	7	5	1
Marlboro	42	-	-	1	1	2	1	11	9	15	2	-
Newberry	38	-	1	1	3	1	4	9	10	6	3	-
Oconee	13	-	-	1	2	-	-	3	4	1	2	-
Orangeburg	225	-	2	5	3	5	9	81	65	30	21	4
Pickens	37	-	-	-	1	2	1	16	6	7	4	-
Richland	961	4	7	11	25	26	48	315	264	152	101	8
Saluda	7	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	1	2	-	-
Spartanburg	240	3	-	10	4	9	11	78	55	23	38	9
Sumter	179	-	1	2	4	8	9	68	47	21	17	2
Union	26	1	1	-	-	-	3	6	5	5	4	1
Williamsburg	66	2	1	2	1	3	2	16	22	7	9	1
York	229	3	2	2	6	11	13	76	56	35	17	8
Unknown	22	1	-	2	-	1	-	9	6	3	-	-

Table E-3.
 Abortions by Age Group and Race of Mother: South Carolina and Selected Counties, 2011
 (Occurrence Data)

Total

County of Occurrence	Age in Years											Unknown
	Total	<15	15	16	17	18	19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35 +	
S CAROLINA	6,379	29	55	103	205	261	300	2,166	1,558	938	764	-
CHARLESTON	2,285	4	16	26	70	75	101	780	612	342	259	-
GREENVILLE	2,115	18	24	52	78	98	91	663	467	323	301	-
RICHLAND	1,977	7	15	25	57	88	108	723	478	273	203	-
SPARTANBURG	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
YORK	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-

White

County of Occurrence	Age in Years											Unknown
	Total	<15	15	16	17	18	19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35 +	
S CAROLINA	3,591	13	26	54	120	151	171	1,247	872	509	428	-
CHARLESTON	1,386	2	5	13	39	46	66	482	368	202	163	-
GREENVILLE	1,389	8	15	33	60	68	67	442	307	205	184	-
RICHLAND	814	3	6	8	21	37	38	323	196	102	80	-
SPARTANBURG	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
YORK	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-

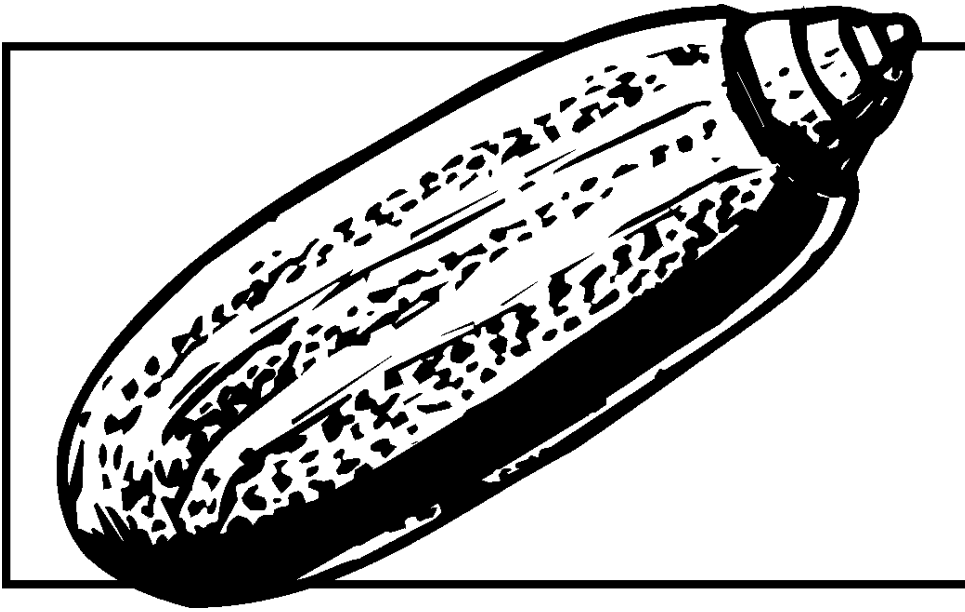
Black and Other

County of Occurrence	Age in Years											Unknown
	Total	<15	15	16	17	18	19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35 +	
S CAROLINA	2,786	16	29	49	85	110	129	919	685	428	336	-
CHARLESTON	898	2	11	13	31	29	35	298	244	139	96	-
GREENVILLE	726	10	9	19	18	30	24	221	160	118	117	-
RICHLAND	1,162	4	9	17	36	51	70	400	281	171	123	-

NOTE: Counties not listed had no occurrences

The State Shell

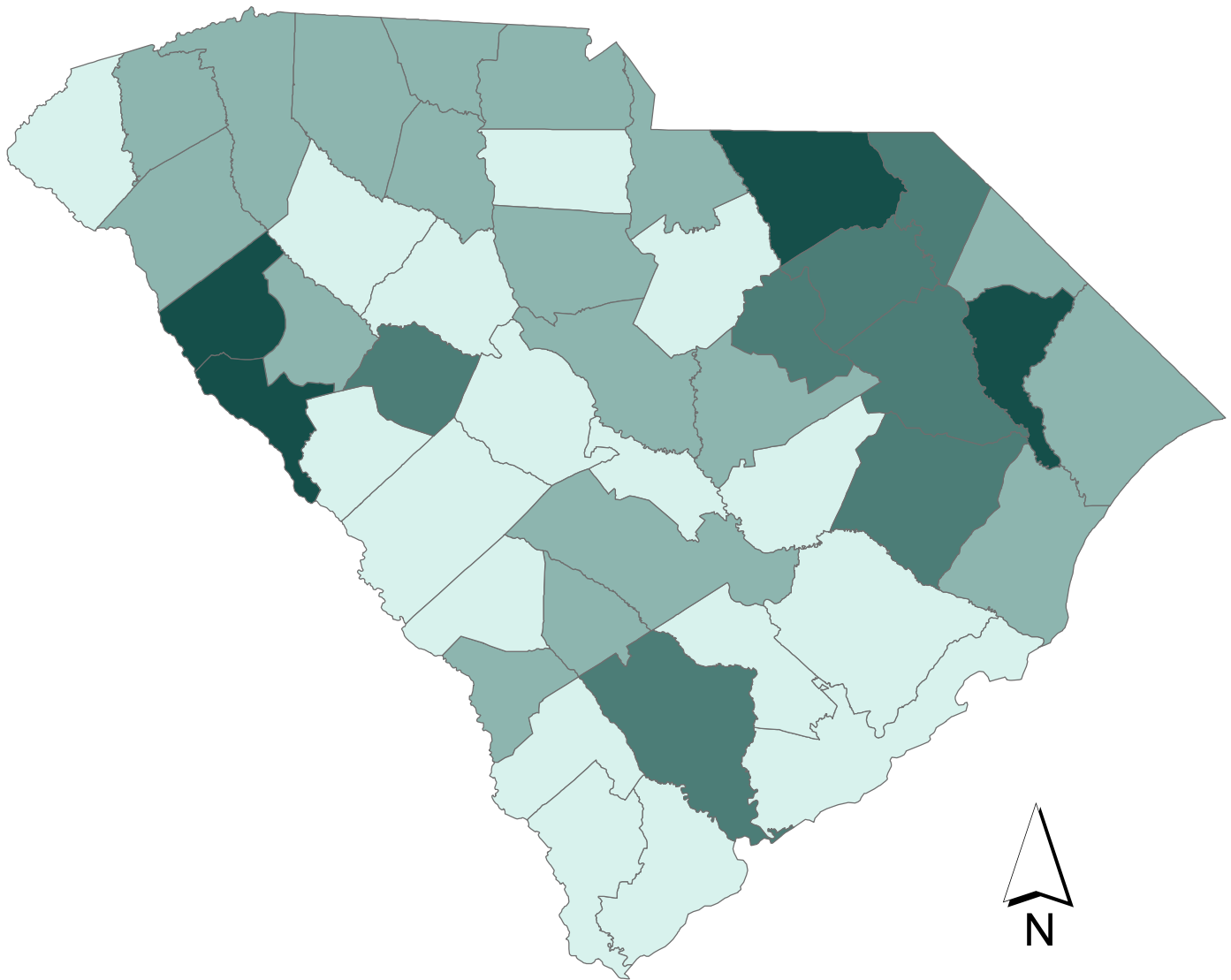
“The Oliva Sayana”



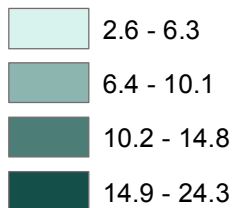
Officially adopted by the General Assembly in 1984

PERINATAL

Figure F-1.
 Three-Year Infant Mortality Rates* by County
 South Carolina, 2009-2011
 (Residence Data)



Infant Mortality Rates



*Rates calculated per 1,000 population

Map Source:
 Division of Informatics, PHSIS, SC DHEC

Data Source:
 Division of Biostatistics, PHSIS, SCDHEC

Table F-1.
 Infant Mortality and Infant Mortality Rates¹ by Race
 South Carolina, 1987-2011
 (Residence Data)

Year	Total		White		Black and Other	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
1987	673	12.8	309	9.7	364	17.5
1988	673	12.2	316	9.5	357	16.2
1989	731	12.8	310	9.1	421	18.2
1990	679	11.6	291	8.2	388	16.9
1991	644	11.2	279	8.1	365	15.9
1992	588	10.5	243	7.2	345	15.5
1993	544	10.1	218	6.7	326	15.4
1994	486	9.4	211	6.6	275	13.8
1995	480	9.4	212	6.7	268	14.1
1996	424	8.3	179	5.5	245	13.0
1997	494	9.5	207	6.3	287	15.4
1998	511	9.5	204	6.0	307	15.5
1999	564	10.3	236	6.8	328	16.4
2000	488	8.7	192	5.5	296	14.2
2001	496	8.9	206	5.8	290	14.5
2002	507	9.3	208	5.9	298	15.4
2003	463	8.3	211	5.9	252	13.0
2004	524	9.3	236	6.4	288	14.7
2005	549	9.5	261	7.0	286	14.2
2006	520	8.4	231	5.8	288	13.0
2007	538	8.5	243	6.0	295	13.3
2008	504	8.0	242	5.9	241	10.8
2009	430	7.1	198	5.0	232	10.9
2010	430	7.4	188	5.0	220	10.8
2011	423	7.4	182	4.9	241	12.1

¹ Rate per 1,000 Live Births

* Includes unknown race

Figure F-2
 Infant Mortality Rates by Race
 South Carolina, 1987-2011
 (Residence Data)

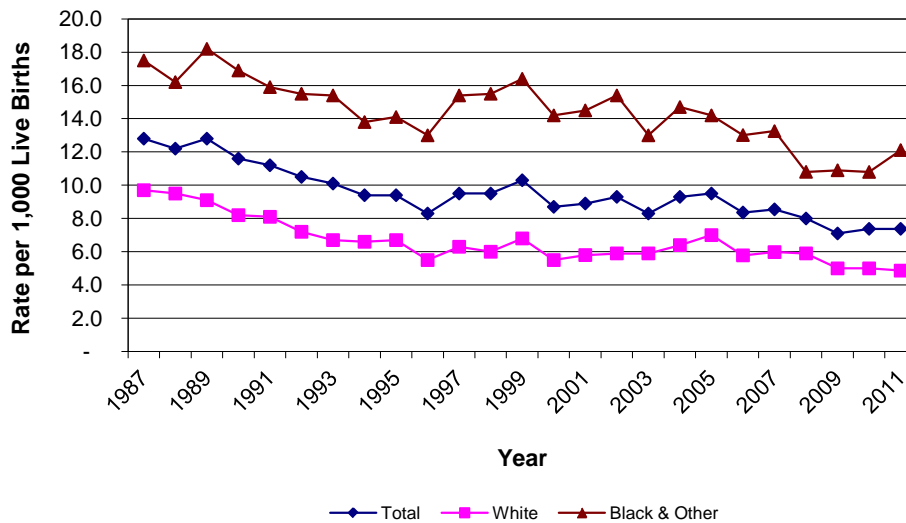


Table F-2.
 Leading Causes of Infant Death by Age at Death
 South Carolina, 2011
 (Residence Data)

Cause of Death	Total	Under 1 Day	1 - 6 Days	7 - 27 Days	28 - 364 Days
TOTAL INFANT DEATHS	423	164	43	47	169
CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, ETC. (Q00-Q99)	76	20	16	9	31
DISORDERS RELATED TO SHORT GESTATION, ETC. (P07)	63	59	1	-	3
SUDDEN INFANT DEATH SYNDROME (R95)	45	-	-	2	43
ACCIDENTS (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	30	-	-	3	27
NEWBORN AFF BY MATERNAL COMP OF PREG (P01)	29	28	1	-	-
NEWBORN AFF BY COMP OF PLACENTA, ETC. (P02)	20	19	1	-	-
DZ OF CIRULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	17	1	4	1	11
RESPIRATORY DISTRESS OF NEWBORN (P22)	14	8	5	1	-
BACTERIAL SEPSIS OF NEWBORN (P36)	10	1	4	5	-
NECROTIZING ENTERCOLITIS OF NEWBORN (P77)	9	-	-	9	-
ALL OTHER CAUSES	110	28	11	17	54

Figure F-3
 Percent of Infant Deaths by Age at Death
 South Carolina, 2011
 (Residence Data)

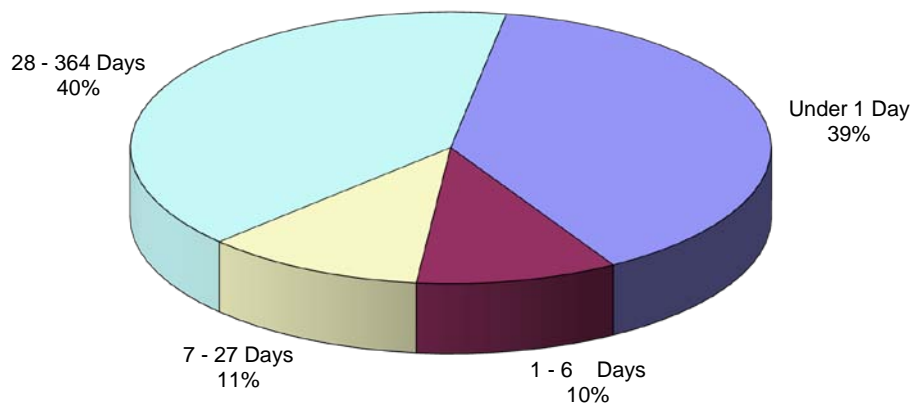


Table F-3.
 Infant Mortality and Infant Mortality Rates¹
 South Carolina and Each County, 2011, 2009-2011, 2006-2008
 (Residence Data)

County of Residence	2011		2009-2011		2006-2008	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	423	7.4	1,283 *	7.3	1,562 *	8.3
Abbeville	5	18.0	13	16.2	14	15.6
Aiken	8	4.3	32	5.5	46	7.5
Allendale	1	8.5	3	8.5	10	23.3
Anderson	19	8.5	51 *	7.5	53 *	7.2
Bamberg	2	12.2	5	9.4	4	6.7
Barnwell	2	6.6	5	5.7	8 *	8.1
Beaufort	10	4.9	25	3.9	47 *	6.7
Berkeley	16	6.3	43 *	5.6	63 *	8.2
Calhoun	2	12.3	3	6.3	5	9.5
Charleston	32	6.7	90 *	6.2	165 *	10.7
Cherokee	6	8.5	18	8.5	23	10.8
Chester	1	2.4	5	4.1	10	7.1
Chesterfield	8	15.7	29	18.3	20	11.1
Clarendon	2	6.0	4	3.6	8 *	6.5
Colleton	8	17.4	17 *	11.7	13	7.5
Darlington	8	10.1	30 *	12.4	23	8.9
Dillon	5	11.8	9	6.7	7	4.7
Dorchester	13	7.4	27	4.9	32	5.7
Edgefield	1	6.4	3	5.2	5	6.7
Fairfield	2	7.8	6	8.1	5	6.1
Florence	24	13.1	65 *	11.8	72	12.2
Georgetown	4	6.6	17	9.0	24	11.0
Greenville	40	6.6	123 *	6.6	129 *	6.6
Greenwood	8	9.0	27	9.7	32	10.7
Hampton	-	0	2	2.6	9	10.0
Horry	22	7.1	73	7.8	92	9.1
Jasper	3	8.8	6	5.7	10	8.4
Kershaw	4	5.6	11	4.9	20	7.9
Lancaster	6	6.9	21	7.9	20	7.0
Laurens	4	4.9	13	5.2	38	14.1
Lee	2	11.5	7	11.6	3	4.1
Lexington	22	6.8	59 *	5.8	71	6.9
McCormick	3	56.6	5	24.3	4	14.1
Marion	5	11.5	23 *	17.1	27 *	18.1
Marlboro	8	24.9	14	14.8	11	9.7
Newberry	2	4.5	6	4.2	10	6.2
Oconee	3	3.6	10	4.0	19 *	7.5
Orangeburg	10	8.4	38 *	10.1	73 *	17.5
Pickens	11	8.8	32	8.9	13	3.2
Richland	39	7.9	99 *	6.7	93 *	6.1
Saluda	3	11.9	10 *	13.2	7	8.4
Spartanburg	21	5.9	85	7.6	86 *	7.4
Sumter	10	6.6	38	8.2	36	7.1
Union	2	6.8	7	7.2	11	10.6
Williamsburg	5	14.0	14	12.3	24	17.3
York	11	3.9	59	6.7	67	7.5
Unknown	-	0	1	55.6	-	0

* Includes Unknown Race

¹ Rate per 1,000 live births

Note: Rates calculated with 20 or fewer deaths are unreliable and should be used cautiously.

Table F-3A.
 Infant Mortality and Infant Mortality Rates¹ by Race
 South Carolina and Each County, 2011, 2009-2011, 2006-2008
 (Residence Data)

White

County of Residence	2011		2009-2011		2006-2008	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	182	4.9	568	5.0	716	5.9
Abbeville	3	16.5	5	9.6	5	8.5
Aiken	4	3.2	15	3.9	22	5.3
Allendale	-	0	-	0	1	13.5
Anderson	11	6.3	24	4.5	28	4.9
Bamberg	1	18.5	1	5.8	1	6.0
Barnwell	-	0	1	2.4	2	4.7
Beaufort	4	2.7	14	3.0	22	4.3
Berkeley	7	3.7	23	4.2	30	5.6
Calhoun	-	0	1	3.9	2	7.6
Charleston	13	4.3	33	3.6	65	7.0
Cherokee	4	7.5	14	8.8	14	9.1
Chester	-	0	2	3.0	3	4.2
Chesterfield	1	3.6	13	14.2	8	7.6
Clarendon	-	0	1	2.1	2	4.0
Colleton	3	12.8	6	7.8	5	5.5
Darlington	2	5.3	11	9.2	8	6.4
Dillon	2	12.3	3	5.5	3	4.6
Dorchester	3	2.5	13	3.4	17	4.4
Edgefield	-	0	-	0	1	2.5
Fairfield	1	11.9	4	17.4	1	4.2
Florence	10	11.1	21	7.9	21	7.4
Georgetown	1	3.1	3	2.9	10	8.4
Greenville	20	4.3	57	4.0	72	4.8
Greenwood	3	5.5	11	6.5	16	8.6
Hampton	-	0	-	0	1	2.9
Horry	15	6.1	44	5.9	71	8.9
Jasper	1	5.6	2	3.5	3	4.2
Kershaw	1	2.0	7	4.4	12	6.7
Lancaster	1	1.6	10	5.4	7	3.6
Laurens	2	3.5	7	4.1	20	10.7
Lee	-	0	1	6.8	-	0
Lexington	18	6.9	37	4.5	48	5.8
McCormick	-	0	-	0	2	22.5
Marion	2	13.5	5	11.5	7	14.0
Marlboro	2	16.7	5	15.2	3	6.9
Newberry	-	0	3	3.4	7	6.7
Oconee	2	2.7	9	4.0	16	7.0
Orangeburg	3	8.5	5	4.5	16	12.9
Pickens	9	8.0	26	8.0	13	3.5
Richland	7	3.3	21	3.3	20	3.1
Saluda	3	15.5	6	10.6	6	9.8
Spartanburg	13	5.0	53	6.5	45	5.3
Sumter	3	4.2	13	5.9	8	3.3
Union	1	5.2	4	6.4	9	13.6
Williamsburg	-	0	-	0	2	5.1
York	6	2.9	33	5.1	41	6.1
Unknown	-	0	1	62.5	-	0

¹ Rate per 1,000 live births

Note: Rates calculated with 20 or fewer deaths are unreliable and should be used cautiously.

Table F-3A. (continued)
 Infant Mortality and Infant Mortality Rates¹ by Race
 South Carolina and Each County, 2011, 2009-2011, 2006-2008
 (Residence Data)
 Black & Other

County of Residence	2011		2009-2011		2006-2008	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	241	12.1	693	11.3	824	12.4
Abbeville	2	20.8	8	28.8	9	29.2
Aiken	4	6.6	17	8.9	24	12.3
Allendale	1	10.4	3	10.2	9	25.4
Anderson	8	16.3	25	17.1	24	15.5
Bamberg	1	9.1	4	11.1	3	7.0
Barnwell	2	12.7	4	8.7	5	8.9
Beaufort	6	10.9	11	6.3	24	12.4
Berkeley	9	13.4	18	8.7	32	14.1
Calhoun	2	29.4	2	9.1	3	11.4
Charleston	19	11.1	56	10.2	96	15.6
Cherokee	2	11.5	4	7.5	9	15.3
Chester	1	5.7	3	5.4	7	10.1
Chesterfield	7	29.8	16	24.1	12	16.0
Clarendon	2	10.9	3	4.8	5	6.9
Colleton	5	22.1	10	14.6	8	9.8
Darlington	6	14.6	16	13.1	15	11.3
Dillon	3	11.6	6	7.5	4	4.7
Dorchester	10	18.4	14	8.4	15	9.0
Edgefield	1	12.0	3	10.2	4	11.8
Fairfield	1	5.8	2	3.9	4	6.8
Florence	14	15.1	42	14.7	51	16.6
Georgetown	3	10.6	14	15.9	14	14.1
Greenville	20	14.0	64	14.5	56	12.0
Greenwood	5	14.5	16	15.1	16	14.4
Hampton	-	0	2	4.6	8	14.3
Horry	7	10.9	29	15.3	21	9.9
Jasper	2	12.3	4	8.5	7	14.5
Kershaw	3	15.2	4	6.2	8	10.8
Lancaster	5	20.3	11	13.9	13	14.2
Laurens	2	8.3	6	7.6	18	21.6
Lee	2	15.5	6	13.2	3	5.4
Lexington	4	6.3	19	9.5	23	11.8
McCormick	3	93.8	5	37.0	2	10.3
Marion	3	10.5	17	18.6	19	19.1
Marlboro	6	29.9	9	14.6	8	11.5
Newberry	2	11.9	3	5.6	3	5.2
Oconee	1	11.0	1	4.4	2	8.5
Orangeburg	7	8.3	31	11.7	52	17.7
Pickens	2	16.5	6	17.6	-	0
Richland	32	11.4	76	9.0	71	8.0
Saluda	-	0	3	15.5	1	4.5
Spartanburg	8	8.4	32	10.6	38	12.0
Sumter	7	8.8	25	10.2	28	10.4
Union	1	9.7	3	8.6	2	5.3
Williamsburg	5	20.2	14	16.9	22	22.0
York	5	6.4	26	11.1	26	11.3
Unknown	-	0	-	0	-	0

¹ Rate per 1,000 live births

Note: Rates calculated with 20 or fewer deaths are unreliable and should be used cautiously.

Table F-4.
 Neonatal Mortality and Neonatal Mortality Rates¹
 South Carolina and Each County, 2011, 2009-2011, 2006-2008
 (Residence Data)

County of Residence	2011		2009-2011		2006-2008	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	254	4.4	780 *	4.4	1,009 *	5.4
Abbeville	4	14.4	9	11.2	8	8.9
Aiken	5	2.7	15	2.6	31	5.1
Allendale	1	8.5	2	5.7	5	11.7
Anderson	10	4.5	36 *	5.3	32 *	4.4
Bamberg	2	12.2	4	7.5	3	5.0
Barnwell	1	3.3	3	3.4	7 *	7.1
Beaufort	7	3.4	18	2.8	36 *	5.1
Berkeley	8	3.1	23 *	3.0	39 *	5.1
Calhoun	2	12.3	2	4.2	5	9.5
Charleston	18	3.8	45 *	3.1	119 *	7.7
Cherokee	3	4.2	9	4.3	12	5.6
Chester	1	2.4	3	2.5	6	4.3
Chesterfield	4	7.8	20	12.6	16	8.9
Clarendon	1	3.0	3	2.7	5 *	4.1
Colleton	7	15.2	11 *	7.6	9	5.2
Darlington	5	6.3	17 *	7.0	15	5.8
Dillon	4	9.5	5	3.7	3	2.0
Dorchester	6	3.4	12	2.2	24	4.3
Edgefield	1	6.4	3	5.2	4	5.4
Fairfield	1	3.9	4	5.4	4	4.8
Florence	13	7.1	38 *	6.9	52	8.8
Georgetown	3	5.0	12	6.3	16	7.3
Greenville	19	3.1	69 *	3.7	89 *	4.6
Greenwood	7	7.8	20	7.2	21	7.0
Hampton	-	0	2	2.6	8	8.9
Horry	11	3.5	46	4.9	66	6.5
Jasper	2	5.9	4	3.8	7	5.9
Kershaw	1	1.4	5	2.2	14	5.5
Lancaster	3	3.5	14	5.3	12	4.2
Laurens	3	3.7	8	3.2	24	8.9
Lee	2	11.5	4	6.6	2	2.7
Lexington	14	4.3	32 *	3.1	41	4.0
McCormick	3	56.6	5	24.3	3	10.6
Marion	3	6.9	17 *	12.6	17	11.4
Marlboro	8	24.9	14	14.8	5	4.4
Newberry	1	2.3	3	2.1	4	2.5
Oconee	2	2.4	5	2.0	14	5.5
Orangeburg	6	5.0	23 *	6.1	49 *	11.7
Pickens	10	8.0	23	6.4	8	2.0
Richland	26	5.3	64 *	4.3	48 *	3.1
Saluda	2	7.9	7 *	9.2	3	3.6
Spartanburg	7	2.0	48	4.3	51 *	4.4
Sumter	4	2.6	22	4.7	17	3.3
Union	1	3.4	2	2.0	6	5.8
Williamsburg	5	14.0	11	9.7	13	9.4
York	7	2.5	37	4.2	36	4.0
Unknown	-	0	1	55.6	-	0

* Includes Unknown Race

¹ Rate per 1,000 live births

Note: Rates calculated with 20 or fewer deaths are unreliable and should be used cautiously.

Table F-4A.
Neonatal Mortality and Neonatal Mortality Rates¹ by Race
South Carolina and Each County, 2011, 2009-2011, 2006-2008
(Residence Data)

White

County of Residence	2011		2009-2011		2006-2008	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	104	2.8	332	2.9	454	3.7
Abbeville	2	11.0	3	5.7	3	5.1
Aiken	3	2.4	6	1.5	12	2.9
Allendale	-	0	-	0	1	13.5
Anderson	6	3.4	16	3.0	17	2.9
Bamberg	1	18.5	1	5.8	-	0
Barnwell	-	0	1	2.4	2	4.7
Beaufort	3	2.0	10	2.1	17	3.3
Berkeley	2	1.1	11	2.0	18	3.3
Calhoun	-	0	-	0	2	7.6
Charleston	7	2.3	16	1.8	45	4.8
Cherokee	2	3.7	6	3.8	7	4.5
Chester	-	0	1	1.5	2	2.8
Chesterfield	-	0	8	8.7	5	4.8
Clarendon	-	0	1	2.1	1	2.0
Colleton	3	12.8	4	5.2	5	5.5
Darlington	2	5.3	5	4.2	5	4.0
Dillon	1	6.1	1	1.8	2	3.0
Dorchester	1	0.8	6	1.6	13	3.3
Edgefield	-	0	-	0	-	0
Fairfield	1	11.9	3	13.0	1	4.2
Florence	4	4.4	11	4.1	13	4.6
Georgetown	1	3.1	3	2.9	6	5.1
Greenville	13	2.8	37	2.6	48	3.2
Greenwood	2	3.7	8	4.7	8	4.3
Hampton	-	0	-	0	-	0
Horry	8	3.3	29	3.9	54	6.8
Jasper	1	5.6	2	3.5	2	2.8
Kershaw	-	0	3	1.9	9	5.0
Lancaster	-	0	7	3.8	4	2.1
Laurens	2	3.5	3	1.7	14	7.5
Lee	-	0	-	0	-	0
Lexington	11	4.2	20	2.5	29	3.5
McCormick	-	0	-	0	1	11.2
Marion	-	0	1	2.3	3	6.0
Marlboro	2	16.7	5	15.2	2	4.6
Newberry	-	0	2	2.3	4	3.8
Oconee	1	1.4	4	1.8	13	5.7
Orangeburg	1	2.8	2	1.8	9	7.3
Pickens	8	7.1	18	5.5	8	2.1
Richland	5	2.4	16	2.5	11	1.7
Saluda	2	10.3	4	7.1	3	4.9
Spartanburg	3	1.2	27	3.3	24	2.8
Sumter	1	1.4	8	3.7	4	1.7
Union	1	5.2	2	3.2	4	6.0
Williamsburg	-	0	-	0	-	0
York	4	2.0	20	3.1	23	3.4
Unknown	-	0	1	62.5	-	0

¹ Rate per 1,000 live births

Note: Rates calculated with 20 or fewer deaths are unreliable and should be used cautiously.

Table F-4A. (continued)
 Neonatal Mortality and Neonatal Mortality Rates¹ by Race
 South Carolina and Each County, 2011, 2009-2011, 2006-2008
 (Residence Data)
 Black & Other

County of Residence	2011		2009-2011		2006-2008	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	150	7.5	428	7.0	536	8.0
Abbeville	2	20.8	6	21.6	5	16.2
Aiken	2	3.3	9	4.7	19	9.7
Allendale	1	10.4	2	6.8	4	11.3
Anderson	4	8.1	18	12.3	14	9.0
Bamberg	1	9.1	3	8.4	3	7.0
Barnwell	1	6.4	2	4.4	4	7.1
Beaufort	4	7.2	8	4.6	18	9.3
Berkeley	6	8.9	10	4.8	20	8.8
Calhoun	2	29.4	2	9.1	3	11.4
Charleston	11	6.4	28	5.1	71	11.6
Cherokee	1	5.7	3	5.7	5	8.5
Chester	1	5.7	2	3.6	4	5.7
Chesterfield	4	17.0	12	18.0	11	14.6
Clarendon	1	5.5	2	3.2	3	4.2
Colleton	4	17.7	6	8.8	4	4.9
Darlington	3	7.3	9	7.4	10	7.5
Dillon	3	11.6	4	5.0	1	1.2
Dorchester	5	9.2	6	3.6	11	6.6
Edgefield	1	12.0	3	10.2	4	11.8
Fairfield	-	0	1	1.9	3	5.1
Florence	9	9.7	25	8.8	39	12.7
Georgetown	2	7.1	9	10.2	10	10.1
Greenville	6	4.2	31	7.0	40	8.6
Greenwood	5	14.5	12	11.3	13	11.7
Hampton	-	0	2	4.6	8	14.3
Horry	3	4.7	17	9.0	12	5.7
Jasper	1	6.1	2	4.2	5	10.4
Kershaw	1	5.1	2	3.1	5	6.7
Lancaster	3	12.2	7	8.9	8	8.7
Laurens	1	4.2	5	6.3	10	12.0
Lee	2	15.5	4	8.8	2	3.6
Lexington	3	4.8	10	5.0	12	6.1
McCormick	3	93.8	5	37.0	2	10.3
Marion	3	10.5	15	16.4	14	14.1
Marlboro	6	29.9	9	14.6	3	4.3
Newberry	1	6.0	1	1.9	-	0
Oconee	1	11.0	1	4.4	1	4.2
Orangeburg	5	5.9	19	7.2	35	11.9
Pickens	2	16.5	5	14.7	-	0
Richland	21	7.5	46	5.5	35	4.0
Saluda	-	0	2	10.3	-	0
Spartanburg	4	4.2	21	6.9	24	7.6
Sumter	3	3.8	14	5.7	13	4.8
Union	-	0	-	0	2	5.3
Williamsburg	5	20.2	11	13.3	13	13.0
York	3	3.9	17	7.3	13	5.7
Unknown	-	0	-	0	-	0

¹ Rate per 1,000 live births

Note: Rates calculated with 20 or fewer deaths are unreliable and should be used cautiously.

Table F-5.
 Postneonatal Mortality and Postneonatal Mortality Rates¹
 South Carolina and Each County, 2011, 2009-2011, 2006-2008
 (Residence Data)

County of Residence	2011		2009-2011		2006-2008	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	169	2.9	503 *	2.9	553 *	2.9
Abbeville	1	3.6	4	5.0	6	6.7
Aiken	3	1.6	17	2.9	15	2.4
Allendale	-	0	1	2.8	5	11.7
Anderson	9	4.0	15	2.2	21	2.9
Bamberg	-	0	1	1.9	1	1.7
Barnwell	1	3.3	2	2.3	1	1.0
Beaufort	3	1.5	7	1.1	11	1.6
Berkeley	8	3.1	20	2.6	24	3.1
Calhoun	-	0	1	2.1	-	0
Charleston	14	2.9	45	3.1	46 *	3.0
Cherokee	3	4.2	9	4.3	11	5.2
Chester	-	0	2	1.6	4	2.8
Chesterfield	4	7.8	9	5.7	4	2.2
Clarendon	1	3.0	1	0.9	3	2.4
Colleton	1	2.2	6	4.1	4	2.3
Darlington	3	3.8	13	5.4	8	3.1
Dillon	1	2.4	4	3.0	4	2.7
Dorchester	7	4.0	15	2.7	8	1.4
Edgefield	-	0	-	0	1	1.3
Fairfield	1	3.9	2	2.7	1	1.2
Florence	11	6.0	27	4.9	20	3.4
Georgetown	1	1.7	5	2.6	8	3.7
Greenville	21	3.5	54 *	2.9	40	2.0
Greenwood	1	1.1	7	2.5	11	3.7
Hampton	-	0	-	0	1	1.1
Horry	11	3.5	27	2.9	26	2.6
Jasper	1	2.9	2	1.9	3	2.5
Kershaw	3	4.2	6	2.7	6	2.4
Lancaster	3	3.5	7	2.6	8	2.8
Laurens	1	1.2	5	2.0	14	5.2
Lee	-	0	3	5.0	1	1.4
Lexington	8	2.5	27 *	2.7	30	2.9
McCormick	-	0	-	0	1	3.5
Marion	2	4.6	6	4.5	10 *	6.7
Marlboro	-	0	-	0	6	5.3
Newberry	1	2.3	3	2.1	6	3.7
Oconee	1	1.2	5	2.0	5 *	2.0
Orangeburg	4	3.4	15	4.0	24	5.7
Pickens	1	0.8	9	2.5	5	1.2
Richland	13	2.6	35	2.4	45	2.9
Saluda	1	4.0	3	3.9	4	4.8
Spartanburg	14	4.0	37	3.3	35	3.0
Sumter	6	4.0	16	3.4	19	3.7
Union	1	3.4	5	5.1	5	4.8
Williamsburg	-	0	3	2.6	11	7.9
York	4	1.4	22	2.5	31	3.4
Unknown	-	0	-	0	-	0

* Includes Unknown Race

¹ Rate per 1,000 live births

Note: Rates calculated with 20 or fewer deaths are unreliable and should be used cautiously.

Table F-5A.
 Postneonatal Mortality and Postneonatal Mortality Rates¹ by Race
 South Carolina and Each County, 2011, 2009-2011, 2006-2008
 (Residence Data)

White

County of Residence	2011		2009-2011		2006-2008	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	78	2.1	236	2.1	262	2.2
Abbeville	1	5.5	2	3.8	2	3.4
Aiken	1	0.8	9	2.3	10	2.4
Allendale	-	0	-	0	-	0
Anderson	5	2.9	8	1.5	11	1.9
Bamberg	-	0	-	0	1	6.0
Barnwell	-	0	-	0	-	0
Beaufort	1	0.7	4	0.9	5	1.0
Berkeley	5	2.7	12	2.2	12	2.2
Calhoun	-	0	1	3.9	-	0
Charleston	6	2.0	17	1.9	20	2.1
Cherokee	2	3.7	8	5.1	7	4.5
Chester	-	0	1	1.5	1	1.4
Chesterfield	1	3.6	5	5.5	3	2.9
Clarendon	-	0	-	0	1	2.0
Colleton	-	0	2	2.6	-	0
Darlington	-	0	6	5.0	3	2.4
Dillon	1	6.1	2	3.7	1	1.5
Dorchester	2	1.6	7	1.9	4	1.0
Edgefield	-	0	-	0	1	2.5
Fairfield	-	0	1	4.3	-	0
Florence	6	6.6	10	3.8	8	2.8
Georgetown	-	0	-	0	4	3.4
Greenville	7	1.5	20	1.4	24	1.6
Greenwood	1	1.8	3	1.8	8	4.3
Hampton	-	0	-	0	1	2.9
Horry	7	2.8	15	2.0	17	2.1
Jasper	-	0	-	0	1	1.4
Kershaw	1	2.0	4	2.5	3	1.7
Lancaster	1	1.6	3	1.6	3	1.6
Laurens	-	0	4	2.3	6	3.2
Lee	-	0	1	6.8	-	0
Lexington	7	2.7	17	2.1	19	2.3
McCormick	-	0	-	0	1	11.2
Marion	2	13.5	4	9.2	4	8.0
Marlboro	-	0	-	0	1	2.3
Newberry	-	0	1	1.1	3	2.9
Oconee	1	1.4	5	2.2	3	1.3
Orangeburg	2	5.7	3	2.7	7	5.7
Pickens	1	0.9	8	2.5	5	1.3
Richland	2	1.0	5	0.8	9	1.4
Saluda	1	5.2	2	3.5	3	4.9
Spartanburg	10	3.9	26	3.2	21	2.5
Sumter	2	2.8	5	2.3	4	1.7
Union	-	0	2	3.2	5	7.6
Williamsburg	-	0	-	0	2	5.1
York	2	1.0	13	2.0	18	2.7
Unknown	-	0	-	0	-	0

¹ Rate per 1,000 live births

Note: Rates calculated with 20 or fewer deaths are unreliable and should be used cautiously.

Table F-5A. (continued)
 Postneonatal Mortality and Postneonatal Mortality Rates¹ by Race
 South Carolina and Each County, 2011, 2009-2011, 2006-2008
 (Residence Data)
 Black & Other

County of Residence	2011		2009-2011		2006-2008	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	91	4.6	265	4.3	288	4.3
Abbeville	-	0	2	7.2	4	13.0
Aiken	2	3.3	8	4.2	5	2.6
Allendale	-	0	1	3.4	5	14.1
Anderson	4	8.1	7	4.8	10	6.5
Bamberg	-	0	1	2.8	-	0
Barnwell	1	6.4	2	4.4	1	1.8
Beaufort	2	3.6	3	1.7	6	3.1
Berkeley	3	4.5	8	3.9	12	5.3
Calhoun	-	0	-	0	-	0
Charleston	8	4.7	28	5.1	25	4.1
Cherokee	1	5.7	1	1.9	4	6.8
Chester	-	0	1	1.8	3	4.3
Chesterfield	3	12.8	4	6.0	1	1.3
Clarendon	1	5.5	1	1.6	2	2.8
Colleton	1	4.4	4	5.9	4	4.9
Darlington	3	7.3	7	5.7	5	3.8
Dillon	-	0	2	2.5	3	3.6
Dorchester	5	9.2	8	4.8	4	2.4
Edgefield	-	0	-	0	-	0
Fairfield	1	5.8	1	1.9	1	1.7
Florence	5	5.4	17	6.0	12	3.9
Georgetown	1	3.5	5	5.7	4	4.0
Greenville	14	9.8	33	7.5	16	3.4
Greenwood	-	0	4	3.8	3	2.7
Hampton	-	0	-	0	-	0
Horry	4	6.2	12	6.3	9	4.3
Jasper	1	6.1	2	4.2	2	4.1
Kershaw	2	10.1	2	3.1	3	4.0
Lancaster	2	8.1	4	5.1	5	5.5
Laurens	1	4.2	1	1.3	8	9.6
Lee	-	0	2	4.4	1	1.8
Lexington	1	1.6	9	4.5	11	5.6
McCormick	-	0	-	0	-	0
Marion	-	0	2	2.2	5	5.0
Marlboro	-	0	-	0	5	7.2
Newberry	1	6.0	2	3.7	3	5.2
Oconee	-	0	-	0	1	4.2
Orangeburg	2	2.4	12	4.5	17	5.8
Pickens	-	0	1	2.9	-	0
Richland	11	3.9	30	3.6	36	4.1
Saluda	-	0	1	5.2	1	4.5
Spartanburg	4	4.2	11	3.6	14	4.4
Sumter	4	5.0	11	4.5	15	5.6
Union	1	9.7	3	8.6	-	0
Williamsburg	-	0	3	3.6	9	9.0
York	2	2.6	9	3.9	13	5.7
Unknown	-	0	-	0	-	0

¹ Rate per 1,000 live births

Note: Rates calculated with 20 or fewer deaths are unreliable and should be used cautiously.

Table F-6.
Fetal Mortality and Fetal Mortality Rates¹ by Race of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2011
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total		White		Black & Other	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	512	8.9	237	6.3	275	13.6
Abbeville	4	14.2	3	16.2	1	10.3
Aiken	16	8.5	9	7.2	7	11.3
Allendale	2	16.7	-	0	2	20.4
Anderson	13	5.8	9	5.1	4	8.1
Bamberg	3	18.0	1	18.2	2	17.9
Barnwell	3	9.8	-	0	3	18.8
Beaufort	18	8.8	8	5.4	10	17.8
Berkeley	18	7.0	13	6.9	5	7.4
Calhoun	-	0	-	0	-	0
Charleston	52	10.8	18	5.9	34	19.5
Cherokee	8	11.1	4	7.4	4	22.5
Chester	6	14.4	4	16.7	2	11.3
Chesterfield	9	17.3	2	7.2	7	28.9
Clarendon	3	8.8	-	0	3	16.1
Colleton	5	10.8	4	16.8	1	4.4
Darlington	8	10.0	2	5.2	6	14.4
Dillon	3	7.1	1	6.1	2	7.7
Dorchester	9	5.1	3	2.5	6	10.9
Edgefield	6	36.8	-	0	6	67.4
Fairfield	4	15.3	-	0	4	22.6
Florence	22	11.9	8	8.8	14	14.9
Georgetown	6	9.8	1	3.1	5	17.4
Greenville	42	6.9	24	5.2	18	12.4
Greenwood	4	4.5	4	7.3	-	0
Hampton	2	9.3	1	14.1	1	7.0
Horry	27	8.6	18	7.3	9	13.8
Jasper	2	5.8	-	0	2	12.1
Kershaw	8	11.2	6	11.7	2	10.0
Lancaster	4	4.6	1	1.6	3	12.0
Laurens	12	14.6	5	8.7	7	28.3
Lee	4	22.5	-	0	4	30.1
Lexington	27	8.2	20	7.6	7	11.0
McCormick	-	0	-	0	-	0
Marion	1	2.3	-	0	1	3.5
Marlboro	5	15.3	2	16.4	3	14.7
Newberry	6	13.4	4	14.3	2	11.8
Oconee	7	8.4	6	8.1	1	10.9
Orangeburg	16	13.2	5	14.0	11	12.9
Pickens	7	5.6	6	5.3	1	8.2
Richland	48	9.7	12	5.7	36	12.6
Saluda	2	7.9	1	5.1	1	16.9
Spartanburg	28	7.8	16	6.1	12	12.4
Sumter	19	12.4	3	4.2	16	19.8
Union	5	16.7	2	10.3	3	28.3
Williamsburg	3	8.3	2	17.9	1	4.0
York	15	5.3	9	4.4	6	7.7
Unknown	-	0	-	0	-	0

¹ Rate calculated per 1,000 deliveries

Note: Rates calculated with 20 or fewer deaths are unreliable and should be used cautiously.

*Includes unknown race

Table F-7.
Fetal Deaths by Age of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2011
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total Fetal Deaths	Age of Mother (Years)				
		<20	20-34	35-44	45+	Unknown
South Carolina	512	61	379	65	1	6
Abbeville	4	-	4	-	-	-
Aiken	16	3	12	1	-	-
Allendale	2	-	2	-	-	-
Anderson	13	3	8	2	-	-
Bamberg	3	1	2	-	-	-
Barnwell	3	-	2	1	-	-
Beaufort	18	2	12	4	-	-
Berkeley	18	-	13	4	-	1
Calhoun	-	-	-	-	-	-
Charleston	52	3	38	8	1	2
Cherokee	8	2	5	1	-	-
Chester	6	-	5	1	-	-
Chesterfield	9	1	7	-	-	1
Clarendon	3	-	3	-	-	-
Colleton	5	-	3	2	-	-
Darlington	8	3	4	1	-	-
Dillon	3	1	2	-	-	-
Dorchester	9	-	8	1	-	-
Edgefield	6	6	-	-	-	-
Fairfield	4	1	1	2	-	-
Florence	22	4	15	3	-	-
Georgetown	6	-	4	2	-	-
Greenville	42	3	31	8	-	-
Greenwood	4	-	4	-	-	-
Hampton	2	-	2	-	-	-
Horry	27	2	23	2	-	-
Jasper	2	1	1	-	-	-
Kershaw	8	1	7	-	-	-
Lancaster	4	1	3	-	-	-
Laurens	12	2	9	1	-	-
Lee	4	1	3	-	-	-
Lexington	27	2	22	3	-	-
McCormick	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marion	1	-	1	-	-	-
Marlboro	5	1	4	-	-	-
Newberry	6	1	5	-	-	-
Oconee	7	1	5	1	-	-
Orangeburg	16	-	15	1	-	-
Pickens	7	1	6	-	-	-
Richland	48	4	35	8	-	1
Saluda	2	-	2	-	-	-
Spartanburg	28	5	20	3	-	-
Sumter	19	4	15	-	-	-
Union	5	-	5	-	-	-
Williamsburg	3	1	2	-	-	-
York	15	-	9	5	-	1
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-

* Includes unknown race

Table F-7A.
Fetal Deaths by Age and Race of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2011
(Residence Data)
White

County of Residence	Total Fetal Deaths	Age of Mother (Years)				
		<20	20-34	35-44	45+	Unknown
South Carolina	237	22	175	38		2
Abbeville	3	-	3	-	-	-
Aiken	9	2	6	1	-	-
Allendale	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anderson	9	2	5	2	-	-
Bamberg	1	-	1	-	-	-
Barnwell	-	-	-	-	-	-
Beaufort	8	1	3	4	-	-
Berkeley	13	-	10	2	-	1
Calhoun	-	-	-	-	-	-
Charleston	18	-	13	4	-	1
Cherokee	4	1	2	1	-	-
Chester	4	-	3	1	-	-
Chesterfield	2	-	2	-	-	-
Clarendon	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colleton	4	-	2	2	-	-
Darlington	2	1	-	1	-	-
Dillon	1	-	1	-	-	-
Dorchester	3	-	3	-	-	-
Edgefield	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fairfield	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florence	8	3	5	-	-	-
Georgetown	1	-	-	1	-	-
Greenville	24	2	17	5	-	-
Greenwood	4	-	4	-	-	-
Hampton	1	-	1	-	-	-
Horry	18	1	15	2	-	-
Jasper	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kershaw	6	1	5	-	-	-
Lancaster	1	-	1	-	-	-
Laurens	5	1	4	-	-	-
Lee	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lexington	20	1	16	3	-	-
McCormick	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marion	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marlboro	2	-	2	-	-	-
Newberry	4	-	4	-	-	-
Oconee	6	-	5	1	-	-
Orangeburg	5	-	5	-	-	-
Pickens	6	1	5	-	-	-
Richland	12	1	8	3	-	-
Saluda	1	-	1	-	-	-
Spartanburg	16	3	11	2	-	-
Sumter	3	-	3	-	-	-
Union	2	-	2	-	-	-
Williamsburg	2	1	1	-	-	-
York	9	-	6	3	-	-
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table F-7A. (continued)
 Fetal Deaths by Age and Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2011
 (Residence Data)
 Black & Other

County of Residence	Total Fetal Deaths	Age of Mother (Years)				
		<15	15-19	20-24	45+	Unknown
South Carolina	275	39	204	27	1	4
Abbeville	1	-	1	-	-	-
Aiken	7	1	6	-	-	-
Allendale	2	-	2	-	-	-
Anderson	4	1	3	-	-	-
Bamberg	2	1	1	-	-	-
Barnwell	3	-	2	1	-	-
Beaufort	10	1	9	-	-	-
Berkeley	5	-	3	2	-	-
Calhoun	-	-	-	-	-	-
Charleston	34	3	25	4	1	1
Cherokee	4	1	3	-	-	-
Chester	2	-	2	-	-	-
Chesterfield	7	1	5	-	-	1
Clarendon	3	-	3	-	-	-
Colleton	1	-	1	-	-	-
Darlington	6	2	4	-	-	-
Dillon	2	1	1	-	-	-
Dorchester	6	-	5	1	-	-
Edgefield	6	6	-	-	-	-
Fairfield	4	1	1	2	-	-
Florence	14	1	10	3	-	-
Georgetown	5	-	4	1	-	-
Greenville	18	1	14	3	-	-
Greenwood	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hampton	1	-	1	-	-	-
Horry	9	1	8	-	-	-
Jasper	2	1	1	-	-	-
Kershaw	2	-	2	-	-	-
Lancaster	3	1	2	-	-	-
Laurens	7	1	5	1	-	-
Lee	4	1	3	-	-	-
Lexington	7	1	6	-	-	-
McCormick	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marion	1	-	1	-	-	-
Marlboro	3	1	2	-	-	-
Newberry	2	1	1	-	-	-
Oconee	1	1	-	-	-	-
Orangeburg	11	-	10	1	-	-
Pickens	1	-	1	-	-	-
Richland	36	3	27	5	-	1
Saluda	1	-	1	-	-	-
Spartanburg	12	2	9	1	-	-
Sumter	16	4	12	-	-	-
Union	3	-	3	-	-	-
Williamsburg	1	-	1	-	-	-
York	6	-	3	2	-	1
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table F-8.
Perinatal Mortality and Perinatal Mortality Rates¹ by Race
South Carolina and Each County, 2011
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total		White		Black & Other	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	766	13.2	341	9.1	425	21.1
Abbeville	8	28.4	5	27.0	3	30.9
Aiken	21	11.2	12	9.5	9	14.6
Allendale	3	25.0	-	0	3	30.6
Anderson	23	10.2	15	8.5	8	16.1
Bamberg	5	29.9	2	36.4	3	26.8
Barnwell	4	13.0	-	0	4	25.0
Beaufort	25	12.2	11	7.4	14	24.9
Berkeley	26	10.1	15	7.9	11	16.3
Calhoun	2	12.3	-	0	2	29.4
Charleston	70	14.6	25	8.2	45	25.8
Cherokee	11	15.3	6	11.1	5	28.1
Chester	7	16.8	4	16.7	3	16.9
Chesterfield	13	25.0	2	7.2	11	45.5
Clarendon	4	11.8	-	0	4	21.5
Colleton	12	25.8	7	29.4	5	22.0
Darlington	13	16.3	4	10.5	9	21.6
Dillon	7	16.5	2	12.2	5	19.2
Dorchester	15	8.5	4	3.3	11	20.0
Edgefield	7	42.9	-	0	7	78.7
Fairfield	5	19.1	1	11.9	4	22.6
Florence	35	18.9	12	13.2	23	24.4
Georgetown	9	14.8	2	6.2	7	24.3
Greenville	61	10.0	37	8.0	24	16.5
Greenwood	11	12.3	6	10.9	5	14.5
Hampton	2	9.3	1	14.1	1	7.0
Horry	38	12.1	26	10.5	12	18.4
Jasper	4	11.7	1	5.6	3	18.2
Kershaw	9	12.6	6	11.7	3	15.0
Lancaster	7	8.0	1	1.6	6	24.1
Laurens	15	18.2	7	12.2	8	32.4
Lee	6	33.7	-	0	6	45.1
Lexington	41	12.5	31	11.7	10	15.7
McCormick	3	56.6	-	0	3	93.8
Marion	4	9.2	-	0	4	13.9
Marlboro	13	39.9	4	32.8	9	44.1
Newberry	7	15.6	4	14.3	3	17.6
Oconee	9	10.8	7	9.4	2	21.7
Orangeburg	22	18.2	6	16.8	16	18.8
Pickens	17	13.6	14	12.4	3	24.6
Richland	74	14.9	17	8.0	57	20.0
Saluda	4	15.7	3	15.4	1	16.9
Spartanburg	35	9.8	19	7.3	16	16.5
Sumter	23	15.0	4	5.5	19	23.5
Union	6	20.0	3	15.5	3	28.3
Williamsburg	8	22.2	2	17.9	6	24.2
York	22	7.8	13	6.3	9	11.5
Unknown	-	0	-	0	-	0

¹ Rate per 1,000 deliveries

* Includes unknown race

Table F-9
 Causes of Maternal Death¹ by Age Group of Mother
 South Carolina, 2011
 (Residence Data)

Cause of Death	Age Group								
	Total	<15 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-29 Years	30-34 Years	35-39 Years	40-44 Years	45+ Years
Maternal causes (A34,O00-O95,O98-O99)	11	-	-	2	2	3	4	-	-
I. Pregnancy with Abortive Outcome (O00-O07)	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
1. Ectopic Pregnancy (O00)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2. Spontaneous Abortion (O03)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. Medical Abortion (O04)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. Other Abortion (O05)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. Other and Unspecified Pregnancy With Abortive Outcome (O01, O02, O06-O07)	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
II. Direct Obstetric Causes (A34,O10-O92)	7	-	-	2	1	1	3	-	-
1. Eclampsia and Pre-Eclampsia (O11, O13-O16)	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
2. Hemorrhage of Pregnancy and Childbirth and Placenta Previa (O20,O44-O46,O67,O72)	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
3. Complications Predominantly Related to Puerperium (A34,O85-O92)	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
Obstetrical Tetanus (A34)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Obstetric Embolism (O88)	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Other Complications Predominantly Related to Puerperium (O85-O87,O89-O92)	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
4. All Other Direct Obstetric Causes (O10, O12,O21-O43, O47-O66, O68-O71, O73-O75)	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
III. Obstetric Death of Unspecified Cause (O95)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IV. Indirect Obstetric Deaths (O98-O99)	3	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-
Maternal causes more than 42 days after delivery or termination of pregnancy (O96-O97)	4	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	-
I. Death from any obstetric cause occurring more than 42 days but less than one year after delivery (O96)	4	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	-
II. Death from sequelae of direct obstetric causes (O97)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹Classified and Coded According to ICD-10

Table F-9A
 Causes of Maternal Death¹ by Race and Age Group of Mother
 South Carolina, 2011
 (Residence Data)

Cause of Death	White									Black and Other								
	Total	<15	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	Total	<15	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45 +
		Years	Years	Years	Years	Years	Years	Years	Years		Years	Years	Years	Years	Years	Years	Years	Years	Years
Maternal causes (A34, O00-O95, O98-O99)	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	10	-	-	2	2	2	4	-	-
I. Pregnancy with Abortive Outcome (O00-O07)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
1. Ectopic Pregnancy (O00)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2. Spontaneous Abortion (O03)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. Medical Abortion (O04)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. Other Abortion (O05)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. Other and Unspecified Pregnancy With Abortive Outcome (O01, O02, O06-O07)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
II. Direct Obstetric Causes (A34, O10-O92)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	2	1	1	3	-	-
1. Eclampsia and Pre-Eclampsia (O11, O13-O16)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
2. Hemorrhage of Pregnancy and Childbirth and Placenta Previa (O20, O44-O46, O67,O72)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
3. Complications Predominantly Related to Puerperium (A34, O85-O92)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
Obstetrical Tetanus (A34)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Obstetric Embolism (O88)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Other Complications Predominantly Related to Puerperium (O85-O87, O89-O92)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
4. All Other Direct Obstetric Causes (O10, O12, O21-O43, O47-O66, O68-O71, O73-O75)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
III. Obstetric Death of Unspecified Cause (O95)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IV. Indirect Obstetric Deaths (O98-O99)	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
Maternal causes more than 42 days after delivery or termination of pregnancy (O96-O97)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	-
I. Death from any obstetric cause occurring more than 42 days but less than one year after delivery (O96)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	-
II. Death from sequelae of direct obstetric causes (O97)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹Classified and Coded According to ICD-10

The State Flower

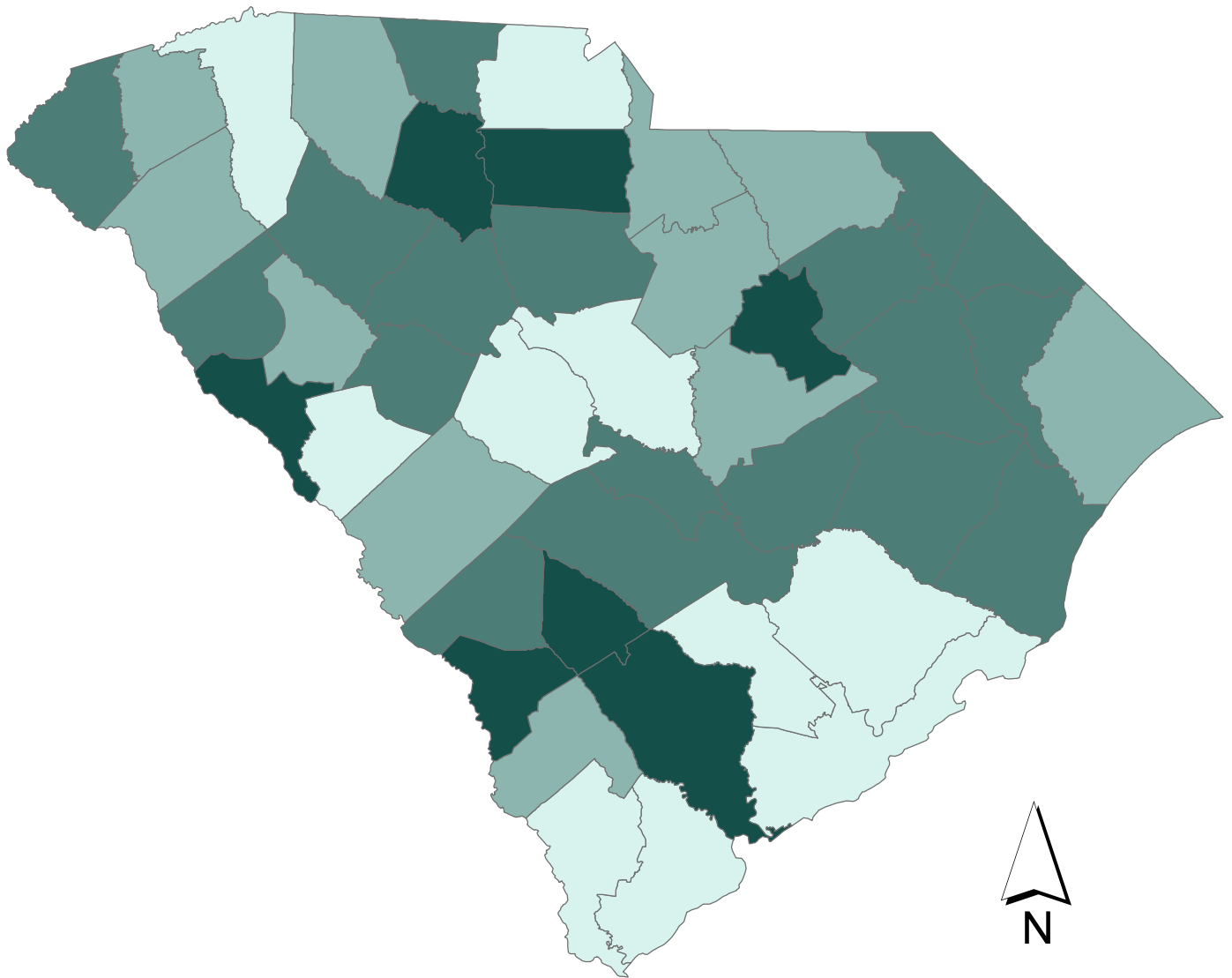
“The Yellow Jasmine”



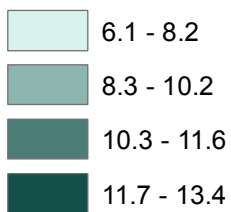
Officially adopted by the General Assembly in 1924

DEATH

Figure G-1.
 Death Rates* by County
 South Carolina, 2011
 (Residence Data)



Death Rates



*Rates calculated per 1,000 population

Map Source:
 Division of Informatics, PHSIS, SC DHEC

Data Source:
 Division of Biostatistics, PHSIS, SCDHEC

Table G-1.
Deaths and Death Rates¹ by Race
South Carolina, 1987-2011
(Residence Data)

Year	Total		White		Black & Other	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
1987	28,470	8.3	19,437	8.3	9,033	8.3
1988	29,397 *	8.4	19,951	8.3	9,443	8.4
1989	29,576	8.4	20,032	8.3	9,544	8.5
1990	29,621 *	8.5	20,192	8.4	9,427	8.8
1991	29,851 *	8.4	20,364	8.3	9,482	8.6
1992	30,565 *	8.5	20,945	8.4	9,617	8.6
1993	31,943 *	8.8	21,939	8.7	10,002	8.9
1994	32,223 *	8.8	22,295	8.8	9,927	8.8
1995	33,500 *	9.1	23,342	9.2	10,152	9.0
1996	34,035 *	9.2	23,585	9.2	10,448	9.2
1997	33,659 *	9.0	23,362	9.0	10,276	8.8
1998	34,781 *	9.1	24,428	9.2	10,333	8.7
1999	35,972 *	9.3	25,432	9.5	10,523	8.8
2000	36,816 *	9.2	26,013	9.5	10,785	8.5
2001	36,576 *	9.2	25,781	9.2	10,782	8.5
2002	37,679 *	9.2	26,740	9.5	10,924	8.4
2003	37,920 *	9.1	27,043	9.6	10,865	8.2
2004	37,152 *	8.8	26,353	9.1	10,783	8.2
2005	38,585 *	9.1	27,755	9.5	10,810	8.2
2006	38,723 *	9.0	27,662	9.3	11,030	8.2
2007	39,418 *	8.9	28,233	9.3	11,126	8.2
2008	40,197 *	9.0	29,015	9.3	10,965	8.0
2009	40,242 *	8.8	29,080	9.2	10,880	7.8
2010	41,489 *	9.0	30,187	9.4	10,905	7.6
2011	41,949 *	9.0	30,709	9.5	10,920	7.6

¹ Rates per 1,000 population

* Includes unknown race

Figure G-2
Death Rates by Race
South Carolina, 1987-2011
(Residence Data)

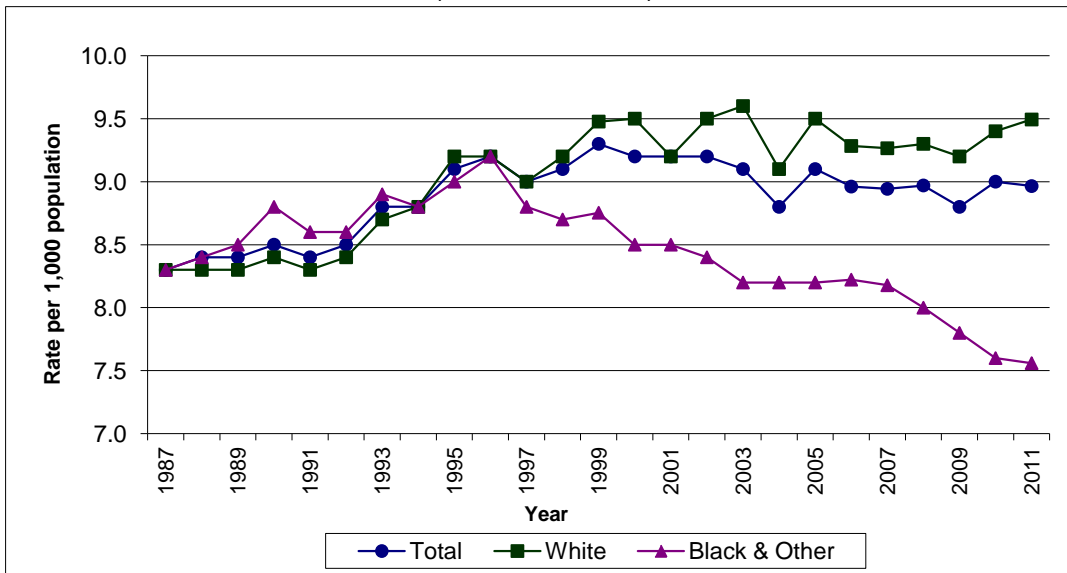


Table G-2.
Mortality from Ten Leading Causes of Death by Race
South Carolina, 2011
(Residence Data)

Cause of Death (ICD-10 Code)	Total		White		Black and Other	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
All Causes, All Ages	41,949 *	100.0	30,709	100.0	10,920	100.0
Ten Leading Causes, All Ages	30,711 *	73.2	22,479	73.2	8,000	73.3
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	9,510 *	22.7	6,870	22.4	2,581	23.6
Disease Of Heart (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	9,282 *	22.1	6,729	21.9	2,470	22.6
Chronic Lower Respiratory Disease (J40-J47)	2,403 *	5.7	2,082	6.8	308	2.8
Cerebrovascular Disease (I60-I69)	2,285 *	5.4	1,621	5.3	649	5.9
Accidents (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	2,237 *	5.3	1,691	5.5	529	4.8
Alzheimers (G30)	1,557 *	3.7	1,302	4.2	244	2.2
Diabetes Mellitus (E10-E14)	1,085 *	2.6	618	2.0	460	4.2
Nephritis And Nephrotic Syn And Nephrosis (N00-N07,N17-N19,N25-N27)	808 *	1.9	465	1.5	337	3.1
Septicemia (A40-A41)	774 *	1.8	508	1.7	251	2.3
Pneumonia And Influenza (J09-J18)	770 *	1.8	593	1.9	171	1.6
All Other Causes	11,238 *	26.8	8,230	26.8	2,920	26.7

* Includes unknown race

Figure G-3.
Percent Distribution for the
Ten Leading Causes of Death by Gender
South Carolina, 2011
(Residence Data)

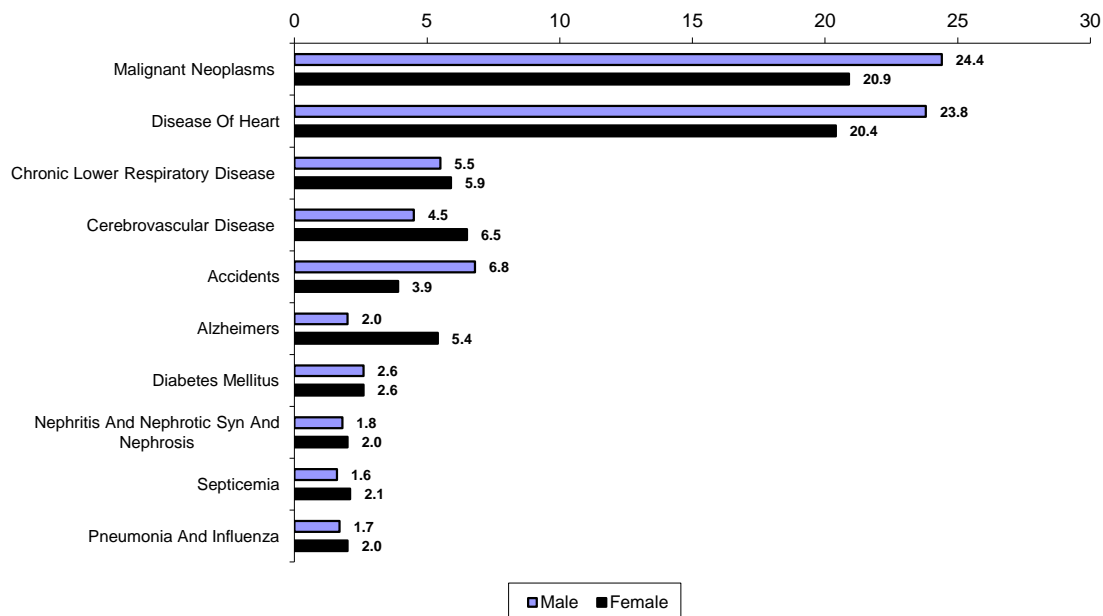


Table G-2A.
Mortality from Ten Leading Causes of Death by Race and Gender
South Carolina, 2011
(Residence Data)

MALES						
Cause of Death (ICD-10 Code)	Total		White		Black & Other	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
All Causes, All Ages	21,151 *	100.0	15,450	100.0	5,521	100.0
Ten Leading Causes, All Ages	15,995 *	75.6	11,801	76.4	4,062	73.6
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	5,160 *	24.4	3,748	24.3	1,378	25.0
Disease Of Heart (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	5,029 *	23.8	3,714	24.0	1,263	22.9
Accidents (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	1,435 *	6.8	1043	6.8	381	6.9
Chronic Lower Respiratory Disease (J40-J47)	1,171 *	5.5	979	6.3	184	3.3
Cerebrovascular Disease (I60-I69)	942 *	4.5	647	4.2	289	5.2
Diabetes Mellitus (E10-E14)	553 *	2.6	347	2.2	201	3.6
Suicide (X60-X84,Y87.0)	503 *	2.4	433	2.8	65	1.2
Alzheimers (G30)	429 *	2.0	362	2.3	62	1.1
Nephritis And Nephrotic Syn And Nephrosis (N00-N07,N07,N17-N19,N25-N27)	390 *	1.8	238	1.5	150	2.7
Chronic Liver Disease And Cirrhosis (K70,K73-K74)	383 *	1.8	290	1.9	89	1.6
All Other Causes	5,156 *	24.4	3,649	23.6	1,459	26.4

FEMALES						
Cause of Death (ICD-10 Code)	Total		White		Black & Other	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
All Causes, All Ages	20,798 *	100.0	15,259	100.0	5,399	100.0
Ten Leading Causes, All Ages	14,907 *	71.7	10,904	71.5	3,904	72.3
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	4,350 *	20.9	3,122	20.5	1,203	22.3
Disease Of Heart (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	4,253 *	20.4	3,015	19.8	1,207	22.4
Cerebrovascular Disease (I60-I69)	1,343 *	6.5	974	6.4	360	6.7
Chronic Lower Respiratory Disease (J40-J47)	1,232 *	5.9	1103	7.2	124	2.3
Alzheimers (G30)	1,128 *	5.4	940	6.2	182	3.4
Accidents (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	802 *	3.9	648	4.2	148	2.7
Diabetes Mellitus (E10-E14)	532 *	2.6	271	1.8	259	4.8
Septicemia (A40-A41)	434 *	2.1	281	1.8	145	2.7
Nephritis And Nephrotic Syn And Nephrosis (N00-N07,N17-N19,N25-N27)	418 *	2.0	227	1.5	187	3.5
Pneumonia And Influenza (J09-J18)	415 *	2.0	323	2.1	89	1.6
All Other Causes	5,891 *	28.3	4,355	28.5	1,495	27.7

* Includes unknown race

Table G-3.
Mortality from Five Leading Causes of Death in Specified Age Groups by Race
South Carolina, 2011
(Residence Data)

	Total		White		Black and Other	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Under 1 Year						
All Causes	423	100.0	182	100.0	241	100.0
Congenital Malformations, Etc. (Q00-Q99)	76	18.0	39	21.4	37	15.4
Disorders Related To Short Gestation, Etc. (P07)	63	14.9	25	13.7	38	15.8
Sudden Infant Death Syndrome (R95)	45	10.6	22	12.1	23	9.5
Accidents (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	30	7.1	14	7.7	16	6.6
Newborn Aff By Maternal Comp Of Preg (P01)	29	6.9	5	2.7	24	10.0
All Other Causes	180	42.6	77	42.3	103	42.7
1 - 4 Years						
All Causes	60	100.0	32	100.0	28	100.0
Accidents (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	25	41.7	15	46.9	10	35.7
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	8	13.3	6	18.8	2	7.1
Congenital Malform., Deform., Chromosal Abn.(Q00-Q99)	6	10.0	3	9.4	3	10.7
Homicide (X85-Y09,Y87.1)	6	10.0	2	6.3	4	14.3
Chronic Lower Respiratory Disease (J40-J47)	3	5.0	2	6.3	1	3.6
All Other Causes	12	20.0	4	12.5	8	28.6
5 - 14 Years						
All Causes	103	100.0	62	100.0	41	100.0
Accidents (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	38	36.9	29	46.8	9	22.0
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	13	12.6	10	16.1	3	7.3
Chronic Lower Respiratory Disease (J40-J47)	6	5.8	1	1.6	5	12.2
Disease Of Heart (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	5	4.9	2	3.2	3	7.3
Congenital Malform., Deform., Chromosal Abn.(Q00-Q99)	5	4.9	2	3.2	3	7.3
All Other Causes	36	35.0	18	29.0	18	43.9
15-24 Years						
All Causes	522 *	100.0	298	100.0	216	100.0
Accidents (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	252 *	48.3	177	59.4	72	33.3
Homicide (X85-Y09,Y87.1)	88 *	16.9	18	6.0	69	31.9
Suicide (X60-X84,Y87.0)	75 *	14.4	52	17.4	21	9.7
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	19	3.6	9	3.0	10	4.6
Disease Of Heart (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	19	3.6	9	3.0	10	4.6
All Other Causes	69 *	13.2	33	11.1	34	15.7
25 - 44 Years						
All Causes	2,177 *	100.0	1,324	100.0	831	100.0
Accidents (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	572 *	26.3	416	31.4	150	18.1
Disease Of Heart (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	334 *	15.3	181	13.7	144	17.3
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	294 *	13.5	174	13.1	119	14.3
Suicide (X60-X84,Y87.0)	199 *	9.1	170	12.8	28	3.4
Homicide (X85-Y09,Y87.1)	159	7.3	71	5.4	88	10.6
All Other Causes	619 *	28.4	312	23.6	302	36.3
45 - 64 Years						
All Causes	9,677 *	100.0	6,338	100.0	3,250	100.0
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	2,980 *	30.8	1,962	31.0	991	30.5
Disease Of Heart (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	2,203 *	22.8	1,376	21.7	805	24.8
Accidents (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	657 *	6.8	498	7.9	152	4.7
Chronic Lower Respiratory Disease (J40-J47)	400 *	4.1	337	5.3	61	1.9
Chronic Liver Disease And Cirrhosis (K70,K73-K74)	384 *	4.0	290	4.6	91	2.8
All Other Causes	3,053 *	31.5	1,875	29.6	1,150	35.4
65 - 74 Years						
All Causes	7,786 *	100.0	5,579	100.0	2,145	100.0
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	2,536 *	32.6	1,860	33.3	662	30.9
Disease Of Heart (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	1,704 *	21.9	1,185	21.2	502	23.4
Chronic Lower Respiratory Disease (J40-J47)	616 *	7.9	511	9.2	100	4.7
Cerebrovascular Disease (I60-I69)	372 *	4.8	249	4.5	120	5.6
Diabetes Mellitus (E10-E14)	313 *	4.0	169	3.0	141	6.6
All Other Causes	2,245 *	28.8	1,605	28.8	620	28.9
75 Years & Over						
All Causes	21,174 *	100.0	16,881	100.0	4,156	100.0
Disease Of Heart (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	4,998 *	23.6	3,966	23.5	997	24.0
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	3,653 *	17.3	2,845	16.9	791	19.0
Cerebrovascular Disease (I60-I69)	1,487 *	7.0	1,160	6.9	317	7.6
Alzheimers (G30)	1,447 *	6.8	1,215	7.2	221	5.3
Chronic Lower Respiratory Disease (J40-J47)	1,344 *	6.3	1,214	7.2	124	3.0
All Other Causes	8,245 *	38.9	6,481	38.4	1,706	41.0

Table G-3A.
Mortality from Five Leading Causes of Death in Specified Age Groups by Race and Gender
South Carolina, 2011
(Residence Data)
Males

	Total		White		Black and Other	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Under 1 Year						
All Causes	232	100.0	100	100.0	132	100.0
Congenital Malformations, Etc. (Q00-Q99)	41	17.7	19	19.0	22	16.7
Disorders Related To Short Gestation, Etc. (P07)	36	15.5	13	13.0	23	17.4
Sudden Infant Death Syndrome (R95)	20	8.6	10	10.0	10	7.6
Accidents (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	18	7.8	9	9.0	9	6.8
Newborn Aff By Maternal Comp Of Preg (P01)	15	6.5	3	3.0	12	9.1
All Other Causes	102	44.0	46	46.0	56	42.4
1 - 4 Years						
All Causes	36	100.0	19	100.0	17	100.0
Accidents (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	17	47.2	11	57.9	6	35.3
Chronic Lower Respiratory Disease (J40-J47)	3	8.3	2	10.5	1	5.9
Congenital Malform., Deform., Chromosal Abn.(Q00-Q99)	3	8.3	1	5.3	2	11.8
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	2	5.6	1	5.3	1	5.9
Disease Of Heart (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	2	5.6	1	5.3	1	5.9
Homicide (X85-Y09,Y87.1)	2	5.6	1	5.3	1	5.9
All Other Causes	7	19.4	2	10.5	5	29.4
5 - 14 Years						
All Causes	62	100.0	41	100.0	21	100.0
Accidents (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	23	37.1	17	41.5	6	28.6
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	9	14.5	7	17.1	2	9.5
Chronic Lower Respiratory Disease (J40-J47)	3	4.8	0	0.0	3	14.3
Congenital Malform., Deform., Chromosal Abn.(Q00-Q99)	3	4.8	1	2.4	2	9.5
Suicide (X60-X84,Y87.0)	3	4.8	2	4.9	1	4.8
All Other Causes	21	33.9	14	34.1	7	33.3
15-24 Years						
All Causes	392 *	100.0	218	100.0	168	100.0
Accidents (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	194 *	49.5	132	60.6	59	35.1
Homicide (X85-Y09,Y87.1)	73 *	18.6	12	5.5	60	35.7
Suicide (X60-X84,Y87.0)	63 *	16.1	41	18.8	21	12.5
Disease Of Heart (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	12	3.1	6	2.8	6	3.6
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	11	2.8	5	2.3	6	3.6
All Other Causes	39 *	9.9	22	10.1	16	9.5
25 - 44 Years						
All Causes	1,353 *	100.0	846	100.0	495	100.0
Accidents (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	404 *	29.9	284	33.6	117	23.6
Disease Of Heart (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	221 *	16.3	133	15.7	83	16.8
Suicide (X60-X84,Y87.0)	147 *	10.9	121	14.3	25	5.1
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	129	9.5	79	9.3	50	10.1
Homicide (X85-Y09,Y87.1)	122	9.0	48	5.7	74	14.9
All Other Causes	330 *	24.4	181	21.4	146	29.5
45 - 64 Years						
All Causes	5,958 *	100.0	3,973	100.0	1,927	100.0
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	1,653 *	27.7	1,098	27.6	540	28.0
Disease Of Heart (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	1,540 *	25.8	1,013	25.5	510	26.5
Accidents (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	447 *	7.5	323	8.1	120	6.2
Chronic Liver Disease And Cirrhosis (K70,K73-K74)	274 *	4.6	205	5.2	66	3.4
Chronic Lower Respiratory Disease (J40-J47)	220 *	3.7	181	4.6	38	2.0
All Other Causes	1,824 *	30.6	1,153	29.0	653	33.9
65 - 74 Years						
All Causes	4,462 *	100.0	3,274	100.0	1,146	100.0
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	1,467 *	32.9	1,085	33.1	371	32.4
Disease Of Heart (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	1,047 *	23.5	765	23.4	271	23.6
Chronic Lower Respiratory Disease (J40-J47)	331 *	7.4	264	8.1	63	5.5
Cerebrovascular Disease (I60-I69)	203 *	4.5	135	4.1	67	5.8
Diabetes Mellitus (E10-E14)	178 *	4.0	111	3.4	65	5.7
All Other Causes	1,236 *	27.7	914	27.9	309	27.0
75 Years & Over						
All Causes	8,640 *	100.0	6,970	100.0	1,609	100.0
Disease Of Heart (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	2,198 *	25.4	1,790	25.7	389	24.2
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	1,886 *	21.8	1,471	21.1	407	25.3
Chronic Lower Respiratory Disease (J40-J47)	602 *	7.0	528	7.6	71	4.4
Cerebrovascular Disease (I60-I69)	492 *	5.7	390	5.6	99	6.2
Alzheimers (G30)	383 *	4.4	325	4.7	53	3.3
All Other Causes	3,079 *	35.6	2,466	35.4	590	36.7

Table G-3A.
Mortality from Five Leading Causes of Death in Specified Age Groups by Race and Gender
South Carolina, 2011
(Residence Data)
Females

	Total		White		Black and Other	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Under 1 Year						
All Causes	191	100.0	82	100.0	109	100.0
Congenital Malformations, Etc. (Q00-Q99)	35	18.3	20	24.4	15	13.8
Disorders Related To Short Gestation, Etc. (P07)	27	14.1	12	14.6	15	13.8
Sudden Infant Death Syndrome (R95)	25	13.1	12	14.6	13	11.9
Newborn Aff By Maternal Comp Of Preg (P01)	14	7.3	2	2.4	12	11.0
Accidents (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	12	6.3	5	6.1	7	6.4
All Other Causes	78	40.8	31	37.8	47	43.1
1 - 4 Years						
All Causes	24	100.0	13	100.0	11	100.0
Accidents (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	8	33.3	4	30.8	4	36.4
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	6	25.0	5	38.5	1	9.1
Homicide (X85-Y09,Y87.1)	4	16.7	1	7.7	3	27.3
Congenital Malform., Deform., Chromosal Abn.(Q00-Q99)	3	12.5	2	15.4	1	9.1
All Other Causes	3	12.5	1	7.7	2	18.2
5 - 14 Years						
All Causes	41	100.0	21	100.0	20	100.0
Accidents (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	15	36.6	12	57.1	3	15.0
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	4	9.8	3	14.3	1	5.0
Disease Of Heart (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	4	9.8	1	4.8	3	15.0
Chronic Lower Respiratory Disease (J40-J47)	3	7.3	1	4.8	2	10.0
Congenital Malform., Deform., Chromosal Abn.(Q00-Q99)	2	4.9	1	4.8	1	5.0
Homicide (X85-Y09,Y87.1)	2	4.9	1	4.8	1	5.0
All Other Causes	11	26.8	2	9.5	9	45.0
15-24 Years						
All Causes	130 *	100.0	80	100.0	48	100.0
Accidents (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	58	44.6	45	56.3	13	27.1
Homicide (X85-Y09,Y87.1)	15	11.5	6	7.5	9	18.8
Suicide (X60-X84,Y87.0)	12 *	9.2	11	13.8	0	0.0
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	8	6.2	4	5.0	4	8.3
Disease Of Heart (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	7	5.4	3	3.8	4	8.3
All Other Causes	30 *	23.1	11	13.8	18	37.5
25 - 44 Years						
All Causes	824 *	100.0	478	100.0	336	100.0
Accidents (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	168 *	20.4	132	27.6	33	9.8
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	165 *	20.0	95	19.9	69	20.5
Disease Of Heart (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	113 *	13.7	48	10.0	61	18.2
Suicide (X60-X84,Y87.0)	52	6.3	49	10.3	3	0.9
Homicide (X85-Y09,Y87.1)	37	4.5	23	4.8	14	4.2
All Other Causes	289 *	35.1	131	27.4	156	46.4
45 - 64 Years						
All Causes	3,719 *	100.0	2,365	100.0	1,323	100.0
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	1,327 *	35.7	864	36.5	451	34.1
Disease Of Heart (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	663 *	17.8	363	15.3	295	22.3
Accidents (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	210 *	5.6	175	7.4	32	2.4
Chronic Lower Respiratory Disease (J40-J47)	180 *	4.8	156	6.6	23	1.7
Cerebrovascular Disease (I60-I69)	156	4.2	84	3.6	72	5.4
All Other Causes	1,183 *	31.8	723	30.6	450	34.0
65 - 74 Years						
All Causes	3,324 *	100.0	2,305	100.0	999	100.0
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	1,069 *	32.2	775	33.6	291	29.1
Disease Of Heart (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	657 *	19.8	420	18.2	231	23.1
Chronic Lower Respiratory Disease (J40-J47)	285 *	8.6	247	10.7	37	3.7
Cerebrovascular Disease (I60-I69)	169 *	5.1	114	4.9	53	5.3
Diabetes Mellitus (E10-E14)	135 *	4.1	58	2.5	76	7.6
All Other Causes	1,009 *	30.4	691	30.0	311	31.1
75 Years & Over						
All Causes	12,534 *	100.0	9,911	100.0	2,547	100.0
Disease Of Heart (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	2,800 *	22.3	2,176	22.0	608	23.9
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	1,767 *	14.1	1,374	13.9	384	15.1
Alzheimers (G30)	1,064 *	8.5	890	9.0	168	6.6
Cerebrovascular Disease (I60-I69)	995 *	7.9	770	7.8	218	8.6
Chronic Lower Respiratory Disease (J40-J47)	742 *	5.9	686	6.9	53	2.1
All Other Causes	5,166 *	41.2	4,015	40.5	1,116	43.8

Table G-4.
Percent Distribution of Deaths by Race and Age
South Carolina, 1991,2001 and 2011
(Residence Data)

Age at Death	Total			White			Black & Other		
	1991	2001	2011	1991	2001	2011	1991	2001	2011
All Ages	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 1	2.2	1.4	1.0	1.4	0.8	0.6	3.8	2.7	2.2
01-04	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.3
05-09	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.1
10-14	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.2
15-19	0.9	0.7	0.4	0.9	0.6	0.3	1.1	0.8	0.7
20-24	1.2	0.9	0.8	1.0	0.8	0.6	1.7	1.4	1.2
25-34	3.2	2.2	1.9	2.4	1.8	1.6	4.9	3.3	2.9
35-44	5.2	4.8	3.2	4.1	3.8	2.7	7.7	7.1	4.7
45-54	7.3	8.4	8.5	6.3	6.7	7.5	9.5	12.5	11.2
55-64	13.8	12.5	14.6	13.6	11.7	13.2	14.2	14.3	18.6
65-74	24.1	19.4	18.6	24.3	19.5	18.2	23.6	18.9	19.6
75 and Over	41.3	49.2	50.5	45.3	53.8	55.0	32.5	38.3	38.1

Table G-5.
Deaths from Major Cardiovascular Diseases
South Carolina, 2011
(Residence Data)

	Number	Percent
Major Cardiovascular Disease (I00 - I78)	12,320	29.4
Disease of the Heart (I00 - I09, I11, I13, I20 - I51)	9,282	22.1
Essential Hypertension & Hypertensive Renal Disease (I10, I12)	391	0.9
Cerebrovascular Disease (I60-I69)	2,285	5.4
Atherosclerosis (I70)	36	0.1
Other Diseases of Circulatory System (I71 - I78)	326	0.8

Table G-6.
 Distribution of Malignant Neoplasms by Site and Gender
 South Carolina, 2011
 (Residence Data)

	Total		Male		Female	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	9,510	100.0	5,160	100.0	4,350	100.0
Lip, Oral Cavity and Pharynx (C00-C14)	144	1.5	115	2.2	29	0.7
Digestive Organs (C15-C26)	2,319	24.4	1,357	26.3	962	22.1
Respiratory and Intrathoracic Organs (C30-C39)	2,866	30.1	1,751	33.9	1,115	25.6
Breast (C50)	723	7.6	8	0.2	715	16.4
Female Genital Organs (C51-C58)	462	4.9	.		462	10.6
Vulva and Vagina (C51-C52)	(16)	(3.5)	.		16	(3.5)
Cervix Uteri (C53)	(64)	(13.9)	.		64	(13.9)
Corpus Uteri and Uterus, part unspecified (C54-C55)	(152)	(32.9)	.		152	(32.9)
Ovary (C56)	(217)	(47)	.		217	(47)
Other Female Genital Organs (C57, C58)	(13)	(2.8)	.		13	(2.8)
Male Genital Organs (C60-C63)	465	4.9	465	9.0	.	
Prostate (C61)	(455)	(97.8)	(455)	(97.8)	.	
Testis (C62)	(6)	(1.3)	(6)	(1.3)	.	
Penis and Other Male Genital Organs (C60, C63)	(4)	(0.9)	(4)	(0.9)	.	
Urinary Tract (C64-C68)	421	4.4	280	5.4	141	3.2
Leukemia (C91-C95)	289	3.0	151	2.9	138	3.2
Lymphatic & Hematopoietic Tissues (C96)	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0

Table G-7.
Types of Accidental Deaths by Gender
South Carolina, 2011
(Residence Data)

	Total (V01-X59,Y85- Y86)	Transportation (V01-V99,Y85)	Poison (X40-X49)	Falls (W00-W19)	Fire & Flames (X00-X09)	Drowning (W61-W74)	Firearms (W32-W34)	Residual
Total	2237	870	527	322	73	58	23	364
Male	1435	656	300	168	44	45	21	201
Female	802	214	227	154	29	13	2	163

Table G-8.
Methods of Suicidal Deaths by Gender
South Carolina, 2011
(Residence Data)

	All Suicides (X60- X84,Y87.0)	Poisoning (X60-X68)	Hanging, Strangulation & Suffocation (X70)	Drowning (X71)	Firearms (X72-X74)	Cutting and Piercing (X78)	Jumping from High Places (X80)	Residual
Total	652	95	105	2	421	9	7	13
Male	503	44	83	1	348	8	7	12
Female	149	51	22	1	73	1	0	1

Table G-9.
Methods of Homicidal Deaths by Gender
South Carolina, 2011
(Residence Data)

	All Homicides (X85- Y09,Y87.1)	Fight, Brawl & Rape (Y04)	Poisoning (Y11-Y17)	Hanging & Strangulation (Y20)	Submersion (Y21)	Firearms (X93-X95)	Cuting & Piercing (X99)	Residual
Total	354	1	0	4	2	251	38	58
Male	258	1	0	2	2	198	22	33
Female	96	0	0	2	0	53	16	25

Table G-10.
Deaths and Death Rates¹ by Race
South Carolina and Each County, 2011
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total		White		Black and Other	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	41,949 *	9.0	30,709	9.5	10,920	7.6
Abbeville	278	11.0	208	11.7	70	9.4
Aiken	1,576 *	9.8	1,232	10.5	331	7.6
Allendale	128 *	12.6	40	15.1	86	11.4
Anderson	1,924 *	10.2	1,674	10.9	235	6.8
Bamberg	197 *	12.3	91	15.2	105	10.5
Barnwell	244 *	10.9	136	11.3	107	10.3
Beaufort	1,295 *	7.9	1,056	8.3	236	6.4
Berkeley	1,111 *	6.1	784	6.1	322	5.9
Calhoun	159 *	10.5	78	9.3	80	11.8
Charleston	2,870 *	8.0	1,905	7.9	948	8.1
Cherokee	594 *	10.7	491	11.4	101	8.2
Chester	403 *	12.2	285	14.3	114	8.8
Chesterfield	463 *	9.9	323	10.6	139	8.6
Clarendon	372 *	10.7	187	11.1	184	10.3
Colleton	465 *	12.0	283	12.5	175	11.0
Darlington	784 *	11.5	490	12.6	285	9.7
Dillon	330 *	10.4	209	13.3	116	7.2
Dorchester	855 *	6.1	635	6.4	210	5.0
Edgefield	182 *	6.8	117	7.2	63	6.1
Fairfield	250 *	10.6	108	11.5	117	8.2
Florence	1,437 *	10.4	894	11.6	530	8.7
Georgetown	656 *	10.9	433	11.1	218	10.4
Greenville	3,744 *	8.1	3,052	8.5	670	6.6
Greenwood	659 *	9.4	489	10.6	168	7.1
Hampton	184 *	8.8	84	9.1	99	8.6
Horry	2,692 *	9.7	2,369	10.3	314	6.9
Jasper	189 *	7.5	87	6.7	98	8.0
Kershaw	556 *	8.9	405	8.9	149	8.9
Lancaster	793 *	10.2	634	10.9	158	7.9
Laurens	750 *	11.3	573	11.8	171	9.4
Lee	255 *	13.4	106	16.0	144	11.7
Lexington	2,181 *	8.2	1,937	8.8	231	4.9
McCormick	129	12.9	87	17.5	42	8.3
Marion	379 *	11.5	186	13.4	181	9.5
Marlboro	326 *	11.4	162	13.2	163	10.1
Newberry	438 *	11.6	316	12.6	118	9.3
Oconee	812 *	10.9	745	11.0	58	8.4
Orangeburg	966 *	10.5	457	14.0	500	8.4
Pickens	1,095	9.2	1,009	9.3	86	7.6
Richland	2,659 *	6.8	1,515	7.9	1,107	5.6
Saluda	210 *	10.6	172	12.3	36	6.1
Spartanburg	2,751 *	9.6	2,257	10.4	481	6.9
Sumter	1,018 *	9.5	553	10.2	459	8.6
Union	380 *	13.3	277	14.4	99	10.5
Williamsburg	393 *	11.5	132	11.6	254	11.2
York	1,802 *	7.8	1,435	8.0	358	6.9
Unknown	15	0.0	11	0.0	4	0.0

¹ Rate per 1,000 estimated population

* Includes unknown race

Table G-11.
Deaths and Death Rates¹ by Race
South Carolina and Each County, 2011
(Occurrence Data)

County of Residence	Total		White		Black and Other	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	41,164 *	8.8	30,199	9.3	10,640	7.4
Abbeville	137	5.4	102	5.8	35	4.7
Aiken	1,256 *	7.8	973	8.3	268	6.2
Allendale	79	7.8	23	8.7	56	7.4
Anderson	1,937 *	10.3	1,686	10.9	234	6.8
Bamberg	127	7.9	58	9.7	69	6.9
Barnwell	156 *	7.0	85	7.1	70	6.8
Beaufort	1,138 *	6.9	905	7.1	231	6.3
Berkeley	596 *	3.2	432	3.4	163	3.0
Calhoun	76 *	5.0	44	5.2	31	4.6
Charleston	4,267 *	11.9	2,828	11.7	1,401	12.0
Cherokee	414 *	7.5	344	8.0	68	5.5
Chester	274 *	8.3	209	10.5	62	4.8
Chesterfield	290	6.2	200	6.6	90	5.6
Clarendon	250 *	7.2	138	8.2	110	6.2
Colleton	450 *	11.7	284	12.5	158	9.9
Darlington	519 *	7.6	320	8.2	192	6.5
Dillon	245 *	7.7	153	9.7	85	5.3
Dorchester	553 *	3.9	428	4.3	123	2.9
Edgefield	131 *	4.9	86	5.3	44	4.2
Fairfield	172 *	7.3	76	8.1	85	6.0
Florence	2,278 *	16.5	1,325	17.2	934	15.4
Georgetown	827 *	13.8	596	15.3	226	10.8
Greenville	4,300 *	9.3	3,535	9.8	740	7.3
Greenwood	879 *	12.6	663	14.3	213	9.0
Hampton	118 *	5.7	65	7.0	52	4.5
Horry	2,546 *	9.2	2,225	9.6	312	6.9
Jasper	227 *	9.0	146	11.2	79	6.5
Kershaw	480	7.7	343	7.5	137	8.2
Lancaster	580 *	7.4	448	7.7	130	6.5
Laurens	598 *	9.0	460	9.5	132	7.3
Lee	104	5.5	48	7.2	56	4.5
Lexington	2,138 *	8.0	1,846	8.4	278	5.9
McCormick	61	6.1	44	8.9	17	3.4
Marion	287 *	8.7	151	10.9	128	6.7
Marlboro	199 *	7.0	92	7.5	106	6.5
Newberry	362 *	9.6	261	10.4	98	7.7
Oconee	768 *	10.3	707	10.5	52	7.5
Orangeburg	921 *	10.0	433	13.3	480	8.1
Pickens	713	6.0	654	6.0	59	5.2
Richland	3,330 *	8.6	1,973	10.2	1,303	6.6
Saluda	130 *	6.5	109	7.8	19	3.2
Spartanburg	3,083 *	10.7	2,536	11.7	530	7.7
Sumter	976 *	9.1	530	9.8	440	8.2
Union	257 *	9.0	190	9.8	65	6.9
Williamsburg	195 *	5.7	74	6.5	119	5.2
York	1,740 *	7.5	1,371	7.7	360	6.9
Unknown	-	0	-	0	-	0

¹ Rate per 1,000 estimated population

* Includes unknown race

Table G-12.
Deaths by Race and Gender
South Carolina and Each County, 2011
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total			White			Black and Other		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
South Carolina	41,949 *	21,151 *	20,798 *	30,709	15,450	15,259	10,920	5,521	5,399
Abbeville	278	148	130	208	114	94	70	34	36
Aiken	1,576 *	784 *	792 *	1,232	609	623	331	167	164
Allendale	128 *	60 *	68 *	40	19	21	86	40	46
Anderson	1,924 *	961 *	963 *	1,674	843	831	235	114	121
Bamberg	197 *	89 *	108	91	40	51	105	48	57
Barnwell	244 *	129	115 *	136	68	68	107	61	46
Beaufort	1,295 *	675 *	620	1,056	551	505	236	121	115
Berkeley	1,111 *	601 *	510 *	784	432	352	322	166	156
Calhoun	159 *	83	76 *	78	37	41	80	46	34
Charleston	2,870 *	1,375 *	1,495 *	1,905	927	978	948	439	509
Cherokee	594 *	301 *	293 *	491	246	245	101	54	47
Chester	403 *	207 *	196 *	285	143	142	114	61	53
Chesterfield	463 *	240	223 *	323	172	151	139	68	71
Clarendon	372 *	192 *	180	187	99	88	184	92	92
Colleton	465 *	257 *	208 *	283	162	121	175	91	84
Darlington	784 *	399 *	385 *	490	242	248	285	152	133
Dillon	330 *	173 *	157 *	209	104	105	116	67	49
Dorchester	855 *	430 *	425 *	635	322	313	210	102	108
Edgefield	182 *	95 *	87	117	62	55	63	31	32
Fairfield	250 *	138 *	112 *	108	60	48	117	65	52
Florence	1,437 *	700 *	737 *	894	431	463	530	261	269
Georgetown	656 *	340 *	316 *	433	219	214	218	117	101
Greenville	3,744 *	1,764 *	1,980 *	3,052	1,436	1,616	670	320	350
Greenwood	659 *	311	348 *	489	229	260	168	82	86
Hampton	184 *	111 *	73	84	47	37	99	63	36
Horry	2,692 *	1,409 *	1,283 *	2,369	1,242	1,127	314	162	152
Jasper	189 *	107 *	82	87	49	38	98	54	44
Kershaw	556 *	292 *	264	405	217	188	149	73	76
Lancaster	793 *	407	386 *	634	318	316	158	89	69
Laurens	750 *	390 *	360 *	573	309	264	171	76	95
Lee	255 *	147 *	108 *	106	62	44	144	82	62
Lexington	2,181 *	1,075 *	1,106 *	1,937	952	985	231	113	118
McCormick	129	67	62	87	41	46	42	26	16
Marion	379 *	176 *	203 *	186	82	104	181	86	95
Marlboro	326 *	170 *	156	162	81	81	163	88	75
Newberry	438 *	230 *	208 *	316	161	155	118	66	52
Oconee	812 *	424 *	388 *	745	389	356	58	32	26
Orangeburg	966 *	474 *	492 *	457	233	224	500	237	263
Pickens	1,095	570	525	1,009	518	491	86	52	34
Richland	2,659 *	1,368 *	1,291 *	1,515	769	746	1,107	573	534
Saluda	210 *	108 *	102	172	89	83	36	17	19
Spartanburg	2,751 *	1,371 *	1,380 *	2,257	1,113	1,144	481	254	227
Sumter	1,018 *	486 *	532 *	553	263	290	459	219	240
Union	380 *	184 *	196 *	277	133	144	99	49	50
Williamsburg	393 *	188 *	205 *	132	69	63	254	116	138
York	1,802 *	934 *	868 *	1,435	739	696	358	191	167
Unknown	15	11	4	11	7	4	4	4	-

* Includes unknown race

Table G-13.
Deaths by Race and Gender
South Carolina and Each County, 2011
(Occurrence Data)

County of Residence	Total			White			Black and Other		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
South Carolina	41,164 *	20,748 *	20,416 *	30,199	15,194	15,005	10,640	5,371	5,269
Abbeville	137	71	66	102	56	46	35	15	20
Aiken	1,256 *	616 *	640 *	973	466	507	268	140	128
Allendale	79	35	44	23	9	14	56	26	30
Anderson	1,937 *	992 *	945 *	1,686	875	811	234	111	123
Bamberg	127	60	67	58	22	36	69	38	31
Barnwell	156 *	83	73 *	85	42	43	70	41	29
Beaufort	1,138 *	576 *	562	905	455	450	231	119	112
Berkeley	596 *	301	295 *	432	225	207	163	76	87
Calhoun	76 *	34 *	42	44	19	25	31	14	17
Charleston	4,267 *	2,176 *	2,091 *	2,828	1,484	1,344	1,401	668	733
Cherokee	414 *	205 *	209 *	344	168	176	68	36	32
Chester	274 *	141 *	133 *	209	107	102	62	32	30
Chesterfield	290	151	139	200	107	93	90	44	46
Clarendon	250 *	131 *	119	138	76	62	110	53	57
Colleton	450 *	268 *	182 *	284	176	108	158	86	72
Darlington	519 *	280 *	239 *	320	166	154	192	111	81
Dillon	245 *	127 *	118 *	153	72	81	85	51	34
Dorchester	553 *	272 *	281 *	428	208	220	123	63	60
Edgefield	131 *	72 *	59	86	46	40	44	25	19
Fairfield	172 *	95 *	77 *	76	40	36	85	48	37
Florence	2,278 *	1,082 *	1,196 *	1,325	635	690	934	437	497
Georgetown	827 *	428 *	399 *	596	310	286	226	115	111
Greenville	4,300 *	2,051 *	2,249 *	3,535	1,692	1,843	740	348	392
Greenwood	879 *	423 *	456 *	663	322	341	213	100	113
Hampton	118 *	69 *	49	65	35	30	52	33	19
Horry	2,546 *	1,332 *	1,214 *	2,225	1,165	1,060	312	162	150
Jasper	227 *	130 *	97	146	85	61	79	43	36
Kershaw	480	249	231	343	181	162	137	68	69
Lancaster	580 *	287	293 *	448	211	237	130	76	54
Laurens	598 *	304 *	294 *	460	233	227	132	67	65
Lee	104	64	40	48	30	18	56	34	22
Lexington	2,138 *	1,040 *	1,098 *	1,846	894	952	278	135	143
McCormick	61	34	27	44	22	22	17	12	5
Marion	287 *	126 *	161 *	151	64	87	128	59	69
Marlboro	199 *	108 *	91	92	48	44	106	59	47
Newberry	362 *	178 *	184 *	261	124	137	98	52	46
Oconee	768 *	387 *	381 *	707	352	355	52	32	20
Orangeburg	921 *	434 *	487 *	433	206	227	480	225	255
Pickens	713	347	366	654	312	342	59	35	24
Richland	3,330 *	1,793 *	1,537 *	1,973	1,080	893	1,303	679	624
Saluda	130 *	61 *	69	109	49	60	19	10	9
Spartanburg	3,083 *	1,568 *	1,515 *	2,536	1,273	1,263	530	287	243
Sumter	976 *	472 *	504 *	530	249	281	440	219	221
Union	257 *	116	141 *	190	83	107	65	33	32
Williamsburg	195 *	108 *	87 *	74	43	31	119	64	55
York	1,740 *	871 *	869 *	1,371	677	694	360	190	170
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

* Includes unknown race

Table G-14.
Deaths by Burial Disposition
South Carolina and Each County, 2011
(Occurrence Data)

County of Residence	Total	Burial	Cremation	Removal	Entombment	Other
South Carolina	41,164 *	25,783	12,997	832	894	369
Abbeville	137	103	29	1	3	-
Aiken	1,256 *	761	444	9	15	16
Allendale	79	61	14	1	1	1
Anderson	1,937 *	1,215	553	33	104	13
Bamberg	127	105	19	-	2	1
Barnwell	156 *	132	17	-	2	3
Beaufort	1,138 *	449	637	24	11	16
Berkeley	596 *	351	205	21	12	7
Calhoun	76 *	60	14	-	1	-
Charleston	4,267 *	2,354	1,597	158	84	39
Cherokee	414 *	280	115	5	10	-
Chester	274 *	185	79	3	-	4
Chesterfield	290	238	44	1	3	1
Clarendon	250 *	182	58	3	1	1
Colleton	450 *	315	112	3	12	6
Darlington	519 *	407	93	5	8	2
Dillon	245 *	208	26	-	7	-
Dorchester	553 *	289	234	16	8	3
Edgefield	131 *	97	31	1	-	2
Fairfield	172 *	136	33	-	1	1
Florence	2,278 *	1,765	408	27	57	4
Georgetown	827 *	415	351	39	9	4
Greenville	4,300 *	2,510	1,491	104	146	28
Greenwood	879 *	631	197	4	31	11
Hampton	118 *	93	23	-	-	-
Horry	2,546 *	928	1,302	206	73	18
Jasper	227 *	122	92	7	2	4
Kershaw	480	330	139	-	5	2
Lancaster	580 *	403	165	4	6	2
Laurens	598 *	411	165	5	9	3
Lee	104	86	16	-	-	-
Lexington	2,138 *	1,291	712	30	60	37
McCormick	61	37	20	-	1	3
Marion	287 *	235	39	-	5	1
Marlboro	199 *	161	34	-	1	2
Newberry	362 *	283	67	-	5	5
Oconee	768 *	446	289	9	17	5
Orangeburg	921 *	704	184	7	8	6
Pickens	713	447	227	6	22	10
Richland	3,330 *	2,190	971	42	59	47
Saluda	130 *	106	19	3	-	2
Spartanburg	3,083 *	2,050	869	30	65	38
Sumter	976 *	764	194	4	5	6
Union	257 *	220	28	2	4	1
Williamsburg	195 *	180	13	-	-	1
York	1,740 *	1,047	628	19	19	13
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-

* Includes unknown race

Table G-14A.
Deaths by Burial Disposition and Race
South Carolina and Each County, 2011
(Occurrence Data)

White

County of Residence	Total	Burial	Cremation	Removal	Entombment	Other
South Carolina	30,199	16,675	11,458	763	832	323
Abbeville	102	74	24	-	3	-
Aiken	973	538	394	7	14	16
Allendale	23	12	10	-	-	1
Anderson	1,686	1,018	507	32	102	12
Bamberg	58	46	10	-	1	1
Barnwell	85	69	13	-	2	1
Beaufort	905	254	604	21	11	14
Berkeley	432	206	189	19	11	7
Calhoun	44	35	9	-	-	-
Charleston	2,828	1,185	1,378	142	72	35
Cherokee	344	225	102	4	10	-
Chester	209	127	73	3	-	4
Chesterfield	200	157	38	1	3	1
Clarendon	138	83	50	3	1	1
Colleton	284	167	97	1	12	5
Darlington	320	238	69	3	5	2
Dillon	153	123	22	-	7	-
Dorchester	428	185	214	16	8	3
Edgefield	86	56	27	1	-	2
Fairfield	76	55	20	-	1	-
Florence	1,325	918	326	19	52	3
Georgetown	596	212	327	39	9	4
Greenville	3,535	1,935	1,319	101	144	25
Greenwood	663	444	171	3	31	10
Hampton	65	46	19	-	-	-
Horry	2,225	680	1,243	203	70	17
Jasper	146	51	85	5	1	4
Kershaw	343	216	121	-	4	2
Lancaster	448	298	138	4	6	2
Laurens	460	293	149	5	9	2
Lee	48	36	12	-	-	-
Lexington	1,846	1,059	665	29	56	33
McCormick	44	21	19	-	1	3
Marion	151	111	32	-	5	-
Marlboro	92	65	26	-	1	-
Newberry	261	196	54	-	5	5
Oconee	707	397	281	7	17	3
Orangeburg	433	292	122	5	4	5
Pickens	654	399	216	6	22	10
Richland	1,973	1,114	739	29	49	36
Saluda	109	86	18	3	-	2
Spartanburg	2,536	1,614	776	30	60	34
Sumter	530	371	146	1	4	5
Union	190	160	22	2	4	1
Williamsburg	74	63	9	-	-	1
York	1,371	745	573	19	15	11
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-

* Includes unknown race

Table G-14A. (continued)
Deaths by Burial Disposition and Race
South Carolina and Each County, 2011
(Occurrence Data)
Black & Other

County of Residence	Total	Burial	Cremation	Removal	Entombment	Other
South Carolina	10,640	8,883	1,460	64	60	43
Abbeville	35	29	5	1	-	-
Aiken	268	209	49	2	1	-
Allendale	56	49	4	1	1	-
Anderson	234	184	44	-	2	1
Bamberg	69	59	9	-	1	-
Barnwell	70	62	4	-	-	2
Beaufort	231	195	32	3	-	1
Berkeley	163	145	15	2	1	-
Calhoun	31	25	4	-	1	-
Charleston	1,401	1,145	209	16	12	3
Cherokee	68	54	12	1	-	-
Chester	62	55	6	-	-	-
Chesterfield	90	81	6	-	-	-
Clarendon	110	99	7	-	-	-
Colleton	158	144	11	2	-	1
Darlington	192	164	22	2	3	-
Dillon	85	78	4	-	-	-
Dorchester	123	103	19	-	-	-
Edgefield	44	40	4	-	-	-
Fairfield	85	72	11	-	-	1
Florence	934	830	80	8	5	1
Georgetown	226	199	23	-	-	-
Greenville	740	561	166	1	-	3
Greenwood	213	185	25	1	-	1
Hampton	52	46	4	-	-	-
Horry	312	242	57	3	3	1
Jasper	79	69	7	2	1	-
Kershaw	137	114	18	-	1	-
Lancaster	130	104	26	-	-	-
Laurens	132	115	13	-	-	1
Lee	56	50	4	-	-	-
Lexington	278	224	41	1	4	4
McCormick	17	16	1	-	-	-
Marion	128	117	6	-	-	1
Marlboro	106	95	8	-	-	2
Newberry	98	85	12	-	-	-
Oconee	52	45	5	1	-	1
Orangeburg	480	408	58	2	4	1
Pickens	59	48	11	-	-	-
Richland	1,303	1,035	221	12	10	11
Saluda	19	19	-	-	-	-
Spartanburg	530	428	86	-	5	4
Sumter	440	388	47	3	1	1
Union	65	58	6	-	-	-
Williamsburg	119	115	4	-	-	-
York	360	295	54	-	4	2
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-

* Includes unknown race

Table G-15.
Deaths by Certifier ¹
South Carolina and Each County, 2011
(Occurrence Data)

County of Residence	Total	Coroner	Physician	Medical Examiner
South Carolina	41,164 *	8,509	32,097	555
Abbeville	137	109	28	-
Aiken	1,256 *	176	1,080	-
Allendale	79	14	65	-
Anderson	1,937 *	339	1,598	-
Bamberg	127	78	49	-
Barnwell	156 *	93	63	-
Beaufort	1,138 *	108	1,030	-
Berkeley	596 *	496	100	-
Calhoun	76 *	47	29	-
Charleston	4,267 *	537	3,730	-
Cherokee	414 *	137	277	-
Chester	274 *	112	162	-
Chesterfield	290	140	150	-
Clarendon	250 *	129	121	-
Colleton	450 *	240	210	-
Darlington	519 *	280	239	-
Dillon	245 *	65	180	-
Dorchester	553 *	165	388	-
Edgefield	131 *	48	83	-
Fairfield	172 *	59	113	-
Florence	2,278 *	218	2,060	-
Georgetown	827 *	120	704	-
Greenville	4,300 *	64	3,698	538
Greenwood	879 *	65	814	-
Hampton	118 *	35	83	-
Horry	2,546 *	574	1,968	4
Jasper	227 *	76	151	-
Kershaw	480	120	360	-
Lancaster	580 *	346	234	-
Laurens	598 *	153	444	1
Lee	104	73	31	-
Lexington	2,138 *	353	1,785	-
McCormick	61	27	34	-
Marion	287 *	67	220	-
Marlboro	199 *	143	56	-
Newberry	362 *	113	249	-
Oconee	768 *	127	638	3
Orangeburg	921 *	278	643	-
Pickens	713	202	509	2
Richland	3,330 *	553	2,776	1
Saluda	130 *	29	101	-
Spartanburg	3,083 *	561	2,516	6
Sumter	976 *	274	702	-
Union	257 *	115	142	-
Williamsburg	195 *	130	65	-
York	1,740 *	321	1,419	-
Unknown	-	-	-	-

¹ Person certifying the original death certificate

* Includes unknown race

Table G-15A.
Deaths by Certifier ¹ and Race
South Carolina and Each County, 2011
(Occurrence Data)

County of Residence	White				Black & Other			
	Total	Coroner	Physician	Medical Examiner	Total	Coroner	Physician	Medical Examiner
South Carolina	30,199	5,709	24,066	421	10,640	2,724	7,788	128
Abbeville	102	82	20	-	35	27	8	-
Aiken	973	120	853	-	268	51	217	-
Allendale	23	5	18	-	56	9	47	-
Anderson	1,686	285	1,401	-	234	49	185	-
Bamberg	58	30	28	-	69	48	21	-
Barnwell	85	52	33	-	70	41	29	-
Beaufort	905	74	831	-	231	34	197	-
Berkeley	432	367	65	-	163	129	34	-
Calhoun	44	26	18	-	31	20	11	-
Charleston	2,828	335	2,493	-	1,401	198	1,203	-
Cherokee	344	107	237	-	68	30	38	-
Chester	209	84	125	-	62	26	36	-
Chesterfield	200	97	103	-	90	43	47	-
Clarendon	138	78	60	-	110	51	59	-
Colleton	284	152	132	-	158	88	70	-
Darlington	320	162	158	-	192	115	77	-
Dillon	153	37	116	-	85	26	59	-
Dorchester	428	118	310	-	123	47	76	-
Edgefield	86	35	51	-	44	12	32	-
Fairfield	76	21	55	-	85	28	57	-
Florence	1,325	124	1,201	-	934	90	844	-
Georgetown	596	83	510	-	226	35	191	-
Greenville	3,535	54	3,072	409	740	10	607	123
Greenwood	663	39	624	-	213	26	187	-
Hampton	65	18	47	-	52	16	36	-
Horry	2,225	474	1,748	3	312	96	215	1
Jasper	146	49	97	-	79	26	53	-
Kershaw	343	89	254	-	137	31	106	-
Lancaster	448	273	175	-	130	71	59	-
Laurens	460	110	349	1	132	41	91	-
Lee	48	33	15	-	56	40	16	-
Lexington	1,846	277	1,569	-	278	70	208	-
McCormick	44	18	26	-	17	9	8	-
Marion	151	32	119	-	128	35	93	-
Marlboro	92	71	21	-	106	72	34	-
Newberry	261	72	189	-	98	39	59	-
Oconee	707	112	592	3	52	14	38	-
Orangeburg	433	120	313	-	480	155	325	-
Pickens	654	179	473	2	59	23	36	-
Richland	1,973	265	1,708	-	1,303	281	1,021	1
Saluda	109	22	87	-	19	6	13	-
Spartanburg	2,536	434	2,099	3	530	123	404	3
Sumter	530	124	406	-	440	149	291	-
Union	190	89	101	-	65	25	40	-
Williamsburg	74	47	27	-	119	83	36	-
York	1,371	234	1,137	-	360	86	274	-
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹ Person certifying the original death certificate

Table G-16.
Major Causes ¹ of Accidental Deaths
South Carolina and Each County, 2011
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	Transportation (V01-V99,Y85)	Poison (X40-X49)	Falls (W00-W19)	Fire & Flames (X00-X09)	Drowning (W61-W74)	Firearms (W32-W34)	Residual
South Carolina	2,237	870	527	322	73	58	23	364
Abbeville	13	6	1	3	1	-	-	2
Aiken	92	32	22	15	7	2	1	13
Allendale	6	1	-	1	1	-	-	3
Anderson	101	36	33	10	2	1	2	17
Bamberg	10	4	4	2	-	-	-	-
Barnwell	17	12	1	-	-	1	1	2
Beaufort	69	23	13	12	1	3	2	15
Berkeley	62	31	17	-	1	2	-	11
Calhoun	6	5	-	1	-	-	-	-
Charleston	180	66	49	27	5	5	1	27
Cherokee	23	6	7	4	1	1	-	4
Chester	16	7	2	3	-	-	-	4
Chesterfield	28	11	3	2	4	-	1	7
Clarendon	11	5	2	1	-	-	-	3
Colleton	33	13	8	3	-	2	-	7
Darlington	31	17	8	-	2	-	1	3
Dillon	22	11	5	2	1	1	-	2
Dorchester	37	17	8	2	1	1	2	6
Edgefield	12	7	1	1	1	1	-	1
Fairfield	15	8	3	1	1	-	-	2
Florence	58	21	13	6	3	2	-	13
Georgetown	20	7	4	4	-	1	1	3
Greenville	200	62	58	49	1	3	3	24
Greenwood	38	10	5	11	-	1	1	10
Hampton	19	10	4	2	-	-	-	3
Horry	125	47	27	16	3	5	1	26
Jasper	11	8	-	-	1	-	-	2
Kershaw	34	21	4	4	1	1	-	3
Lancaster	59	29	10	7	3	1	1	8
Laurens	40	21	8	3	1	1	-	6
Lee	9	4	1	1	1	-	-	2
Lexington	144	59	41	18	4	4	-	18
McCormick	7	1	1	1	-	-	-	4
Marion	16	9	-	1	3	-	-	3
Marlboro	15	8	1	1	2	-	-	3
Newberry	18	10	3	1	-	2	-	2
Oconee	55	16	21	9	1	-	-	8
Orangeburg	55	25	9	6	1	1	1	12
Pickens	77	25	25	12	1	4	-	10
Richland	119	35	33	26	3	6	3	13
Saluda	17	8	1	1	1	-	-	6
Spartanburg	139	45	40	24	4	3	1	22
Sumter	42	17	7	6	4	-	-	8
Union	11	2	5	2	1	-	-	1
Williamsburg	19	10	1	1	2	-	-	5
York	105	42	18	19	3	3	-	20
Unknown	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-

¹ Classified and Coded According to ICD-10

Table G-17.
Major Causes ¹ of Accidental Deaths
South Carolina and Each County, 2011
(Occurrence Data)

County of Residence	Total (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	Transportation (V01-V99,Y85)	Poison (X40-X49)	Falls (W00-W19)	Fire & Flames (X00-X09)	Drowning (W61-W74)	Firearms (W32-W34)	Residual
South Carolina	2,194	891	534	302	59	61	16	331
Abbeville	7	2	1	1	1	2	-	-
Aiken	63	24	21	6	7	1	1	3
Allendale	5	1	-	-	1	-	-	3
Anderson	107	47	32	7	2	3	1	15
Bamberg	8	6	2	-	-	-	-	-
Barnwell	10	8	1	-	-	1	-	-
Beaufort	47	19	9	5	-	2	1	11
Berkeley	40	24	11	-	-	2	-	3
Calhoun	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Charleston	245	93	62	35	5	7	1	42
Cherokee	16	9	4	1	-	-	-	2
Chester	10	6	2	-	-	-	-	2
Chesterfield	19	8	3	-	2	-	-	6
Clarendon	20	14	1	1	-	-	-	4
Colleton	33	14	8	2	-	1	-	8
Darlington	21	11	5	-	1	-	-	4
Dillon	18	11	3	-	1	1	-	2
Dorchester	24	10	4	2	1	1	2	4
Edgefield	11	7	-	1	1	1	-	1
Fairfield	16	9	2	1	1	2	-	1
Florence	87	33	19	10	2	2	1	20
Georgetown	21	5	4	3	-	3	-	6
Greenville	244	93	60	59	1	2	1	28
Greenwood	44	11	4	13	-	-	1	15
Hampton	11	4	5	2	-	-	-	-
Horry	148	58	32	20	2	6	2	28
Jasper	29	20	1	5	1	-	1	1
Kershaw	24	15	4	-	1	1	-	3
Lancaster	38	18	8	1	3	1	1	6
Laurens	30	16	7	2	-	1	-	4
Lee	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lexington	123	47	42	12	4	3	-	15
McCormick	4	2	1	-	-	1	-	-
Marion	9	5	-	-	2	-	-	2
Marlboro	9	7	1	-	1	-	-	-
Newberry	16	9	3	-	-	2	-	2
Oconee	52	10	24	8	1	1	-	8
Orangeburg	48	25	11	-	1	1	1	9
Pickens	46	11	24	4	-	2	-	5
Richland	177	62	39	44	3	4	1	24
Saluda	5	4	-	-	1	-	-	-
Spartanburg	166	55	43	34	4	4	1	25
Sumter	40	18	7	5	4	-	-	6
Union	8	2	5	-	-	-	-	1
Williamsburg	6	3	-	1	2	-	-	-
York	80	26	19	17	3	3	-	12
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹ Classified and Coded According to ICD-10

Table G-18.
Deaths Due to Suicide by Method ¹
South Carolina and Each County, 2011
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total (X60-X84, Y87.0)	Firearms (X72-X74)	Hanging, Strangulation & Suffocation (X70)	Poisoning (X60-X69)	Residual
South Carolina	652	421	105	95	31
Abbeville	5	5	-	-	-
Aiken	19	13	4	2	-
Allendale	-	-	-	-	-
Anderson	34	22	8	1	3
Bamberg	1	1	-	-	-
Barnwell	2	2	-	-	-
Beaufort	13	6	4	3	-
Berkeley	21	14	1	5	1
Calhoun	1	1	-	-	-
Charleston	52	31	8	9	4
Cherokee	14	13	1	-	-
Chester	6	6	-	-	-
Chesterfield	6	4	-	2	-
Clarendon	7	6	1	-	-
Colleton	8	7	-	1	-
Darlington	8	7	-	1	-
Dillon	3	3	-	-	-
Dorchester	19	9	5	5	-
Edgefield	5	3	2	-	-
Fairfield	-	-	-	-	-
Florence	15	10	4	1	-
Georgetown	6	3	3	-	-
Greenville	73	38	16	19	-
Greenwood	4	4	-	-	-
Hampton	-	-	-	-	-
Horry	59	39	10	7	3
Jasper	3	2	1	-	-
Kershaw	8	5	2	1	-
Lancaster	15	11	3	1	-
Laurens	13	13	-	-	-
Lee	1	1	-	-	-
Lexington	38	23	6	7	2
McCormick	-	-	-	-	-
Marion	4	3	-	1	-
Marlboro	3	1	1	-	1
Newberry	8	2	3	2	1
Oconee	9	7	2	-	-
Orangeburg	6	6	-	-	-
Pickens	18	7	2	7	2
Richland	35	23	6	1	5
Saluda	6	5	-	1	-
Spartanburg	48	26	6	12	4
Sumter	10	10	-	-	-
Union	9	8	-	-	1
Williamsburg	3	2	1	-	-
York	34	19	5	6	4
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-

¹ Classified and Coded According to ICD-10

Table G-19.
Deaths Due to Homicide by Method ¹
South Carolina and Each County, 2011
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total (X85-Y09, Y87.1)	Firearms (X93-X95)	Assault by Cutting & Piercing (X99)	Residual
South Carolina	354	251	38	65
Abbeville	2	1	1	-
Aiken	12	9	-	3
Allendale	1	-	1	-
Anderson	12	7	-	5
Bamberg	-	-	-	-
Barnwell	1	-	-	-
Beaufort	6	6	-	-
Berkeley	9	7	1	1
Calhoun	-	-	-	-
Charleston	29	22	2	5
Cherokee	7	4	-	3
Chester	2	2	-	-
Chesterfield	4	3	-	1
Clarendon	4	3	1	-
Colleton	6	5	-	1
Darlington	9	6	2	1
Dillon	4	4	-	-
Dorchester	5	2	-	3
Edgefield	2	1	-	1
Fairfield	2	2	-	-
Florence	8	4	2	2
Georgetown	2	1	-	1
Greenville	34	20	3	11
Greenwood	4	3	1	-
Hampton	4	1	1	2
Horry	13	10	2	1
Jasper	7	6	-	1
Kershaw	9	6	1	2
Lancaster	7	5	1	1
Laurens	8	6	1	1
Lee	1	1	-	-
Lexington	13	10	2	1
McCormick	1	-	-	-
Marion	5	3	1	1
Marlboro	7	6	1	-
Newberry	1	-	1	-
Oconee	-	-	-	-
Orangeburg	11	10	1	-
Pickens	9	7	-	2
Richland	35	23	6	6
Saluda	2	1	1	-
Spartanburg	22	17	1	4
Sumter	11	9	2	-
Union	4	2	1	1
Williamsburg	5	5	-	-
York	14	11	1	2
Unknown	-	-	-	-

¹ Classified and Coded According to ICD-10

Table G-20.
Deaths and Death Rates from Selected Causes by Race and Gender: South Carolina, 2011
(Residence Data)

Cause of Death	Deaths				
	Total	White		Black & Other	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
ALL CAUSES	41,948 *	15,449	15,259	5,521	5,399
SALMONELLE INFECTIONS (A01-A02)	3	2	-	1	-
SHIGELLOSIS & AMEBIASIS (A03,A06)	-	-	-	-	-
CERTAIN OTHER INTESTINAL INFECTIONS (A04,A07-A09)	131	31	67	9	24
TUBERCULOSIS (A16-A19)	14	3	5	5	1
RESPIRATORY TUBERCULOSIS (A16)	12	2	5	4	1
OTHER TUBERCULOSIS (A17-A19)	2	1	-	1	-
WHOOPING COUGH (A37)	-	-	-	-	-
SCARLET FEVER AND ERYSIPELAS (A38, A46)	-	-	-	-	-
MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTION (A39)	-	-	-	-	-
SEPTICEMIA (A40-A41)	774 *	227	281	106	145
SYPHILIS (A50-A53)	2	-	-	2	-
ACUTE POLIOMELITIS (A80)	-	-	-	-	-
ARTHROPHOD-BORNE VIRAL ENCEPLITIS (A83-A84, A85.2)	-	-	-	-	-
MEASLES (B05)	-	-	-	-	-
VIRAL HEPATITIS (B15-B19)	111	63	24	17	7
HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV) DISEASE (B20-B24)	185 *	34	2	83	64
MALARIA (B50-B54)	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER & UNSPECIFIED INFECTIOUS & PARASITIC DISEASE & THEIR SEQUELAE **	101 *	46	29	15	10
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS (C00-C97)	9,510 *	3,748	3,122	1,378	1,203
OF LIP,ORAL CAVITY & PHARYIX (C00-C14)	144 *	69	18	46	9
OF ESOPHAGUS (C15)	225 *	125	28	56	14
OF STOMACH (C16)	206 *	82	27	61	34
OF COLON,RECTUM & ANUS (C18-C21)	842 *	304	277	141	117
OF LIVER & INTRAHEPATIC BILE DUCTS (C22)	323 *	157	71	64	29
OF PANCREAS (C25)	620 *	223	213	90	90
OF LARYNX (C32)	70 *	36	5	27	1
OF TRACHEA, BRONCHUS & LUNG (C33-C34)	2,774 *	1,271	875	391	221
OF SKIN (C43)	155 *	104	46	2	2
OF BREAST (C50)	723 *	5	474	3	238
OF CERVIX UTERI (C53)	64 *	-	40	-	23
OF CORPUS UTERI & UTERUS, PART UNSPECIFIED (C54-C55)	152 *	-	79	-	71
OF OVARY (C56)	217 *	-	163	-	53
OF PROSTATE (C61)	455 *	274	-	176	-
OF KIDNEY & RENAL PELVIS (C64-C65)	211 *	111	46	32	21
OF BLADDER (C67)	200 *	103	49	27	20
OF MENINGS,BRAIN & OTHER PARTS OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYS (C70-C72)	241 *	109	91	22	18
OF LYMPHOID, HEMATOPOIETIC & RELATED TISSUE (C81-C96)	801 *	343	265	85	104
HODGKIN'S DISEASE (C81)	20	12	3	3	2
NON-HODGKIN'S LYMPHOMA (C82-C85)	314 *	144	108	25	35
LEUKEMIA (C91-C95)	289 *	123	104	27	34
MUTIPLE MYELOMA & IMMUNOPROLIFERATIVE NEOPLASMS (C88,C90)	178 *	64	50	30	33
OTHER & UNSPECIFIED MALIGNNEOPLASMS OF LYMPHOID,HEMATOPOIETIC (C96)	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER UNSPECIFIED MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS (RESIDUAL) **	1,087 *	432	355	155	138
IN SITU,BENIGN NEOPLASMS & NEOPLASMS OF UNKNOWN BEHAVIOR (D00-D48)	208 *	90	72	15	30
ANEMIAS (D50-D64)	92	15	37	17	23
DIABETES MELLITUS (E10-E14)	1,085 *	347	271	201	259
NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES (E40-E64)	70 *	25	26	8	10
MALNUTRITION (E40-E46)	63 *	25	20	8	9
OTHER NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES (E50-E64)	7	-	6	-	1
MENINGITIS (G00-G03)	14	6	3	3	2
PARKISON'S DISEASE (G20-G21)	316 *	165	118	14	18
ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE (G30)	1,557 *	362	940	62	182
MAJOR CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE (I00-I78)	12,320 *	4,597	4,225	1,693	1,700
DISEASE OF HEART (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	9,282 *	3,714	3,015	1,263	1,207
ACUTE RHEUMATIC FEVER & CHRONIC RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE (I00-I09)	32 *	13	17	-	1
HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE (I11)	395 *	111	113	88	80
HYPERTENSIVE HEART AND RENAL DISEASE (I13)	67 *	8	19	12	26
ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE (I20-I25)	5,136 *	2,350	1,483	671	587
ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION (I21-I22)	2,109 *	964	550	309	261
OTHER ACUTE HEART DISEASE (I24)	265 *	95	72	55	40
OTHER FORMS OF CHRONIC ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE (I20,I25)	2,762 *	1,291	861	307	286
ATHEROSCLEROSIS CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE (I25.0)	407 *	186	109	72	38
ALL OTHER FORMS OF CHRONIC ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE (I20,I25.1-I25.9)	2,355 *	1,105	752	235	248
OTHER HEART DISEASE (I26-I51)	3,652 *	1,232	1,383	492	513
ACUTE & SUBACUTE ENDOCARDITIS (I33)	18	6	4	2	6
DISEASE OF PERICARDIUM & ACUTE MYOCARDITIS (I30-I31,I40)	11	4	1	4	2
HEART FAILURE (I50)	1,040 *	343	440	106	146
ALL OTHER FORMS OF HEART DISEASE (I26-I28,I34-I38,I42-I49,I51)	2,583 *	879	938	380	359

Table G-20.
Deaths and Death Rates from Selected Causes by Race and Gender: South Carolina, 2011
(Residence Data)

Cause of Death	Death				
	Total	White		Black & Other	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
ESSENTIAL HYPERTENTION & HYPERTENSIVE RENAL DISEASE (I10,I12)	391 *	83	138	82	84
CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE (I60-I69)	2,285 *	647	974	289	360
ATHEROSCLEROSIS (I70)	36 *	17	8	5	5
OTHER DISEASE OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I71-I78)	326 *	136	90	54	44
AORTIC ANEURYSM & DISSECTION (I71)	171	88	42	26	15
OTHER DISEASE OF ARTERIES, ARTERIOLES & CAPILLARIES (I72-I78)	155 *	48	48	28	29
OTHER DISORDER OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I80-I99)	68	24	23	14	7
INFLUENZA & PNEUMONIA (J10-J18)	770 *	270	323	82	89
INFLUENZA (J10-J11)	25 *	7	10	4	3
PNEUMONIA (J12-J18)	745 *	263	313	78	86
OTHER ACUTE LOWER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS (J20-J22)	2	-	2	-	-
ACUTE BRONCHITIS & BRONCHIOLITIS (J20-J21)	2	-	2	-	-
UNSPECIFIED ACUTE LOWER RESPIRATORY INFECTION (J22)	-	-	-	-	-
CHRONIC LOWER RESPIRATORY DISEASE (J40-J47)	2,403 *	979	1,103	184	124
BRONCHITIS, CHRONIC & UNSPECIFIED (J40-J42)	7	1	6	-	-
EMPHYSEMA (J43)	149	61	64	14	10
ASTHMA (J45-J46)	71	10	29	10	22
OTHER CHRONIC LOWER RESPIRATORY DISEASE (J44,J47)	2,176 *	907	1,004	160	92
PNEUMOCONIOSES & CHEMICAL EFFECTS (J60-J66,J68)	16	13	1	2	-
PNEUMONITIS DUE TO SOLID & LIQUIDS (J69)	280 *	117	94	33	34
OTHER DISEASE OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J06,J30-J39,J67,J70-J98)	622 *	255	266	39	57
PEPTIC ULCER (K25-K28)	47 *	15	16	10	5
DISEASE OF APPENDIX (K35-K38)	5	2	2	1	-
HERNIA (K40-K46)	29	13	8	2	6
CHRONIC LIVER DISEASE & CIRRHOSIS (K70,K73-K74)	578 *	290	160	89	35
ALCOHOLIC LIVER DISEASE (K70)	257 *	144	47	49	13
OTHER CHRONIC LIVER DISEASE & CIRRHOSIS (K73-K74)	321	146	113	40	22
CHOLELITHIASIS & OTHER DISORDERS OF GALLBLADDER (K80-K82)	52	17	27	2	6
NEPHRITIS,NEPHROTIC SYN & NEPHROSIS (N00-N07,N17-N19,N25-N27)	808 *	238	227	150	187
ACUTE & RAPIDLY PROGRESSIVE NEPHRITIC & NEPHROTIC SYNDROME (N00-N01,N04)	5	1	2	1	1
CHRONIC GLOMERULONEPHRITIS,NEPHRITIS & RENAL SCLEROSIS UNSPECIFIED **	12	5	2	4	1
RENAL FAILURE (N17-N19)	791 *	232	223	145	185
OTHER DISORDERS OF KIDNEY (N25,N27)	-	-	-	-	-
INFECTIONS OF KIDNEYS (N10-N12,N136,N151)	8	4	2	2	-
HYPERPLASIA OF PROSTATE (N40)	11	5	-	6	-
INFLAMOTORY DISEASE OF FEMALE PELVIC ORGANS (N70-N76)	1	-	-	-	1
PREGNANCY, CHIRLDBIRTH & THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	15	-	1	-	14
PREGNANCY WITH ABORTIVE OUTCOME (O00-O07)	1	-	-	-	1
OTHER COMPLICAITONS OF PREGNANCY,CHILDBIRTH & PUERPERIUM(O10-99)	14	-	1	-	13
CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	205	45	34	71	55
CONGENITAL MALFORM ,DEFORMATIONS & CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMAL (Q00-Q09)	138 *	38	40	31	28
SYMPTOMS, SIGNS & ABNORM CLINICAL & LAB FINDINGS,NOT CLASSIFIED (R0-99)	813 *	234	344	97	123
ALL OTHER DISEASE (RESIDUAL) **	5,258 *	1,512	2,503	458	747
ACCIDENT (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	2,237 *	1,043	648	381	148
TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS (V01-V99,Y85)	870 *	435	153	214	57
MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENT*	827 *	413	148	201	55
OTHER & TRANSPORT ACCIDENT*	32	18	3	10	1
WATER,AIR & SPACE, UNSPECIFIED TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS (V90-V99,Y85)	11 *	4	2	3	1
NONTRANSPORT ACCIDENTS (W00-X59,Y86)	1,367 *	608	495	167	91
ACCIDENTAL FALLS (W00-W19)	322 *	146	142	20	12
ACCIDENTAL DISEASCHARGE OF FIREARMS (W32-W34)	23	14	-	7	2
ACCIDENTAL DROWNING & SUBMERSION (W65-W74)	58	22	11	23	2
ACCIDENTAL EXPOSURE OT SMOKE, FIRE & FLAMES (X00-X09)	73 *	20	17	23	12
ACCIDENTAL POISONING & EXPOSURE TO NOXIOUS SUBSTANCES (X40-X49)	527 *	259	201	40	24
OTHER & UNSPECIFIED NONTRANSPORT ACCIDENTS & THEIR SEQUELAE **	364	147	124	54	39
INTENTIONAL SELF-HARM (SUICIDE) (X60-X84,Y87.0)	652 *	433	139	65	9
INTENTIONAL SELF-HARM BY DISEASCHARGE OF FIREARM (X72-X74)	421 *	298	69	45	4
INTENTIONAL SELF-HARM BY OTHER UNSPECIFIED MEANS (X60-X71,X75-X84,Y87.0)	231 *	135	70	20	5
ASSAULT (HOMICIDE) (X85-Y09,Y87.1)	354 *	95	57	160	39
ASSAULT BY DISCHARGE OF FIREARM (X93-X95)	251 *	65	29	130	24
ASSAULT BY OTHER UNSPECIFIED MEANS (X85-X92,X96-Y09,Y87.1)	103	30	28	30	15
LEGAL INTERVENTION (Y35,Y89.0)	5	3	-	2	-
EVENTS OF UNDETERMINED INTENT (Y10-Y34,Y87.2,Y89.9)	36	22	4	6	4
DISCHARGE OF FIREARM, UNDETERMINED INTENT (Y22-Y24)	4	4	-	-	-
OTHER & UNSPECIFIED EVENTS OF UNDETERMINED INTENT **	32	18	4	6	4
OPERATION OF WAR & THEIR SEQUELAE (Y36,Y89.1)	-	-	-	-	-
COMPLICATION OF MEDICAL & SURGICAL CARE (Y40-Y84,Y88)	42	21	13	5	3

** See APPENDIX for ICD-10 codes

Table G-20. (continued)
Deaths and Death Rates from Selected Causes by Race and Gender: South Carolina, 2011
(Residence Data)

Cause of Death	Rate ¹		
	Total	White	Black & Other
ALL CAUSES	9.0	9.5	7.6
SALMONELLE INFECTIONS (A01-A02)	0.1	0.1	0.1
SHIGELLOSIS & AMEBIASIS (A03,A06)	0	0	0
CERTAIN OTHER INTESTINAL INFECTIONS (A04,A07-A09)	2.8	3.0	2.3
TUBERCULOSIS (A16-A19)	0.3	0.2	0.4
RESPIRATORY TUBERCULOSIS (A16)	0.3	0.2	0.3
OTHER TUBERCULOSIS (A17-A19)	0.0	0.0	0.1
WHOOPING COUGH (A37)	0	0	0
SCARLET FEVER AND ERYSIPELAS (A38, A46)	0	0	0
MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTION (A39)	0	0	0
SEPTICEMIA (A40-A41)	16.5	15.7	17.4
SYPHILIS (A50-A53)	0.0	0	0.1
ACUTE POLIOMELITIS (A80)	0	0	0
ARTHROPHOD-BORNE VIRAL ENCEPLITIS (A83-A84, A85.2)	0	0	0
MEASLES (B05)	0	0	0
VIRAL HEPATITIS (B15-B19)	2.4	2.7	1.7
HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV) DISEASE (B20-B24)	4.0	1.1	10.2
MALARIA (B50-B54)	0	0	0
OTHER & UNSPECIFIED INFECTIOUS & PARASITIC DISEASE & THEIR SEQUELAE **	2.2	2.3	1.7
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS (C00-C97)	203.2	212.4	178.7
OF LIP,ORAL CAVITY & PHARYIX (C00-C14)	3.1	2.7	3.8
OF ESOPHAGUS (C15)	4.8	4.7	4.8
OF STOMACH (C16)	4.4	3.4	6.6
OF COLON,RECTUM & ANUS (C18-C21)	18.0	18.0	17.9
OF LIVER & INTRAHEPATIC BILE DUCTS (C22)	6.9	7.0	6.4
OF PANCREAS (C25)	13.3	13.5	12.5
OF LARYNX (C32)	1.5	1.3	1.9
OF TRACHEA, BRONCHUS & LUNG (C33-C34)	59.3	66.3	42.4
OF SKIN (C43)	3.3	4.6	0.3
OF BREAST (C50)	15.5	14.8	16.7
OF CERVIX UTERI (C53)	1.4	1.2	1.6
OF CORPUS UTERI & UTERUS, PART UNSPECIFIED (C54-C55)	3.2	2.4	4.9
OF OVARY (C56)	4.6	5.0	3.7
OF PROSTATE (C61)	9.7	8.5	12.2
OF KIDNEY & RENAL PELVIS (C64-C65)	4.5	4.9	3.7
OF BLADDER (C67)	4.3	4.7	3.3
OF MENINGS,BRAIN & OTHER PARTS OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYS (C70-C72)	5.2	6.2	2.8
OF LYMPHOID, HEMATOPOIETIC & RELATED TISSUE (C81-C96)	17.1	18.8	13.1
HODGKIN'S DISEASE (C81)	0.4	0.5	0.3
NON-HODGKIN'S LYMPHOMA (C82-C85)	6.7	7.8	4.2
LEUKEMIA (C91-C95)	6.2	7.0	4.2
MUTIPLE MYELOMA & IMMUNOPROLIFERATIVE NEOPLASMS (C88,C90)	3.8	3.5	4.4
OTHER & UNSPECIFIED MALIGNNEOPLASMS OF LYMPHOID,HEMATOPOIETIC (C96)	0	0	0
ALL OTHER UNSPECIFIED MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS (RESIDUAL) **	23.2	24.3	20.3
IN SITU,BENIGN NEOPLASMS & NEOPLASMS OF UNKNOWN BEHAVIOR (D00-D48)	4.4	5.0	3.1
ANEMIAS (D50-D64)	2.0	1.6	2.8
DIABETES MELLITUS (E10-E14)	23.2	19.1	31.8
NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES (E40-E64)	1.5	1.6	1.2
MALNUTRITION (E40-E46)	1.3	1.4	1.2
OTHER NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES (E50-E64)	0.1	0.2	0.1
MENINGITIS (G00-G03)	0.3	0.3	0.3
PARKISON'S DISEASE (G20-G21)	6.8	8.7	2.2
ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE (G30)	33.3	40.2	16.9
MAJOR CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE (I00-I78)	263.3	272.7	234.9
DISEASE OF HEART (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	198.4	208.0	171.0
ACUTE RHEUMATIC FEVER & CHRONIC RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE (I00-I09)	0.7	0.9	0.1
HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE (I11)	8.4	6.9	11.6
HYPERTENSIVE HEART AND RENAL DISEASE (I13)	1.4	0.8	2.6
ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE (I20-I25)	109.8	118.5	87.1
ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION (I21-I22)	45.1	46.8	39.5
OTHER ACUTE HEART DISEASE (I24)	5.7	5.2	6.6
OTHER FORMS OF CHRONIC ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE (I20,I25)	59.0	66.5	41.1
ATHEROSCLEROSIS CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE (I25.0)	8.7	9.1	7.6
ALL OTHER FORMS OF CHRONIC ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE (I20,I25.1-I25.9)	50.3	57.4	33.4
OTHER HEART DISEASE (I26-I51)	78.0	80.8	69.6
ACUTE & SUBACUTE ENDOCARDITIS (I33)	0.4	0.3	0.6
DISEASE OF PERICARDIUM & ACUTE MYOCARDITIS (I30-I31,I40)	0.2	0.2	0.4
HEART FAILURE (I50)	22.2	24.2	17.4
ALL OTHER FORMS OF HEART DISEASE (I26-I28,I34-I38,I42-I49,I51)	55.2	56.2	51.2

Table G-20. (continued)
Deaths and Death Rates from Selected Causes by Race and Gender: South Carolina, 2011
(Residence Data)

Cause of Death	Rate ¹		
	Total	White	Black & Other
ESSENTIAL HYPERTENTION & HYPERTENSIVE RENAL DISEASE (I10,I12)	8.4	6.8	11.5
CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE (I60-I69)	48.8	50.1	44.9
ATHEROSCLEROSIS (I70)	0.8	0.8	0.7
OTHER DISEASE OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I71-I78)	7.0	7.0	6.8
AORTIC ANEURYSM & DISSECTION (I71)	3.7	4.0	2.8
OTHER DISEASE OF ARTERIES, ARTERIOLES & CAPILLARIES (I72-I78)	3.3	3.0	3.9
OTHER DISORDER OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I80-I99)	1.5	1.5	1.5
INFLUENZA & PNEUMONIA (J10-J18)	16.5	18.3	11.8
INFLUENZA (J10-J11)	0.5	0.5	0.5
PNEUMONIA (J12-J18)	15.9	17.8	11.4
OTHER ACUTE LOWER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS (J20-J22)	0.0	0.1	0
ACUTE BRONCHITIS & BRONCHIOLITIS (J20-J21)	0.0	0.1	0
UNSPECIFIED ACUTE LOWER RESPIRATORY INFECTION (J22)	0	0	0
CHRONIC LOWER RESPIRATORY DISEASE (J40-J47)	51.4	64.4	21.3
BRONCHITIS, CHRONIC & UNSPECIFIED (J40-J42)	0.1	0.2	0
EMPHYSEMA (J43)	3.2	3.9	1.7
ASTHMA (J45-J46)	1.5	1.2	2.2
OTHER CHRONIC LOWER RESPIRATORY DISEASE (J44,J47)	46.5	59.1	17.4
PNEUMOCONIOSES & CHEMICAL EFFECTS (J60-J66,J68)	0.3	0.4	0.1
PNEUMONITIS DUE TO SOLID & LIQUIDS (J69)	6.0	6.5	4.6
OTHER DISEASE OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J06,J30-J39,J67,J70-J98)	13.3	16.1	6.6
PEPTIC ULCER (K25-K28)	1.0	1.0	1.0
DISEASE OF APPENDIX (K35-K38)	0.1	0.1	0.1
HERNIA (K40-K46)	0.6	0.6	0.6
CHRONIC LIVER DISEASE & CIRRHOSIS (K70,K73-K74)	12.4	13.9	8.6
ALCOHOLIC LIVER DISEASE (K70)	5.5	5.9	4.3
OTHER CHRONIC LIVER DISEASE & CIRRHOSIS (K73-K74)	6.9	8.0	4.3
CHOLELITHIASIS & OTHER DISORDERS OF GALLBLADDER (K80-K82)	1.1	1.4	0.6
NEPHRITIS,NEPHROTIC SYN & NEPHROSIS (N00-N07,N17-N19,N25-N27)	17.3	14.4	23.3
ACUTE & RAPIDLY PROGRESSIVE NEPHRITIC & NEPHROTIC SYNDROME (N00-N01,N04)	0.1	0.1	0.1
CHRONIC GLOMERULONEPHRITIS,NEPHRITIS & RENAL SCLEROSIS UNSPECIFIED **	0.3	0.2	0.3
RENAL FAILURE (N17-N19)	16.9	14.1	22.8
OTHER DISORDERS OF KIDNEY (N25,N27)	0	0	0
INFECTIONS OF KIDNEYS (N10-N12,N136,N151)	0.2	0.2	0.1
HYPERPLASIA OF PROSTATE (N40)	0.2	0.2	0.4
INFLAMOTORY DISEASE OF FEMALE PELVIC ORGANS (N70-N76)	0.0	0	0.1
PREGNANCY, CHIRLDBIRTH & THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	0.3	0.0	1.0
PREGNANCY WITH ABORTIVE OUTCOME (O00-O07)	0.0	0	0.1
OTHER COMPLICAITONS OF PREGNANCY,CHILDBIRTH & PUERPERIUM(O10-99)	0.3	0.0	0.9
CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	4.4	2.4	8.7
CONGENITAL MALFORM ,DEFORMATIONS & CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMAL (Q00-Q09)	2.9	2.4	4.1
SYMPTOMS, SIGNS & ABNORM CLINICAL & LAB FINDINGS,NOT CLASSIFIED (R0-99)	17.4	17.9	15.2
ALL OTHER DISEASE (RESIDUAL) **	112.4	124.1	83.4
ACCIDENT (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	47.8	52.3	36.6
TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS (V01-V99,Y85)	18.6	18.2	18.8
MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENT*	17.7	17.3	17.7
OTHER & TRANSPORT ACCIDENT*	0.7	0.6	0.8
WATER,AIR & SPACE, UNSPECIFIED TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS (V90-V99,Y85)	0.2	0.2	0.3
NONTRANSPORT ACCIDENTS (W00-X59,Y86)	29.2	34.1	17.9
ACCIDENTAL FALLS (W00-W19)	6.9	8.9	2.2
ACCIDENTAL DISEASECHARGE OF FIREARMS (W32-W34)	0.5	0.4	0.6
ACCIDENTAL DROWNING & SUBMERSION (W65-W74)	1.2	1.0	1.7
ACCIDENTAL EXPOSURE OT SMOKE, FIRE & FLAMES (X00-X09)	1.6	1.1	2.4
ACCIDENTAL POISONING & EXPOSURE TO NOXIOUS SUBSTANCES (X40-X49)	11.3	14.2	4.4
OTHER & UNSPECIFIED NONTRANSPORT ACCIDENTS & THEIR SEQUELAE **	7.8	8.4	6.4
INTENTIONAL SELF-HARM (SUICIDE) (X60-X84,Y87.0)	13.9	17.7	5.1
INTENTIONAL SELF-HARM BY DISEASECHARGE OF FIREARM (X72-X74)	9.0	11.3	3.4
INTENTIONAL SELF-HARM BY OTHER UNSPECIFIED MEANS (X60-X71,X75-X84,Y87.0)	4.9	6.3	1.7
ASSAULT (HOMICIDE) (X85-Y09,Y87.1)	7.6	4.7	13.8
ASSAULT BY DISCHARGE OF FIREARM (X93-X95)	5.4	2.9	10.7
ASSAULT BY OTHER UNSPECIFIED MEANS (X85-X92,X96-Y09,Y87.1)	2.2	1.8	3.1
LEGAL INTERVENTION (Y35,Y89.0)	0.1	0.1	0.1
EVENTS OF UNDETERMINED INTENT (Y10-Y34,Y87.2,Y89.9)	0.8	0.8	0.7
DISCHARGE OF FIREARM, UNDETERMINED INTENT (Y22-Y24)	0.1	0.1	0
OTHER & UNSPECIFIED EVENTS OF UNDETERMINED INTENT **	0.7	0.7	0.7
OPERATION OF WAR & THEIR SEQUELAE (Y36,Y89.1)	0	0	0
COMPLICATION OF MEDICAL & SURGICAL CARE (Y40-Y84,Y88)	0.9	1.1	0.6

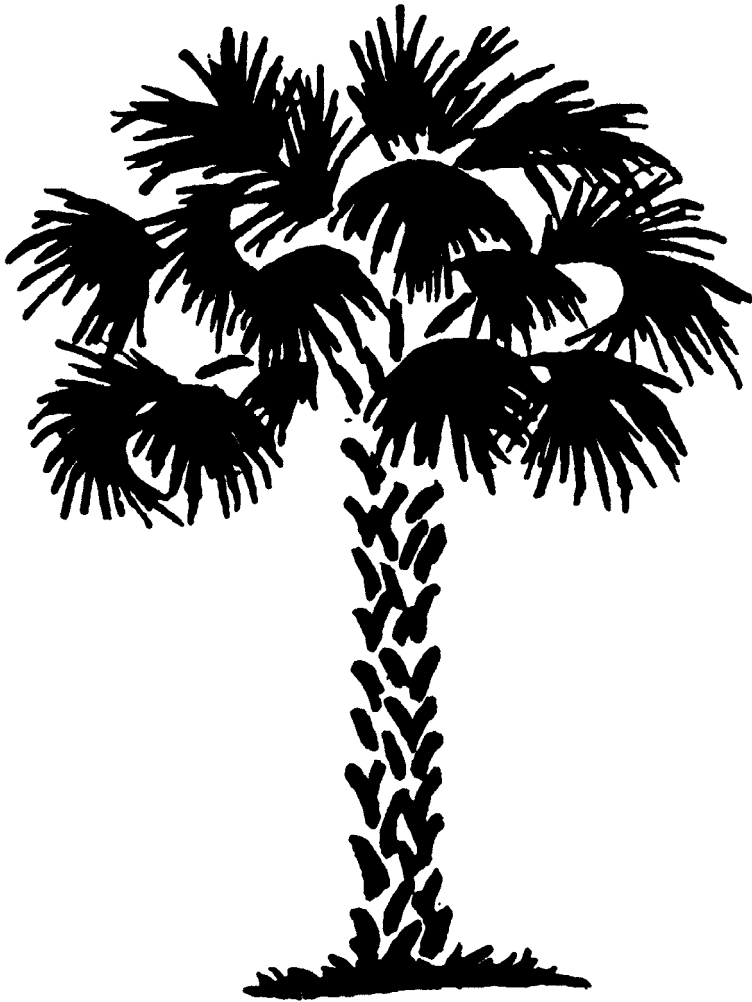
¹ Rate per 1,000 population for all causes; Rate per 100,000 population for individual category

* Includes unknown race

** See APPENDIX for ICD-10 codes

The State Tree

“The Sabal Palmetto”



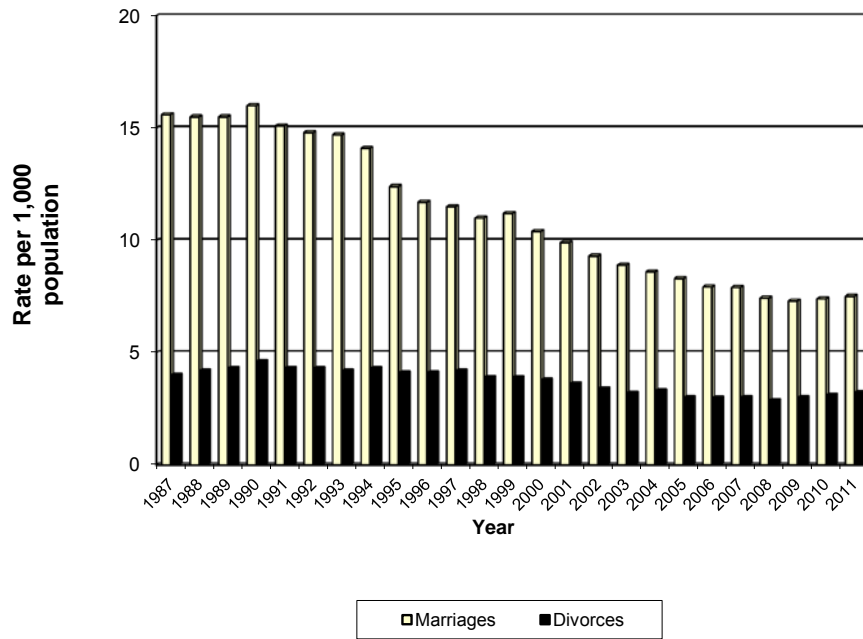
Officially adopted by the General Assembly in 1939

MARRIAGE / DIVORCE

TRENDS IN MARRIAGES AND DIVORCES

During the twenty-five year period from 1987-2011, marriages in South Carolina have shown steady decrease, as seen in Figure H-1.

Figure H-1.
Marriage and Divorce Rates
South Carolina, 1987-2011
(Occurrence Data)



MARRIAGES

For the calendar year 2011, there were 2,193 interracial marriages in South Carolina, with 1,192 of these being between whites and blacks. Of these 1,192, 71% involved black males and white females. Table H-1 shows a cross-classification of marriages by race of bride and race of groom for South Carolina. Figure H-2 illustrates how marriage rates by race have fluctuated over the last twenty-five years.

Table H-1.
Marriages by Race of Bride and Groom
South Carolina, 2011
(Occurrence Data)

Race of Bride	Total	Race of Groom		
		White	Black and Other	Unknown
Total	35,132	26,872	8,241	19
White	27,204	26,012	1,184	8
Black and Other	7,898	841	7,056	1
Unknown	30	19	1	10

As displayed in Table H-3, there were 2223 persons under the age of twenty who married in South Carolina in 2011. Therefore, teenagers represent 3.2 percent of all persons who married in this state in 2011. As in previous years, the greatest number of marriages occurred between brides and grooms within the 20-24 age group.

As shown in Table H-7, for 26,342 marriages (75%), both the bride and groom were residents of South Carolina.

Table H-2.
 Marriages and Marriage Rates¹ by Race
 South Carolina, 1987-2011
 (Occurrence Data)

Year	Total		White		Black & Other	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
1987	53,396	15.6	39,916	17.0	13,480	12.5
1988	54,615	15.5	40,839	17.0	13,775	12.3
1989	54,693 *	15.5	41,704	17.4	12,985	11.6
1990	55,754 *	16.0	42,314	17.5	13,440	12.5
1991	53,747	15.1	41,004	16.7	12,743	11.6
1992	53,320 *	14.8	40,726	16.4	12,592	11.3
1993	53,223 *	14.7	40,655	16.2	11,558	11.2
1994	51,564 *	14.1	38,750	15.3	12,808	11.3
1995	45,347 *	12.4	33,812	13.3	11,535	10.2
1996	43,439	11.7	32,198	12.6	11,241	9.9
1997	43,411 *	11.5	32,290	12.5	11,121	9.5
1998	42,380 *	11.0	31,372	11.9	11,007	9.2
1999	43,664 *	11.2	32,012	11.9	11,647	9.7
2000	41,592	10.4	30,604	11.1	11,050	8.8
2001	40,128	9.9	30,112	10.8	10,016	7.9
2002	38,207 *	9.3	28,303	10.1	9,899	7.6
2003	37,186	8.9	27,845	9.8	9,341	7.0
2004	35,942 *	8.6	27,244	9.4	8,721	6.6
2005	35,357 *	8.3	26,829	9.2	8,527	6.4
2006	34,253 *	7.9	25,875	8.7	8,373	6.2
2007	34,859 *	7.9	26,524	8.7	8,331	6.1
2008	33,293 *	7.4	25,359	8.2	7,933	5.8
2009	33,483 *	7.3	25,451	8.0	8,022	5.8
2010	34,333 *	7.4	25,937	8.1	8,390	5.9
2011	35,132 *	7.5	26,872	8.3	8,241	5.7

¹ Rate per 1,000 Population

* Includes unknown race

Figure H-2.
 Marriage Rates by Race
 South Carolina, 1987-2011
 (Occurrence Data)

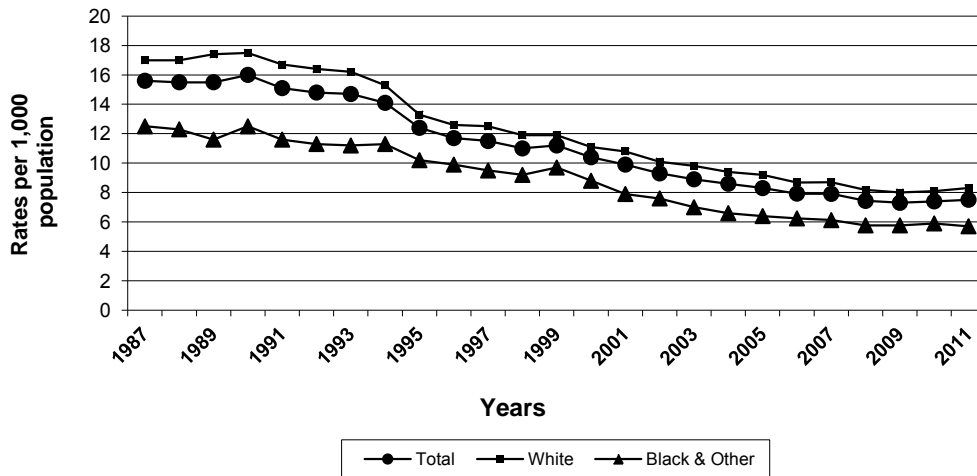


Table H-3.
 Marriages by Age of Bride and Age of Groom
 South Carolina, 2011
 (Occurrence Data)

Age of Bride	Total	Age of Groom														
		< 15	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75+	Unknown
Total	35,132	-	625	6,094	8,040	5,885	3,914	3,151	2,426	1,834	1,221	844	513	311	272	2
< 15	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19	1,597	-	446	939	151	39	6	9	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24	7,821	-	154	4,088	2,630	660	168	80	28	5	3	3	1	1	-	-
25-29	8,324	-	18	841	4,038	2,282	731	277	87	28	14	5	2	-	-	1
30-34	5,213	-	2	152	902	2,109	1,240	505	201	67	22	11	2	-	-	-
35-39	3,582	-	3	51	240	578	1,140	873	408	187	74	19	7	1	1	-
40-44	2,775	-	1	18	56	160	422	921	660	325	141	47	20	2	2	-
45-49	2,234	-	-	3	16	43	153	341	694	544	270	114	30	22	4	-
50-54	1,493	-	-	1	5	8	43	113	280	471	301	169	71	20	11	-
55-59	883	-	-	-	1	1	9	22	52	155	267	211	103	40	22	-
60-64	590	-	-	-	-	4	2	7	10	36	97	210	125	65	34	-
65-69	336	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	11	21	41	120	87	52	-
70-74	169	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	7	10	24	58	67	-
75+	109	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	8	15	79	-
Unknown	5	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table H-4.
Marriages by Race, Residential Status and Age of Bride
South Carolina, 2011
(Occurrence Data)

Age of Bride Resident	Total		White		Black and Other	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	27,563 *	100.0	20,943	100.0	6,595	100.0
Under 15	-	0	-	0	-	0
15-19	1,359 *	4.9	1,172	5.6	186	2.8
20-24	6,717 *	24.4	5,608	26.8	1,104	16.7
25-29	6,383 *	23.2	4,857	23.2	1,523	23.1
30-34	3,940 *	14.3	2,781	13.3	1,156	17.5
35-39	2,654 *	9.6	1,839	8.8	814	12.3
40-44	2,091 *	7.6	1,481	7.1	607	9.2
45-49	1,666 *	6.0	1,158	5.5	504	7.6
50-54	1,122 *	4.1	802	3.8	319	4.8
55-59	656	2.4	475	2.3	181	2.7
60-64	473 *	1.7	350	1.7	120	1.8
65-69	273	1.0	223	1.1	50	0.8
70-74	135	0.5	112	0.5	23	0.3
75 +	91 *	0.3	83	0.4	7	0.1
Age of Bride Non-Resident	Total		White		Black and Other	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	7,569 *	100.0	6,261	100.0	1,303	100.0
Under 15	1	0.0	1	0.0	-	0
15-19	238	3.1	212	3.4	26	2.0
20-24	1,104 *	14.6	960	15.3	142	10.9
25-29	1,941 *	25.6	1,654	26.4	286	21.9
30-34	1,273 *	16.8	1,030	16.5	242	18.6
35-39	928 *	12.3	739	11.8	188	14.4
40-44	684	9.0	542	8.7	142	10.9
45-49	568	7.5	434	6.9	134	10.3
50-54	371	4.9	311	5.0	60	4.6
55-59	227	3.0	186	3.0	41	3.1
60-64	117	1.5	93	1.5	24	1.8
65-69	63	0.8	53	0.8	10	0.8
70-74	34	0.4	30	0.5	4	0.3
75 +	18	0.2	14	0.2	4	0.3

* Includes unknown race

Table H-5.
Marriages by Race, Residential Status and Age of Groom
South Carolina, 2011
(Occurrence Data)

Age of Groom Resident	Total		White		Black and Other	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	27,168 *	100.0	20,338	100.0	6,816	100.0
Under 15	-	0	-	0	-	0
15-19	547 *	2.0	457	2.2	89	1.3
20-24	5,208 *	19.2	4,223	20.8	979	14.4
25-29	6,222 *	22.9	4,810	23.7	1,411	20.7
30-34	4,414 *	16.2	3,176	15.6	1,237	18.1
35-39	2,942 *	10.8	2,055	10.1	886	13.0
40-44	2,310 *	8.5	1,605	7.9	704	10.3
45-49	1,790 *	6.6	1,288	6.3	501	7.4
50-54	1,344	4.9	960	4.7	384	5.6
55-59	909 *	3.3	620	3.0	288	4.2
60-64	626 *	2.3	475	2.3	150	2.2
65-69	380	1.4	280	1.4	100	1.5
70-74	248	0.9	194	1.0	54	0.8
75 +	228	0.8	195	1.0	33	0.5
Age of Groom Non-Resident	Total		White		Black and Other	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	7,964 *	100.0	6,534	100.0	1,425	100.0
Under 15	-	0	-	0	-	0
15-19	78	1.0	67	1.0	11	0.8
20-24	886	11.1	763	11.7	123	8.6
25-29	1,818	22.8	1,556	23.8	262	18.4
30-34	1,471 *	18.5	1,214	18.6	255	17.9
35-39	972 *	12.2	769	11.8	202	14.2
40-44	841	10.6	649	9.9	192	13.5
45-49	636 *	8.0	498	7.6	137	9.6
50-54	490	6.2	405	6.2	85	6.0
55-59	312	3.9	253	3.9	59	4.1
60-64	218 *	2.7	166	2.5	51	3.6
65-69	133	1.7	104	1.6	29	2.0
70-74	63	0.8	53	0.8	10	0.7
75 +	44	0.6	36	0.6	8	0.6

* Includes unknown race

Table H-6
 Marriages by County in Which License Was Issued by Residential Status
 South Carolina and Each County, 2011
 (Occurrence Data)

	Total	Residence of Bride				Residence of Groom			
		S. C. Resident		Non-Resident		S. C. Resident		Non-Resident	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
South Carolina	35,132	27,563	78.5	7,569	21.5	27,168	77.3	7,964	22.7
Abbeville	110	97	88.2	13	11.8	91	82.7	19	17.3
Aiken	1,319	934	70.8	385	29.2	907	68.8	412	31.2
Allendale	53	43	81.1	10	18.9	41	77.4	12	22.6
Anderson	1,087	990	91.1	97	8.9	990	91.1	97	8.9
Bamberg	44	44	100.0	-	0	44	100.0	-	0
Barnwell	118	108	91.5	10	8.5	106	89.8	12	10.2
Beaufort	1,713	973	56.8	740	43.2	992	57.9	721	42.1
Berkeley	1,465	1,318	90.0	147	10.0	1,350	92.2	115	7.8
Calhoun	80	76	95.0	4	5.0	75	93.8	5	6.3
Charleston	4,052	2,829	69.8	1,223	30.2	2,798	69.1	1,254	30.9
Cherokee	416	301	72.4	115	27.6	292	70.2	124	29.8
Chester	163	152	93.3	11	6.7	148	90.8	15	9.2
Chesterfield	371	280	75.5	91	24.5	270	72.8	101	27.2
Clarendon	159	146	91.8	13	8.2	146	91.8	13	8.2
Colleton	258	234	90.7	24	9.3	227	88.0	31	12.0
Darlington	331	310	93.7	21	6.3	311	94.0	20	6.0
Dillon	469	172	36.7	297	63.3	174	37.1	295	62.9
Dorchester	746	708	94.9	38	5.1	693	92.9	53	7.1
Edgefield	186	163	87.6	23	12.4	162	87.1	24	12.9
Fairfield	113	106	93.8	7	6.2	105	92.9	8	7.1
Florence	991	928	93.6	63	6.4	912	92.0	79	8.0
Georgetown	719	435	60.5	284	39.5	426	59.2	293	40.8
Greenville	3,473	3,202	92.2	271	7.8	3,097	89.2	376	10.8
Greenwood	478	459	96.0	19	4.0	451	94.4	27	5.6
Hampton	111	98	88.3	13	11.7	100	90.1	11	9.9
Horry	3,512	1,534	43.7	1,978	56.3	1,512	43.1	2,000	56.9
Jasper	165	97	58.8	68	41.2	101	61.2	64	38.8
Kershaw	505	475	94.1	30	5.9	477	94.5	28	5.5
Lancaster	455	354	77.8	101	22.2	340	74.7	115	25.3
Laurens	316	307	97.2	9	2.8	303	95.9	13	4.1
Lee	86	83	96.5	3	3.5	81	94.2	5	5.8
Lexington	1,498	1,442	96.3	56	3.7	1,408	94.0	90	6.0
McCormick	39	24	61.5	15	38.5	23	59.0	16	41.0
Marion	204	167	81.9	37	18.1	165	80.9	39	19.1
Marlboro	164	100	61.0	64	39.0	95	57.9	69	42.1
Newberry	207	200	96.6	7	3.4	201	97.1	6	2.9
Oconee	576	428	74.3	148	25.7	419	72.7	157	27.3
Orangeburg	432	406	94.0	26	6.0	405	93.8	27	6.3
Pickens	711	662	93.1	49	6.9	653	91.8	58	8.2
Richland	2,490	2,294	92.1	196	7.9	2,246	90.2	244	9.8
Saluda	80	78	97.5	2	2.5	76	95.0	4	5.0
Spartanburg	1,778	1,651	92.9	127	7.1	1,633	91.8	145	8.2
Sumter	701	659	94.0	42	6.0	662	94.4	39	5.6
Union	176	169	96.0	7	4.0	169	96.0	7	4.0
Williamsburg	173	168	97.1	5	2.9	162	93.6	11	6.4
York	1,837	1,157	63.0	680	37.0	1,127	61.4	710	38.6
Unknown	2	2	100.0	-	0	2	100.0	-	0

Table H-7
 Marriages by Residential Status and County of Marriage
 South Carolina, 2011
 (Occurrence Data)

County of Occurrence	Total Marriages	Residential Status			
		Bride & Groom Resident	Bride Only Resident	Groom Only Resident	Bride & Groom Non-Resident
South Carolina	35,132	26,342	1,221	826	6,743
Abbeville	110	93	8	3	6
Aiken	1,202	831	61	44	266
Allendale	44	35	3	-	6
Anderson	1,090	994	27	25	44
Bamberg	50	47	-	-	3
Barnwell	95	87	3	2	3
Beaufort	1,870	975	73	89	733
Berkeley	1,226	1,056	32	73	65
Calhoun	80	74	1	-	5
Charleston	5,121	3,378	179	109	1,455
Cherokee	348	259	20	9	60
Chester	178	166	3	1	8
Chesterfield	323	244	14	8	57
Clarendon	176	162	1	3	10
Colleton	278	237	8	2	31
Darlington	373	346	8	7	12
Dillon	424	173	9	10	232
Dorchester	649	586	19	10	34
Edgefield	115	89	5	6	15
Fairfield	117	110	2	2	3
Florence	788	733	21	10	24
Georgetown	678	462	20	11	185
Greenville	3,070	2,680	142	56	192
Greenwood	420	385	14	6	15
Hampton	123	104	4	4	11
Horry	4,406	1,888	119	69	2,330
Jasper	173	110	5	7	51
Kershaw	353	321	9	6	17
Lancaster	391	319	19	11	42
Laurens	330	315	8	6	1
Lee	94	88	3	-	3
Lexington	1,570	1,447	52	24	47
McCormick	49	30	2	1	16
Marion	187	161	7	7	12
Marlboro	106	78	5	4	19
Newberry	240	231	2	3	4
Oconee	573	426	26	11	110
Orangeburg	470	426	9	12	23
Pickens	815	723	34	21	37
Richland	2,147	1,845	94	43	165
Saluda	135	128	5	2	-
Spartanburg	1,672	1,528	47	27	70
Sumter	683	627	15	19	22
Union	150	143	1	2	4
Williamsburg	189	178	3	6	2
York	1,364	974	75	48	267
Unknown	87	50	4	7	26

DIVORCES AND ANNULMENTS

Table H-8 shows that out of the total 30,162 persons in 2011 who were granted divorces, 26 percent were between the ages of 25 and 34.

The white divorce rate has consistently exceeded that of the black and other rate since 1962, the year divorces were first required to be registered with the Office of Public Health Statistics and Information Services. Figure H-3 illustrates the twenty-five year trend in divorces by race.

The most frequently cited grounds for divorce were one year separation, which accounted for 81 percent of all grounds for divorces, followed by adultery, drunkenness, and physical cruelty. Table H-11 shows divorces by legal grounds of decree. As shown in Table H-12, there were 11,878 children involved in divorces and annulments in 2011.

Table H-8.
Divorces by Age Group and Race
South Carolina, 2011
(Occurrence Data)

Age Group	Husband			Wife		
	Total	White	Black & Other	Total	White	Black & Other
All Ages	15,081	11,169	3,874	15,081	11,240	3,806
15-19	5	5		27	23	4
20-24	452	372	80	771	651	119
25-29	1,483	1,165	314	1,952	1,594	356
30-34	2,147	1,587	556	2,388	1,758	628
35-39	2,376	1,713	658	2,419	1,721	694
40-44	2,521	1,880	638	2,398	1,794	598
45-49	2,154	1,579	571	1,986	1,438	538
50-54	1,535	1,140	391	1,271	930	336
55-59	999	724	271	781	568	212
60-64	581	421	159	403	295	108
65-69	290	226	64	204	161	43
70-74	138	105	32	70	63	7
75+	109	91	18	44	37	7
Unknown	291	161	122	367	207	156

* Includes unknown races

Table H-9.
Divorces and Divorce Rates¹ by Race
South Carolina, 1987-2011
(Occurrence Data)

Year	Total		White		Black & Other	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
1987	13,835	4.0	11,229	4.8	2,606	2.4
1988	14,672	4.2	11,824	4.9	2,848	2.5
1989	15,115	4.3	12,173	5.1	2,889	2.6
1990	16,182	4.6	12,858	5.3	3,257	3.0
1991	15,187	4.3	12,233	5.0	2,954	2.7
1992	15,365	4.3	12,179	4.9	3,103	2.8
1993	15,141	4.2	11,825	4.7	3,275	2.9
1994	15,802 *	4.3	12,404	4.9	3,394	3.0
1995	15,171 *	4.1	11,824	4.7	3,346	3.0
1996	15,319 *	4.1	11,829	4.6	3,434	3.0
1997	15,780 *	4.2	12,226	4.7	3,483	3.0
1998	15,083 *	3.9	11,653	4.4	3,358	2.8
1999	15,115 *	3.9	11,647	4.3	3,380	2.8
2000	15,196 *	3.8	11,608	4.2	3,519	2.8
2001	14,657 *	3.6	11,372	4.1	3,250	2.5
2002	13,956	3.4	10,712	3.8	3,244	2.5
2003	13,609 *	3.2	10,535	3.7	3,048	2.3
2004	13,839	3.3	10,734	3.7	3,055	2.3
2005	12,948 *	3.0	9,980	3.4	2,927	2.2
2006	13,164 *	3.0	10,055	3.3	3,063	2.3
2007	13,233 *	3.0	10,176	3.3	2,978	2.2
2008	12,836 *	2.9	9,815	3.2	2,911	2.1
2009	13,965 *	3.0	10,134	3.2	3,211	2.3
2010	14,466 *	3.1	10,628	3.3	3,815	2.7
2011	15,081 *	3.2	11,169	3.5	3,874	2.7

¹ Rate per 1,000 population

* Includes unknown race

Figure H-3.
Divorce Rates by Race
South Carolina, 1987-2011

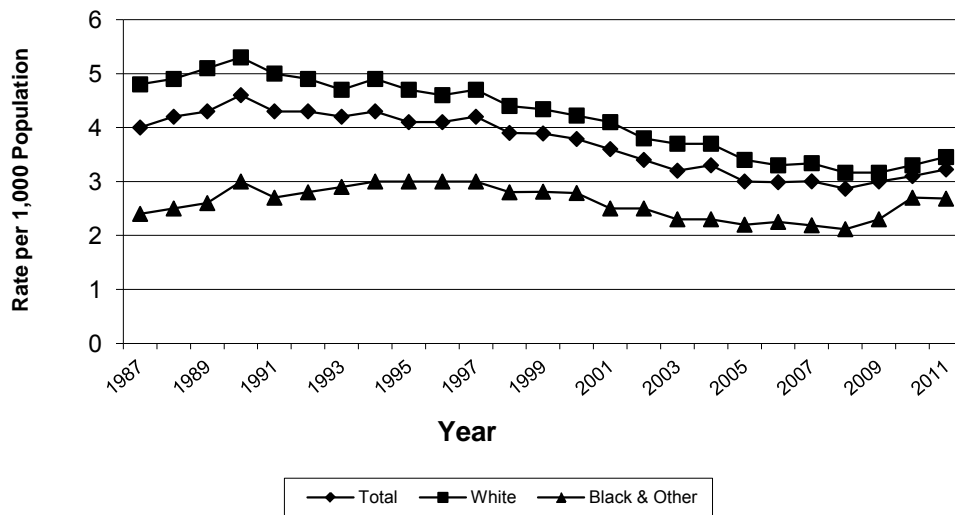


Table H-10.
Divorces by Duration of Marriage, Plaintiff and Legal Grounds of Decree¹
South Carolina, 2011
(Occurrence Data)

Duration of Marriage	Legal Ground for Decree								
	Desertion	Physical Cruelty	Drunkenness	Habitual Drug Use	Adultery	Separated 1 Year	Multiple Grounds	Annulment	Unknown
Total	4	102	182	32	1,153	12,164	40	1,310	39
Under 1 Year	1	4	9	1	15	31	17	5	2
1 - 4 Years	1	48	48	11	232	2,552	17	353	9
1 Year	-	12	16	4	45	324	7	57	3
2 Years	1	15	6	-	57	697	2	99	2
3 Years	-	10	7	4	69	793	4	97	2
4 Years	-	11	19	3	61	738	4	100	2
5 - 9 Years	1	17	35	3	283	3,243	-	382	12
5 Years	-	2	7	-	65	775	-	94	2
6 Years	1	7	3	-	68	663	-	93	-
7 Years	-	4	10	-	51	677	-	60	4
8 Years	-	2	9	1	53	603	-	61	2
9 Years	-	2	6	2	46	525	-	74	4
10 - 14 Years	-	11	44	10	221	2,331	1	224	2
15 - 19 Years	1	6	13	3	166	1,569	1	130	5
20 - 24 Years	-	5	14	-	105	1,090	1	97	2
25 - 29 Years	-	3	7	2	57	559	1	40	2
30 & Over	-	4	11	1	64	583	1	43	5
Unknown	-	4	1	1	10	206	1	36	-

¹ Frequencies may not agree due to multiple grounds and incomplete reporting

Table H-11
Divorces by Plaintiff and Legal Grounds of Decree*
South Carolina and Each County, 2011
(Occurrence Data)

	Legal Ground for Decree								
	Desertion	Physical Cruelty	Drunkenness	Habitual Drug Use	Adultery	Separated 1 Year	Multiple Grounds	Annulment	Unknown
South Carolina	4	102	182	32	1,153	12,164	40	1,310	39
Abbeville	-	1	1	-	7	55	-	7	-
Aiken	-	5	6	1	36	499	-	49	1
Allendale	-	-	-	-	1	5	-	1	-
Anderson	1	7	14	8	83	596	2	2	-
Bamberg	-	-	2	-	1	42	-	-	-
Barnwell	-	-	1	-	3	60	-	9	-
Beaufort	-	3	3	1	32	426	1	42	2
Berkeley	1	4	3	2	57	664	3	93	1
Calhoun	-	1	-	-	1	50	-	1	-
Charleston	-	4	13	1	83	1,012	4	110	3
Cherokee	-	-	3	-	20	163	-	1	-
Chester	-	3	4	-	10	113	-	-	-
Chesterfield	-	1	5	-	12	125	-	10	-
Clarendon	-	2	3	-	5	88	-	2	-
Colleton	1	1	3	-	12	101	-	35	1
Darlington	-	2	5	2	16	183	2	2	-
Dillon	-	-	1	-	1	65	-	-	-
Dorchester	-	3	-	-	36	378	-	53	-
Edgefield	-	-	1	-	9	50	-	1	-
Fairfield	-	1	-	-	5	69	-	2	-
Florence	-	1	7	-	25	282	1	58	-
Georgetown	-	2	5	-	16	156	1	32	-
Greenville	-	5	18	-	91	1,106	2	20	3
Greenwood	-	3	4	-	24	147	-	14	-
Hampton	-	-	1	-	1	66	1	2	-
Horry	-	4	5	2	51	776	3	114	4
Jasper	-	-	-	1	3	41	1	13	1
Kershaw	-	2	4	1	19	236	1	22	1
Lancaster	1	3	3	-	31	234	-	-	-
Laurens	-	-	2	1	21	142	-	21	-
Lee	-	2	-	-	4	36	1	5	-
Lexington	-	6	11	4	82	694	1	91	2
McCormick	-	1	-	-	2	9	-	-	-
Marion	-	1	3	-	4	90	1	1	-
Marlboro	-	1	-	-	1	39	-	2	1
Newberry	-	-	1	-	18	84	-	-	-
Oconee	-	3	2	-	35	202	3	12	1
Orangeburg	-	-	2	-	13	266	-	22	1
Pickens	-	11	19	-	67	337	1	49	-
Richland	-	6	5	2	47	864	4	111	11
Saluda	-	2	2	-	4	39	-	-	-
Spartanburg	-	7	12	5	92	676	2	123	5
Sumter	-	2	3	1	25	450	2	2	1
Union	-	-	-	-	8	44	-	2	-
Williamsburg	-	-	-	-	5	59	1	5	-
York	-	2	5	-	34	333	2	164	-
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	5	-

* Frequencies may not agree due to multiple grounds and incomplete reporting

Table H-12.
Divorces and Annulments by Number of Children Involved and Race
South Carolina and Each County, 2011
(Occurrence Data)

County of Decree	Total	Divorces and Annulments				Children Involved		
		Race of Husband		Race of Wife		under age 18		
		White	Black & Other	White	Black & Other	Total	White	Black & Other
South Carolina	15,081	11,169	3,874	11,240	3,806	11,878	9,053	2,802
Abbeville	71	58	13	57	14	34	30	4
Aiken	598	464	134	470	128	491	402	89
Allendale	7	4	3	5	2	9	6	3
Anderson	722	588	131	599	121	609	497	110
Bamberg	45	17	28	17	28	33	15	18
Barnwell	73	49	24	48	25	80	53	27
Beaufort	513	376	137	375	138	407	292	115
Berkeley	831	616	215	613	218	673	490	183
Calhoun	53	43	10	43	10	35	31	4
Charleston	1,232	818	408	817	410	923	614	307
Cherokee	188	163	25	164	24	148	124	24
Chester	130	95	35	97	33	79	64	15
Chesterfield	154	115	39	116	38	119	103	16
Clarendon	101	65	36	63	38	77	47	30
Colleton	154	103	51	100	54	141	97	44
Darlington	213	145	68	147	66	130	96	34
Dillon	69	53	16	53	15	59	46	13
Dorchester	471	371	100	373	98	436	360	76
Edgefield	61	48	13	48	13	52	45	7
Fairfield	77	33	44	34	43	55	14	41
Florence	374	230	144	232	142	259	152	107
Georgetown	212	155	57	153	59	166	130	36
Greenville	1,246	1,011	231	1,020	222	950	809	138
Greenwood	197	160	36	160	36	167	140	27
Hampton	71	37	34	36	35	49	25	24
Horry	961	825	133	833	126	646	572	74
Jasper	60	28	31	29	30	39	27	11
Kershaw	286	225	58	229	55	243	210	32
Lancaster	275	221	54	221	54	237	200	37
Laurens	188	138	50	140	48	145	119	26
Lee	48	21	27	22	26	26	11	15
Lexington	895	750	145	765	129	729	630	99
McCormick	12	9	3	9	3	6	6	-
Marion	100	45	55	50	50	60	36	24
Marlboro	44	24	20	23	21	29	20	9
Newberry	103	81	22	82	21	95	72	23
Oconee	260	240	20	243	15	213	205	6
Orangeburg	306	156	150	157	149	255	138	117
Pickens	485	446	38	449	36	397	374	23
Richland	1,051	554	492	557	490	909	489	416
Saluda	47	39	8	39	8	32	28	4
Spartanburg	923	745	173	744	175	732	600	131
Sumter	491	281	205	289	198	371	217	148
Union	54	44	10	45	8	46	43	2
Williamsburg	70	33	37	32	38	61	25	36
York	542	434	107	429	112	418	343	75
Unknown	17	13	4	13	4	8	6	2

TECHNICAL NOTES

REGISTRATION OF VITAL EVENTS

The vital statistics system in South Carolina is a local-state-national reporting system where the vital event certificates and reports can be submitted to the County Registrar located in the county where the event occurred or submitted electronically depending on the event. There are now electronic systems in place for registration of both births and deaths. The systems allow source document providers (delivering facilities, funeral directors, physicians, coroners, etc.) to enter information regarding the vital event into a web-based electronic system called the Vital Records and Statistics Integrated Information System (VRSIIS). Paper reports that are filed in the county of occurrence are then sent by county vital records staff to the Registration Branch within the Division of Biostatistics (State Office). By law, the Commissioner of Health is the State Registrar and appoints the chief administrative officer of each county health department as the County Registrar. The County Registrar appoints a Deputy County Registrar who carries out the routine functions of registration and certification of vital records at the county level. The State Office performs quality assurance testing on the records and also provides certifications of records for the general public. This office also provides data to the National Center for Health Statistics in cooperation with other states in order to produce national information on vital statistics.

Statewide legislation requiring the registration of births and deaths became effective January 1, 1915. South Carolina was admitted into the National Death Registration Area in 1916 and in the National Birth Registration Area in 1919. After failing to meet the completeness of registration tests, the state was excluded from both in 1925. On the basis of later tests, South Carolina was readmitted into the National Birth and Death Registration Areas in 1928.

Marriage records have been filed with the South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control since July 1950. The reporting form prevented the state from being admitted as a Marriage Registration Area (MRA) in the national system until legislation was enacted in 1970 to standardize the reporting form, which enabled the state to be admitted as a MRA in 1971.

Reports of divorces and annulments have been filed with the South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control since July 1962. The reporting of these events reached 90 percent completeness in 1971, which enabled the state to qualify as a Divorce Registration Area.

No thorough study of the completeness of fetal death registration in South Carolina has yet been made. While the law requires that the death of any fetus that has advanced beyond the 20th week of gestation or weighs 350 grams or more to be registered, it is believed that registration is notably incomplete. The registration of fetal deaths will continue to improve as the need for these data are shown through health research.

REVISION OF CERTIFICATES

The Office of Public Health Statistics and Information Services revised its certificates of birth certificate, death certificate, report of fetal death and report of induced termination of pregnancy based on standards set forth by the National Center for Health Statistics.

The 1989 revised vital records forms were major departures from the previous revisions (see appendix). While many of the items needed for legal purposes (e.g., name) remained unchanged or slightly modified, there were major and significant changes in the Confidential Information for Medical and Health Use section of the Certificate of Live Birth. Most of the changes represented efforts to clarify items for more complete and accurate data reporting. Other than the increased length of the revised forms, the most obvious change on the Certificate of Live Birth and Report of Fetal Death is the replacement of the open-ended medical items with items having a checkbox format. The concept of checkboxes as a mechanism for capturing information on medical factors is not new. In fact, this format was successfully implemented in several states with the previous revision of the forms. Additionally, the lists of risk factors, complications of labor and/or delivery and abnormal conditions of the newborn are taken from the Hollister Maternal/Newborn Record System, which is widely used in many obstetric offices.

The certificate of birth was revised again in January 2004 (referenced by the National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS) as the 2003 revision). This revision accompanied the implementation of a web-based electronic birth registration system (WebBirth). Substantial changes were made to the medical portion of the certificate, including removal of 'other' check/box items and the addition of section names. Several items were added to address data collection needs and to facilitate the linkage of data sets. Another change was the implementation of standardized worksheets to improve the completeness and quality of birth data.

The certificate of death was revised in January 2005 (referenced by the National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS) as the 2003 revision). The form increased in size from letter size to legal size to accommodate additional items and an expanded check box format for decedent's education, race and Hispanic origin. This revision accompanied the implementation of a web-based electronic death registration system (WebDeath). This was the first electronic death registration system in SC. In previous years, all death certificates were filed using only paper forms.

These revisions to the vital records forms and systems were intended to make the vital statistics system more responsive to public health concerns for high quality data.

ALLOCATIONS OF EVENTS BY RESIDENCE OR OCCURRENCE

With respect to geographic allocation of vital events, the data may be compiled either by place of residence or by place of occurrence.

RESIDENCE DATA are allocated in the place in South Carolina where the person normally resided regardless of where the event occurred. A cooperative system of interstate exchange of transcripts of birth and death records permits events occurring to South Carolina residents in other states to be included in the South Carolina resident tabulations. In these tabulations, births are allocated to the county of the mother's residence and deaths are allocated of the county of residence of the decedent. Since there is no interstate exchange of transcripts of marriage and divorce records, these statistics are limited to those events which occurred in South Carolina.

OCCURRENCE DATA are allocated in the place of South Carolina where the event occurred, regardless of the usual residence of the person involved.

Both residence and occurrence data are useful for different purposes. Occurrence data represent the requirements for hospitals and other facilities. These types of data may help to determine such needs as maternity services, intensive care facilities for newborn babies, or emergency room facilities. Residence data are more properly utilized in measuring the fertility and the incidence of death in the population living in an area.

2011 BIRTH AND DEATH ALLOCATIONS FOR S.C. RESIDENTS AND OCCURRENCES

	BIRTHS			DEATHS		
	Total	White	Black & Other	Total	White	Black & Other
Occurring in S.C.	54,838 *	35,586	19,265	41,164 *	30,199	10,640
Residents	54,208 *	35,086	19,092	40,067 *	29,299	10,462
Non-Residents	630 *	450	173	1,097 *	900	178
Residents of S.C.	57,338 *	37,406	19,894	41,949 *	30,709	10,920
In State	54,208 *	35,086	19,092	40,067 *	29,299	10,462
Out-of-State	3,130 *	2,320	802	1,882 *	1,410	458

* Includes Unknown Races

NOTE: Events to South Carolina residents on military status outside of the United States are not reflected in these tabulations.

DEFINITIONS OF TERMS

ABORTION: Purposeful termination of pregnancy with intention other than to produce a live born infant or to remove a dead fetus.

FETAL DEATH: Death prior to the complete expulsion or extraction from its mother of a product of human conception, irrespective of the duration of pregnancy; the death is indicated by the fact that after such expulsion or extraction, the fetus does not breathe or show any other evidence of life, such as beating of the heart, pulsation of the umbilical cord, or definite movement of voluntary muscles. (Definition recommended by World Health Organization in 1950). A fetal death is required to be reported if the fetus has completed or passed the twentieth week of gestation or weighs 350 grams or more. (Weight criteria effective in 1978). Vital Statistics Laws and Regulations 61-19: Vital Statistics, Section 21(a). **Heartbeats are to be distinguished from transient cardiac contractions; respirations are to be distinguished from fleeting respiratory efforts or gasps.**

INFANT DEATH: Death of a live born infant under one year of age.

LIVE BIRTH: The complete expulsion or extraction from its mother of a product of human conception, irrespective of the duration of pregnancy, which, after such expulsion or extraction, breathes or shows any other evidence of life, such as beating of the heart, pulsation of the umbilical cord, or definite movement of voluntary muscles, whether or not the umbilical cord has been cut or the placenta is attached. (Definition recommended by World Health Organization in 1950). **Heartbeats are to be distinguished from transient cardiac contractions; respirations are to be distinguished from fleeting respiratory efforts or gasps.**

VERY LOW BIRTH WEIGHT: Very low birth weight is a weight at birth, which is less than 1,500 grams (3 pounds, 4 ounces), regardless of the period of gestation.

LOW BIRTH WEIGHT: Low birth weight is a weight at birth, which is less than 2,500 grams (5 pounds, 8 ounces), regardless of the period of gestation.

MARITAL STATUS ON BIRTH CERTIFICATE:

Unmarried - a birth which occurs to a woman who has never been married or who has been widowed or legally divorced from her husband in excess of 280 days.

Married - a birth, which occurs to a woman who has been married or was married within 280 days from conception.

Paternity acknowledgment - gives authorization to list the name of the father on the birth certificate of a child born to an unmarried mother with written consent of the father and mother by means of an affidavit as required by South Carolina Law, Section 44-63-165. For statistical purposes, paternity acknowledgments are included in the "unmarried" category.

MATERNAL DEATH: Death of a woman whose cause of death is assigned to Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth, and Puerperium (Tenth Revision ICD A34, O00-O95, O98-O99). If death occurred more than 42 days after termination of pregnancy, the death is not considered to be pregnancy-related and is assigned to codes O96-O97.

MULTIPLE CAUSES OF DEATH: A system of coding all of the medical entities reported on the death certificate.

NATURAL INCREASE: The increase in the population due to an excess of births over deaths for a particular period.

NEONATAL DEATH: Death of a live born infant under 28 days of age.

OCCURRENCE DATA: Data allocated to the place in South Carolina where the event occurred, regardless of the usual residence of the person involved.

PERINATAL DEATH: Death occurring during the perinatal period (i.e. to a live born infant less than 28 days of age or a fetus that has passed the twentieth week of gestation or weighs 350 grams or more).

POSTNEONATAL DEATH: Death of a live born infant 28-364 days of age.

RESIDENCE DATA: Data allocated to the place in South Carolina where the person normally resided, regardless of where the event occurred.

UNDERLYING CAUSE OF DEATH: The disease or injury that initiated the train of morbid events leading directly to death classified and coded according to the International Classification of Diseases (ICD).

INTERPRETATION OF DATA

RACE: Information on race of the mother and father is reported on birth and fetal death certificates, and the race of the decedent is reported on death certificates. Fetal deaths are reported by race of mother. As of 1990, Live Births are reported by race of mother instead of race of child. This change allows South Carolina's birth data to be consistent with the National Center for Health Statistics and other states throughout the United States. The race on reported marriages where the license was issued in South Carolina is by the race of groom and on divorces and annulments granted in South Carolina is by the race of husband. For statistical purposes, the tables in this report are based on the broad classifications of "white" and "black and other". In 2011 blacks make up 93 percent of the black and other population of South Carolina.

MULTIPLE RACES: Beginning with the 2000 Census, population information released by the U.S. Census Bureau contained a 'multiple' race category. In order to provide rates by single race category for vital events, the National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS) developed a 'bridging' methodology that would regroup the populations of the 'multiple' race category into standard single race categories. Beginning with 2002, these 'bridged' estimated population data were available for South Carolina. For 2000 and 2001, 'bridged' population data were not available at the time of publication. For these years, the staff of Budget and Control Board and the staff of the Division of Biostatistics and Health GIS, Public Health Statistics and Information Services, SCDHEC jointly developed methodologies that would regroup the population of the 'multiple' race category into standard single race categories.

Beginning with the new 2004 birth certificate multiple races can be checked for the race of both mother and father. Similarly, on the new 2005 death certificate multiple races can be checked for the race of the decedent. A methodology was developed that would regroup the 'multiple race' into standard single race categories. This methodology was developed by NCHS and the bridged race data are returned to the Division of Biostatistics, Public Health Statistics and Information Services for use in statistical analysis.

HISPANIC ORIGIN: Hispanic origin is reported separately from race. Thus a person with Hispanic origin can be of any race. The US Census Bureau began providing population estimates for Hispanics in 2002 which allowed birthrates to be calculated for this group.

PATERNITY ACKNOWLEDGMENT: For statistical purposes, paternity acknowledgments are included in the unmarried category. In 2011 there were 14,561 paternity acknowledgments representing 25.4 percent of the total resident live births and 46.9 percent of all live births to unmarried women in South Carolina.

COMPARABILITY: In order that disease classifications may be consistent with advances in medical science and changes in diagnostic practice, any system for categorizing causes of death must periodically be revised. Major revisions in the International Classification of Diseases (ICD), by which causes of death are classified, occur approximately every ten years, and each decennial revision of the ICD has produced some break in comparability of cause of death statistics. In South Carolina, the Sixth Revision of the ICD was used from 1949-1957; the Seventh Revision for 1958-1968; the Eighth 1969-1978; and the Ninth Revision went 1979-1998; and the Tenth Revision went into effect in 1999.

Prior to 1949, under the first five revisions, cause of death was selected on the basis of priority tables for multiple causes, as set forth in The Manual For Joint Causes of Death. Under the Sixth, Seventh, Eighth, and Ninth Revisions of the International Lists, the cause selected for tabulation has been the "underlying" cause, defined as the "disease or injury which initiated the train of morbid events, leading directly to death." (ICDA, Eighth Revision, 1968, Vol. 1, page xxix).

The introduction of the concept of "underlying" cause in 1949, with the Sixth Revision, resulted in a basic change in classification of death, which seriously affects the interpretation of mortality trends before and after 1949. The Seventh Revision was essentially a clarification of the Sixth

Revision, but the Eighth Revision introduced some major modifications in classification lists and coding procedures. The Ninth Revision also brought some major changes in classification and coding. However, the Tenth Revision introduced some of the most dramatic changes thus far. In order to make valid comparisons of mortality by cause for events classified by different revisions of the ICD, comparability ratios were developed. Comparability ratios are computed by the National Center for Health Statistics from the results of dual coding of certificates according to the old and the new procedures. Taking the number of deaths classified to a given cause by the Tenth Revision and dividing the result by the number of deaths classified to that cause by the Ninth Revision derived the comparability ratios used with the Tenth Revision. Provisional comparability ratios for the United States as a whole, based on the Ninth and Tenth Revisions, have been developed for a limited number of causes published by the National Center for Health Statistics. Tables are included in the Appendix portion of this report.

RATE CALCULATIONS WITH SMALL NUMBERS: There are variations in all statistics that are the result of chance. This characteristic is of particular importance in classifications with small numbers of events where small variations are proportionately large in relation to the base figure. As an example, small changes in the number of deaths or births in small population areas or in the number of deaths from uncommon causes could result in large changes in these crude rates. For this reason, rates for counties with small populations or other small bases should be used cautiously. In this report, rates are not calculated for places of less than 2,500 population or when the number of events is less than 3 for a particular category, due to the known instability of rates based on small numbers. In the Perinatal Section, 3-year rates are calculated to provide a more stable base for comparison of trends over time.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATION OF DEATH: Only a person authorized by law, usually a physician or a coroner, can make the medical certification of death. Thus, the reliability and accuracy of cause-of-death statistics are, to a large extent, governed by the acumen and ability of the doctor or coroner to make the proper diagnosis and by the care with which the death certificate is completed. It is recognized that death may not result from a single morbid condition. Since 1980, South Carolina medical certifiers have been asked to provide contributing conditions adding to the underlying cause of death information. Nineteen hundred eighty-eight is the first year that multiple cause information was included in this report.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH: Cause of death statistics have, for many years, been based only on the underlying cause of death, the single disease or injury that initiated the train of events leading to death or the circumstances of the accident that produced the fatal injury. The underlying cause is selected by a computerized algorithm called the Automated Classification of Medical Entities (ACME) from the ordering of conditions reported by physicians or coroners on the death certificate. Analysis of the underlying cause of death information allows for simplified, consistent reporting of data and provides a means of evaluating the impact of public health initiatives. When more than one cause is reported on the certificate, however, the tabulation of only one cause for mortality statistics may lead to a loss of information on any condition that is an element in the death but that is not selected as the underlying cause of death. Cause-of-death statistics are usually based on the underlying cause of death, a single disease or injury circumstance that initiated the sequence of events leading to death. In this system, each death is assigned one underlying cause of death. However, death certificates provide for the inclusion of more information than the underlying cause of death alone. The immediate cause of death, the antecedent causes giving rise to the immediate cause and other significant conditions contributing to the death may also be entered by the medical certifier. These data provide a way of estimating the impact of significant co-factors contributing to a death and offer a means of utilizing information on causes, such as hypertension, asthma, bronchitis, and diabetes, that are frequently present at death but that are usually not lethal by themselves. Each death is assigned one underlying cause and up to nineteen contributing causes of death.

CLASSIFICATION AND METHODOLOGY IN DETERMINING LEADING CAUSES OF INFANT DEATH: The leading causes of infant mortality in this report are based on the National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS) list of 130 selected causes of infant mortality. The same methodology

used by NCHS to rank the causes of infant death has also been adopted for this report. This change represents an attempt to standardize reporting of South Carolina data to the national model. The broad categories of cause of death used in determining the leading causes of infant death have been subdivided into more specific categories. This change in methodology makes the leading causes of infant death tables in this report not comparable to similar tables in the reports of years prior to 1998.

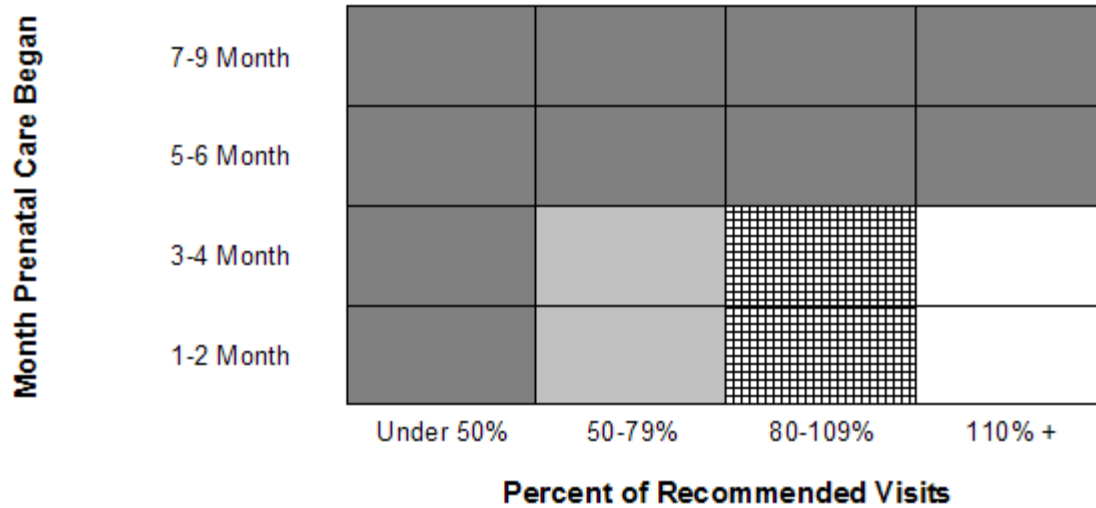
POPULATION DATA: South Carolina population estimates for 2005 were available from the National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS) for the state as a whole and for each county by age, race, and gender. In order to provide rates for vital records data by single race category, NCHS developed a 'bridging' methodology, which regrouped the population of the Census, designated 'multiple race' categories into single race categories. The 2000 Census was the first nationwide implementation of revised standards requiring federal agencies to offer individuals the opportunity to select one or more races. NCHS population estimates by age and gender category are consistent with corresponding population data provided to the Office of Research and Statistics, South Carolina Budget and Control Board by the US Census Bureau for the state as a whole and for each county. For age groups of 14-17, 15-17, and 18-19 years, it is assumed that the population within the five-year age groups of 10-14 and 15-19 is distributed uniformly throughout these age intervals.


KOTELCHUCK INDEX: The Kotelchuck Index, also called the Adequacy of Prenatal Care Utilization (APNCU) Index, uses two crucial elements obtained from birth certificate data - when prenatal care began (initiation) and the number of prenatal visits from when prenatal care began until delivery (received services). The Kotelchuck Index classifies the adequacy of initiation as follows: pregnancy months 1 and 2, months 3 and 4, months 5 and 6, and months 7 to 9, with the underlying assumption that the earlier prenatal care begins the better. To classify the adequacy of received services, the number of prenatal visits is compared to the expected number of visits for the period between when care began and the delivery date. The expected number of visits is based on the American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists prenatal care standards for uncomplicated pregnancies and is adjusted for the gestational age when care began and for the gestational age at delivery.


A ratio of observed to expected visits is calculated and grouped into four categories-Inadequate (received less than 50% of expected visits), Intermediate (50%-79%), Adequate (80%-109%), and Adequate Plus (110% or more). The final Kotelchuck Index measure combines these two dimensions into a single summary score. The profiles define adequate prenatal care as a score of 80% or greater on the Kotelchuck Index, or the sum of the Adequate and Adequate Plus categories. (See the graph on the next page.)


The Kotelchuck Index does not measure the quality of prenatal care. It also depends on the accuracy of the patient or health care provider's recall of the timing of the first visit and the number of subsequent visits. The Kotelchuck Index uses recommendations for low-risk pregnancies, and may not measure the adequacy of care for high-risk women. The Kotelchuck Index is preferable to other indices because it includes a category for women who receive more than the recommended amount of care (adequate plus, or intensive utilization).


The Summary of Adequacy of Kotelchuck Index¹



 **Inadequate** - Prenatal care begun after 4th month, or less than 50% of recommended visits. Includes no prenatal care received.

 **Intermediate** - Prenatal care begun by 4th month, and 50% - 79% of recommended visits.

 **Adequate** - Prenatal care begun by 4th month, and 80% - 109% of recommended visits.

 **Adequate Plus** - Prenatal care begun by 4th month, and 110% or more of recommended visits.

¹ Adapted from Kotelchuck M., "An Evaluation of the Kessner Adequacy of Prenatal Care Index and a Proposed Adequacy of Prenatal Care Utilization Index", American Journal of Public Health, 1994, 84(9): 1414-20.

IMPLEMENTATION OF THE INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES (ICD) 10TH REVISION

The ICD is a classification system developed collaboratively between the World Health Organization (WHO) and 10 international centers so that the medical terms reported by physicians, medical examiners, and coroners on death certificates can be grouped together for statistical purposes. ICD-10 replaces the ICD-9, used with 1979-1998 data.

The purpose of the ICD and of WHO sponsorship is to promote international comparability in the collection, classification, processing and presentation of mortality statistics. New revisions of the ICD are implemented periodically so that the classification reflects advances in medical science.

ICD-10 affects the classification, processing, and presentation of mortality data. Some titles have changed. The total number of categories has doubled as a result of the addition or deletion of terms used to describe diseases or conditions. The transfer of certain diseases from one section to another reflects new discoveries and advances in knowledge on the nature or causes of particular diseases. The addition of separate categories identifies specific diseases or particular complications of diseases that are of growing interest. Additionally, the codes associated with each title have been converted from numeric to alphanumeric entities. The ICD rules for processing mortality data are generally similar but account for some changes observed in mortality statistics.

HOW ICD-10 COMPARES TO ICD-9

The intent of developing new revisions is to incorporate changes in medical knowledge. Compared with ICD-9, the ICD-10 has:

- expanded detail for many conditions (e.g., viral hepatitis has been expanded from ICD-9 code 070, a single 3-digit category, to ICD-10 codes B15-B19, five 3-digit categories)
- transferred conditions around the classification (e.g., hemorrhage has been moved from the circulatory chapter to the symptoms and signs chapter)
- used alphanumeric codes instead of numeric codes (e.g., code for diabetes mellitus was 250 in ICD-9 and is E10-E14 in ICD-10)
- modified coding rules (e.g., the “Old pneumonia, influenza, and maternal conditions” and “Error and accidents in medical care” coding rules have been eliminated)
- modified the tabulations lists (e.g., the US’ ICD-10 113-cause list replaces the US’ ICD-9 72-cause list)

Assistance in using the ICD-10 can be obtained by contacting the National Center for Health Statistics, Data Dissemination Branch, 6525 Belcrest Road, Room 1064 Hyattsville, Maryland 20782-2003

(301) 458-4636 (voice) (301) 458-4027 (fax)

For more information about the ICD-10:

ICD-10 Web page at: www.cdc.gov/nchs/icd/icd10.htm

National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS) Web site at: www.cdc.gov/nchs/

FORMULAE

Vital statistics data provide better measures of health status when they are related to the size of the population and particularly to the age and sex components of the population. These relationships are usually expressed in terms of rates or percentages. During intercensal years, the validity of vital statistics rates depends upon the accuracy of population estimates.

For the most part, rates presented in this report are crude rates, i.e., the number of events per 1,000 total population. Crude rates are limited for purposes of making comparisons among geographic areas and for changes over time because they ignore characteristics of the population, such as age and sex. Age-adjusted rates or further analyses may be necessary in order to make valid comparisons.

Rates used in this report are calculated as follows:

Cause of Death Rate	= $\frac{\text{Annual number of deaths from a stated cause}}{\text{Population of area}}$	X 100,000
Death Rate (crude)	= $\frac{\text{Annual number of deaths}}{\text{Population of area}}$	X 1,000
Divorce Rate (crude)	= $\frac{\text{Annual number of divorces}}{\text{Population of area}}$	X 1,000
Fetal Mortality Rate	= $\frac{\text{Annual number of fetal deaths}}{\text{Annual number of live births} + \text{Annual number of fetal deaths}}$	X 1,000
General Fertility Rate	= $\frac{\text{Annual number of live births}}{\text{Population of women 15-44 years of age}}$	X 1,000
Birth Rate of Unmarried Mothers	= $\frac{\text{Annual number of unmarried mothers}}{\text{Annual number of live births}}$	X 1,000
Infant Mortality Rate	= $\frac{\text{Annual number of infant deaths}}{\text{Annual number of live births}}$	X 1,000
Live Birth Rate (Crude)	= $\frac{\text{Annual number of live births}}{\text{Population of area}}$	X 1,000
Marriage Rate (Crude)	= $\frac{\text{Annual number of marriages}}{\text{Population of area}}$	X 1,000
Maternal Mortality Rate	= $\frac{\text{Annual number of maternal deaths}}{\text{Annual number of live births}}$	X 10,000
Neonatal Mortality Rate	= $\frac{\text{Annual number of neonatal deaths}}{\text{Annual number live births}}$	X 1,000
Postneonatal Mortality Rate	= $\frac{\text{Annual number of postneonatal deaths}}{\text{Annual number of live births}}$	X 1,000
Perinatal Mortality Rate	= $\frac{\text{Annual number of fetal deaths} + \text{Annual number of neonatal deaths}}{\text{Annual number of live births} + \text{Annual number of fetal deaths}}$	X 1,000
Low Weight Birth Rate	= $\frac{\text{Annual number of live births weighing less than 2500 grams}}{\text{Annual number of live births}}$	X 1,000

Grams Weight Conversion Chart

500 grams or less	=	1 lb. 1 oz. or less
501 - 1,000 grams	=	1 lb. 2 oz. - 2 lb. 3 oz.
1,001 - 1,500 grams	=	2 lb. 4 oz. - 3 lb. 4 oz.
1,501 - 2,000 grams	=	3 lb. 5 oz. - 4 lb. 6 oz.
2,001 - 2,500 grams	=	4 lb. 7 oz. - 5 lb. 8 oz.
2,501 - 3,000 grams	=	5 lb. 9 oz. - 6 lb. 9 oz.
3,000 - 3,500 grams	=	6 lb. 10 oz. - 7 lb. 11 oz.
3,501 - 4,000 grams	=	7 lb. 12 oz. - 8 lb. 13 oz.
4,001 - 4,500 grams	=	8 lb. 14 oz. - 9 lb. 14 oz.
4,501 - 5,000 grams	=	9 lb. 15 oz. - 11 lb. 0 oz.
5,001 grams or more	=	11 lb. 1 oz. - or more

Symbols Used in Tables

Class or Item not applicable	...
Data not available	---
Quantity Zero in frequency tables	-
Quantity Zero in rate or percent tables	0
Rate or percent more than 0 but less than 0.5	0.0
Both frequency and population base zero in rate or percent table	-
Figures in parentheses are not included in tables	()

APPENDIX

LIST OF 113 SELECTED CAUSES OF DEATH

Number	Cause of death
	All causes.....
1#	Salmonella infections..... A01-A02
2#	Shigellosis and amebiasis..... A03, A06
3	Certain other intestinal infections..... A04, A07- A09
#	Tuberculosis..... A16-A19
4	Respiratory tuberculosis..... A16
5	Other tuberculosis..... A17- A19
6#	Whooping cough..... A37
7#	Scarlet fever and erysipelas..... A38, A46
8#	Meningococcal infection..... A39
9#	Septicemia..... A40- A41
10#	Syphilis..... A50- A53
11#	Acute poliomyelitis..... A80
12#	Arthropod-borne viral encephalitis..... A83- A84, A85. 2
13#	Measles..... B05
14#	Viral hepatitis..... B15- B19
15#	Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease..... B20- B24
16#	Malaria..... B50- B54
17	Other and unspecified infectious and parasitic diseases and their sequelae A00, A05, A20- A36, A42- A44, A48- A49, A54- A79, A81- A82, A85. 0- A85. 1, A85. 8, A86- B04, B06- B09, B25- B49, B55- B99
#	Malignant neoplasms..... C00- C97
18	Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity and pharynx..... C00- C14
19	Malignant neoplasm of esophagus..... C15
20	Malignant neoplasm of stomach..... C16
21	Malignant neoplasms of colon, rectum and anus..... C18- C21
22	Malignant neoplasms of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts..... C22
23	Malignant neoplasm of pancreas..... C25
24	Malignant neoplasm of larynx..... C32
25	Malignant neoplasms of trachea, bronchus and lung..... C33- C34
26	Malignant melanoma of skin..... C43
27	Malignant neoplasm of breast..... C50
28	Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri..... C53
29	Malignant neoplasms of corpus uteri and uterus, part unspecified..... C54- C55
30	Malignant neoplasm of ovary..... C56
31	Malignant neoplasm of prostate..... C61
32	Malignant neoplasms of kidney and renal pelvis..... C64- C65
33	Malignant neoplasm of bladder..... C67
34	Malignant neoplasms of meninges, brain and other parts of central nervous system..... C70- C72
	Malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, hematopoietic and related tissue..... C81- C96
35	Hodgkin's disease..... C81
36	Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma..... C82- C85
37	Leukemia..... C91- C95
38	Multiple myeloma and immunoproliferative neoplasms..... C88, C90
39	Other and unspecified malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, hematopoietic and related tissue..... C96
40	All other and unspecified malignant neoplasms..... C17, C23- C24, C26- C31, C37- C41, C44- C49, C51- C52, C57- C60, C62- C63, C66, C68- C69, C73- C80, C97
41#	In situ neoplasms, benign neoplasms and neoplasms of uncertain or unknown behavior..... D00- D48
42#	Anemias..... D50- D64
43#	Diabetes mellitus..... E10- E14
#	Nutritional deficiencies..... E40- E64
44	Malnutrition..... E40- E46
45	Other nutritional deficiencies..... E50- E64
46#	Meningitis..... G00, G03
47#	Parkinson's disease..... G20- G21
48#	Alzheimer's disease..... G30
#	Major cardiovascular diseases..... I00- I78
	Diseases of heart..... I00- I09, I11, I13, I20- I51
49	Acute rheumatic fever and chronic rheumatic heart diseases..... I00- I09
50	Hypertensive heart disease..... I11

LIST OF 113 SELECTED CAUSES OF DEATH-Con.

Number	Cause of death
51	Hypertensive heart and renal disease..... I13
	Ischemic heart diseases..... I20- I25
52	Acute myocardial infarction..... I21- I22
53	Other acute ischemic heart diseases..... I24
	Other forms of chronic ischemic heart disease..... I20, I25
54	Atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease, so described..... I25. 0
55	All other forms of chronic ischemic heart disease..... I20, I25. 1- I25. 9
	Other heart diseases..... I26- I51
56	Acute and subacute endocarditis..... I33
57	Diseases of pericardium and acute myocarditis..... I30- I31, I40
58	Heart failure..... I50
59	All other forms of heart disease..... I26- I28, I34- I38, I42- I49, I51
60#	Essential (primary) hypertension and hypertensive renal disease..... I10, I12
61#	Cerebrovascular diseases..... I60- I69
62#	Atherosclerosis..... I70
	Other diseases of circulatory system..... I71- I78
63#	Aortic aneurysm and dissection..... I71
64	Other diseases of arteries, arterioles and capillaries..... I72- I78
65	Other disorders of circulatory system..... I80- I99
#	Influenza and pneumonia..... J10- J18
66	Influenza..... J10- J11
67	Pneumonia..... J12- J18
	Other acute lower respiratory infections..... J20- J22
68#	Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis..... J20- J21
69	Unspecified acute lower respiratory infection..... J22
#	Chronic lower respiratory diseases..... J40- J47
70	Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified..... J40- J42
71	Emphysema..... J43
72	Asthma..... J45- J46
73	Other chronic lower respiratory diseases..... J44, J47
74#	Pneumoconioses and chemical effects..... J60- J66, J68
75#	Pneumonitis due to solids and liquids..... J69
76	Other diseases of respiratory system..... J00- J06, J30- J39, J67, J70- J98
77#	Peptic ulcer..... K25- K28
78#	Diseases of appendix..... K35- K38
79#	Hernia..... K40- K46
#	Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis..... K70, K73- K74
80	Alcoholic liver disease..... K70
81	Other chronic liver disease and cirrhosis..... K73- K74
82#	Cholelithiasis and other disorders of gallbladder..... K80- K82
#	Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome and nephrosis..... N00- N07, N17- N19, N25- N27
83	Acute and rapidly progressive nephritic and nephrotic syndrome..... N00- N01, N04
84	Chronic glomerulonephritis, nephritis and nephritis not specified as acute or chronic, and renal sclerosis unspecified..... N02- N03, N05- N07, N26
85	Renal failure..... N17- N19
86	Other disorders of kidney..... N25, N27
87#	Infections of kidney..... N10- N12, N13. 6, N15. 1
88#	Hyperplasia of prostate..... N40
89#	Inflammatory diseases of female pelvic organs..... N70- N76
#	Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium..... 000- 099
90	Pregnancy with abortive outcome..... 000- 007
91	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium..... 010- 099
92#	Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period..... P00- P96
93#	Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities..... Q00- Q99
94	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified..... R00- R99
95	All other diseases (Residual)..... D65- E07, E15- E34, E65- F99, G04- G12, G23- G25, G31- H93, K00- K22, K29- K31, K50- K66, K71- K72, K75- K76, K83- M99, N13. 0- N13. 5, N13. 7- N13. 9, N14, N15. 0, N15. 8- N15. 9, N20- N23, N28- N39, N41- N64, N80- N98
#	Accidents..... V01- X59, Y85- Y86
	Transport accidents..... V01- V99, Y85
96	Motor vehicle accidents..... V02- V04, V09. 0, V09. 2, V12- V14, V19. 0- V19. 2, V19. 4- V19. 6, V20- V79, V80. 3- V80. 5, V81. 0- V81. 1, V82. 0- V82. 1, V83- V86, V87. 0- V87. 8, V88. 0- V88. 8, V89. 0, V89. 2

LIST OF 113 SELECTED CAUSES OF DEATH-Con.

Number	Cause of death
97	Other land transport accidents..... V01, V05- V06, V09. 1, V09. 3- V09. 9, V10- V11, V15- V18, V19. 3, V19. 8- V19. 9, V80. 0- V80. 2, V80. 6- V80. 9, V81. 2- V81. 9, V82. 2- V82. 9, V87. 9, V88. 9, V89. 1, V89. 3, V89. 9
98	Water, air and space, and other and unspecified transport accidents and their sequelae V90- V99, Y85
	Nontransport accidents..... W00- X59, Y86
99	Falls..... W00- W19
100	Accidental discharge of firearms..... W32- W34
101	Accidental drowning and submersion..... W65- W74
102	Accidental exposure to smoke, fire and flames..... X00- X09
103	Accidental poisoning and exposure to noxious substances..... X40- X49
104	Other and unspecified nontransport accidents and their sequelae W20- W31, W35- W64, W75- W99, X10- X39, X50- X59, Y86
#	Intentional self-harm (suicide)..... X60- X84, Y87. 0
105	Intentional self-harm (suicide) by discharge of firearms..... X72- X74
106	Intentional self-harm (suicide) by other and unspecified means and their sequelae X60- X71, X75- X84, Y87. 0
#	Assault (homicide)..... X85- Y09, Y87. 1
107	Assault (homicide) by discharge of firearms..... X93- X95
108	Assault (homicide) by other and unspecified means and their sequelae.... X85- X92, X96- Y09, Y87. 1
109#	Legal intervention..... Y35, Y89. 0
	Events of undetermined intent..... Y10- Y34, Y87. 2, Y89. 9
110	Discharge of firearms, undetermined intent..... Y22- Y24
111	Other and unspecified events of undetermined intent and their sequelae Y10- Y21, Y25- Y34, Y87. 2, Y89. 9
112#	Operations of war and their sequelae..... Y36, Y89. 1
113#	Complications of medical and surgical care..... Y40- Y84, Y88

Estimated comparability ratios for 113 selected causes of death

List number	Cause of death ¹	Number of deaths allocated according to		Estimated comparability ratio	Standard error	Relative standard error	95 percent confidence limits	
		ICD-10 ²	ICD-9 ²				Lower	Upper
001	Salmonella infections	30	37	0.8108	0.0644	7.9	0.6846	0.9370
002	Shigellosis and amebiasis	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
003	Certain other intestinal infections	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
004	Tuberculosis	653	764	0.8547	0.0172	2	0.8209	0.8885
005	Respiratory tuberculosis	518	572	0.9056	0.0201	2.2	0.8662	0.9450
006	Other tuberculosis	135	192	0.7031	0.0407	5.8	0.6233	0.7830
007	Whooping cough	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
008	Scarlet fever and erysipelas	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
009	Meningococcal infection	221	222	0.9955	0.0149	1.5	0.9663	1.0247
010	Septicemia	21,258	17,791	1.1949	0.0042	0.3	1.1867	1.2030
011	Syphilis	21	33	0.6364	0.1184	18.6	0.4043	0.8685
012	Acute poliomyelitis	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
013	Arthropod-borne viral encephalitis	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
014	Measles	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
015	Viral hepatitis	1,123	1,346	0.8343	0.0120	1.4	0.8109	0.8578
016	Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease	25,089	23,586	1.0637	0.0018	0.2	1.0601	1.0673
017	Malaria	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
018	Other and unspecified infectious and parasitic diseases and their sequelae	2,865	2,607	1.0990	0.0154	1.4	1.0688	1.1291
019	Malignant neoplasms	464,688	461,544	1.0068	0.0002	0.0	1.0064	1.0072
020	Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity and pharynx	5,927	6,172	0.9603	0.0040	0.4	0.9525	0.9681
021	Malignant neoplasm of esophagus	9,596	9,630	0.9965	0.0020	0.2	0.9926	1.0003
022	Malignant neoplasm of stomach	11,480	11,408	1.0063	0.0019	0.2	1.0025	1.0101
023	Malignant neoplasms of colon, rectum and anus	48,583	48,619	0.9993	0.0009	0.1	0.9975	1.0010
024	Malignant neoplasms of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts	9,732	10,102	0.9634	0.0023	0.2	0.9588	0.9679
025	Malignant neoplasm of pancreas	24,313	24,361	0.9980	0.0009	0.1	0.9963	0.9997
026	Malignant neoplasm of larynx	3,209	3,194	1.0047	0.0053	0.5	0.9943	1.0150
027	Malignant neoplasms of trachea, bronchus and lung	131,750	133,936	0.9837	0.0005	0.1	0.9827	0.9846
028	Malignant melanoma of skin	5,941	6,139	0.9677	0.0032	0.3	0.9614	0.9741
029	Malignant neoplasm of breast	38,102	37,891	1.0056	0.0010	0.1	1.0036	1.0075
030	Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri	3,753	3,802	0.9871	0.0034	0.3	0.9805	0.9938
031	Malignant neoplasms of corpus uteri and uterus, part unspecified	5,318	5,183	1.0260	0.0040	0.4	1.0182	1.0339
032	Malignant neoplasm of ovary	11,292	11,344	0.9954	0.0016	0.2	0.9923	0.9985
033	Malignant neoplasm of prostate	30,672	30,267	1.0134	0.0015	0.1	1.0105	1.0162
034	Malignant neoplasms of kidney and renal pelvis	9,521	9,521	1.0000	0.0022	0.2	0.9957	1.0043
035	Malignant neoplasm of bladder	9,563	9,594	0.9968	0.0026	0.3	0.9916	1.0019
036	Malignant neoplasms of meninges, brain and other parts of central nervous system	10,039	10,359	0.9691	0.0025	0.3	0.9642	0.9740
037	Malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, hematopoietic and related tissue	44,715	44,530	1.0042	0.0012	0.1	1.0019	1.0064
038	Hodgkin's disease	1,021	1,036	0.9855	0.0089	0.9	0.9680	1.0030
039	Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma	17,924	18,326	0.9781	0.0018	0.2	0.9745	0.9817
040	Leukemia	16,600	16,405	1.0119	0.0019	0.2	1.0083	1.0155
041	Multiple myeloma and immunoproliferative neoplasms	9,099	8,763	1.0383	0.0030	0.3	1.0324	1.0443
042	Other and unspecified malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, hematopoietic and related tissue	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
043	All other and unspecified malignant neoplasms	51,182	45,492	1.1251	0.0021	0.2	1.1210	1.1292
044	In situ neoplasms, benign neoplasms and neoplasms of uncertain or unknown behavior	9,263	5,532	1.6744	0.0164	1.0	1.6422	1.7067
045	Anemias	3,059	3,200	0.9559	0.0077	0.8	0.9409	0.9710
046	Diabetes mellitus	48,636	48,242	1.0082	0.0011	0.1	1.0060	1.0103
047	Nutritional deficiencies	3,215	2,763	1.1636	0.0165	1.4	1.1312	1.1960
048	Malnutrition	2,607	2,665	0.9782	0.0151	1.5	0.9487	1.0078
049	Other nutritional deficiencies	608	98	6.2041	0.5961	9.6	5.0358	7.3724
050	Meningitis	592	584	1.0137	0.0136	1.3	0.9871	1.0403
051	Parkinson's disease	10,404	10,392	1.0012	0.0028	0.3	0.9956	1.0067
052	Alzheimer's disease	29,707	19,121	1.5536	0.0071	0.5	1.5398	1.5675
053	Major cardiovascular diseases	796,919	798,435	0.9981	0.0002	0.0	0.9977	0.9985
054	Diseases of heart	615,564	624,405	0.9858	0.0002	0.0	0.9854	0.9863
055	Acute rheumatic fever and chronic rheumatic heart diseases	2,446	2,980	0.8208	0.0089	1.1	0.8034	0.8382
056	Hypertensive heart disease	17,322	21,577	0.8028	0.0028	0.3	0.7973	0.8083
057	Hypertensive heart and renal disease	2,170	2,027	1.0705	0.0160	1.5	1.0392	1.1019
058	Ischemic heart diseases	466,459	466,935	0.9990	0.0002	0.0	0.9985	0.9994
059	Acute myocardial infarction	178,125	180,169	0.9887	0.0003	0.0	0.9880	0.9893
060	Other acute ischemic heart diseases	2,667	2,638	1.0110	0.0117	1.2	0.9880	1.0340
061	Other forms of chronic ischemic heart disease	285,667	284,128	1.0054	0.0004	0.0	1.0046	1.0062

See footnotes at end of table.

Estimated comparability ratios for 113 selected causes of death—Con.

List number	Cause of death ¹	Number of deaths allocated according to		Estimated comparability ratio	Standard error	Relative standard error	95 percent confidence limits	
		ICD-10 ²	ICD-9 ²				Lower	Upper
062	Atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease, so described.	64,354	61,362	1.0488	0.0016	0.2	1.0456	1.0519
063	All other forms of chronic ischemic heart disease	221,313	222,766	0.9935	0.0004	0.0	0.9927	0.9942
064	Other heart diseases	127,167	130,886	0.9716	0.0010	0.1	0.9696	0.9736
065	Acute and subacute endocarditis.	552	554	0.9964	0.0137	1.4	0.9695	1.0233
066	Diseases of pericardium and acute myocarditis	489	475	1.0295	0.0160	1.6	0.9981	1.0608
067	Heart failure.	44,297	42,554	1.0410	0.0013	0.1	1.0384	1.0435
068	All other forms of heart disease	81,829	87,303	0.9373	0.0014	0.2	0.9345	0.9401
069	Essential (primary) hypertension and hypertensive renal disease.	11,958	10,684	1.1192	0.0050	0.4	1.1094	1.1291
070	Cerebrovascular diseases.	137,264	129,640	1.0588	0.0008	0.1	1.0572	1.0604
071	Atherosclerosis	13,894	14,417	0.9637	0.0025	0.3	0.9588	0.9686
072	Other diseases of circulatory system	18,239	19,289	0.9456	0.0021	0.2	0.9414	0.9498
073	Aortic aneurysm and dissection	12,216	12,201	1.0012	0.0010	0.1	0.9992	1.0032
074	Other diseases of arteries, arterioles and capillaries.	6,023	7,088	0.8497	0.0053	0.6	0.8394	0.8601
075	Other disorders of circulatory system	2,984	2,899	1.0293	0.0172	1.7	0.9956	1.0631
076	Influenza and pneumonia	50,526	72,371	0.6982	0.0018	0.3	0.6947	0.7016
077	Influenza	572	567	1.0088	0.0073	0.7	0.9945	1.0231
078	Pneumonia	49,954	71,804	0.6957	0.0018	0.3	0.6922	0.6992
079	Other acute lower respiratory infections	346	355	0.9746	0.0392	4.0	0.8978	1.0515
080	Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis	265	355	0.7465	0.0264	3.5	0.6947	0.7983
081	Unspecified acute lower respiratory infection. . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
082	Chronic lower respiratory diseases	94,326	90,022	1.0478	0.0009	0.1	1.0460	1.0496
083	Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified	913	2,320	0.3935	0.0107	2.7	0.3726	0.4145
084	Emphysema	14,369	14,774	0.9726	0.0031	0.3	0.9666	0.9786
085	Asthma	4,217	4,718	0.8938	0.0061	0.7	0.8819	0.9057
086	Other chronic lower respiratory diseases	74,827	68,210	1.0970	0.0014	0.1	1.0943	1.0998
087	Pneumoconioses and chemical effects	860	845	1.0178	0.0099	1.0	0.9983	1.0372
088	Pneumonitis due to solids and liquids	10,183	9,104	1.1185	0.0048	0.4	1.1092	1.1279
089	Other diseases of respiratory system	16,656	14,269	1.1673	0.0052	0.4	1.1572	1.1774
090	Peptic ulcer	3,574	3,686	0.9696	0.0045	0.5	0.9608	0.9784
091	Diseases of appendix	209	202	1.0347	0.0242	2.3	0.9873	1.0820
092	Hernia	658	633	1.0395	0.0154	1.5	1.0094	1.0696
093	Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis.	21,688	20,920	1.0367	0.0027	0.3	1.0314	1.0420
094	Alcoholic liver disease.	10,147	9,965	1.0183	0.0050	0.5	1.0085	1.0281
095	Other chronic liver disease and cirrhosis	11,541	10,955	1.0535	0.0041	0.4	1.0454	1.0615
096	Cholelithiasis and other disorders of gallbladder	1,725	1,803	0.9567	0.0060	0.6	0.9450	0.9685
097	Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome and nephrosis.	24,939	20,242	1.2320	0.0044	0.4	1.2234	1.2407
098	Acute and rapidly progressive nephritic and nephrotic syndrome.	161	249	0.6466	0.0342	5.3	0.5796	0.7136
099	Chronic glomerulonephritis, nephritis and nephropathy not specified as acute or chronic, and renal sclerosis unspecified	468	1,213	0.3858	0.0144	3.7	0.3575	0.4141
100	Renal failure	24,290	18,758	1.2949	0.0050	0.4	1.2852	1.3047
101	Other disorders of kidney	20	22	0.9091	0.0867	9.5	0.7392	1.0790
102	Infections of kidney.	731	726	1.0069	0.0144	1.4	0.9786	1.0352
103	Hyperplasia of prostate.	326	327	0.9969	0.0159	1.6	0.9658	1.0280
104	Inflammatory diseases of female pelvic organs.	63	64	0.9844	0.0410	4.2	0.9040	1.0648
105	Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium. . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
106	Pregnancy with abortive outcome . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
107	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium. . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
108	Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	10,184	9,555	1.0658	0.0033	0.3	1.0593	1.0724
109	Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities	5,950	7,025	0.8470	0.0055	0.6	0.8362	0.8577
110	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified	16,940	17,732	0.9553	0.0034	0.4	0.9487	0.9620
111	All other diseases (Residual)	109,853	122,107	0.8996	0.0015	0.2	0.8968	0.9025
112	Accidents (unintentional injuries)	31,084	30,163	1.0305	0.0014	0.1	1.0278	1.0333
113	Transport accidents	17,547	17,586	0.9978	0.0006	0.1	0.9966	0.9990
114	Motor vehicle accidents	14,539	17,051	0.8527	0.0027	0.3	0.8473	0.8581
115	Other land transport accidents . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
116	Water, air and space, and other and unspecified transport accidents and their sequelae.	351	347	1.0115	0.0209	2.1	0.9706	1.0525
117	Nontransport accidents	13,537	12,577	1.0763	0.0035	0.3	1.0696	1.0831
118	Falls	5,173	6,152	0.8409	0.0049	0.6	0.8313	0.8505
119	Accidental discharge of firearms	493	466	1.0579	0.0127	1.2	1.0331	1.0828
120	Accidental drowning and submersion.	283	284	0.9965	0.0127	1.3	0.9716	1.0213
121	Accidental exposure to smoke, fire and flames.	493	506	0.9743	0.0089	0.9	0.9568	0.9918
122	Accidental poisoning and exposure to noxious substances . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
123	Other and unspecified nontransport accidents and their sequelae.	6,698	4,721	1.4188	0.0123	0.9	1.3947	1.4428

See footnotes at end of table.

Estimated comparability ratios for 113 selected causes of death—Con.

List number	Cause of death ¹	Number of deaths allocated according to		Estimated comparability ratio	Standard error	Relative standard error	95 percent confidence limits	
		ICD-10 ²	ICD-9 ²				Lower	Upper
124	Intentional self-harm (suicide)	18,352	18,422	0.9962	0.0005	0.0	0.9952	0.9972
125	Intentional self-harm (suicide) by discharge of firearms	14,157	14,183	0.9982	0.0007	0.1	0.9968	0.9996
126	Intentional self-harm (suicide) by other and unspecified means and their sequelae	4,195	4,239	0.9896	0.0023	0.2	0.9850	0.9942
127	Assault (homicide)	12,287	12,308	0.9983	0.0006	0.1	0.9972	0.9994
128	Assault (homicide) by discharge of firearms	8,718	8,745	0.9969	0.0008	0.1	0.9953	0.9985
	Assault (homicide) by other and unspecified means and their sequelae	3,569	3,563	1.0017	0.0024	0.2	0.9969	1.0064
129	Legal intervention . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
130	Legal intervention . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
131	Events of undetermined intent . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
132	Discharge of firearms, undetermined intent . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
133	Other and unspecified events of undetermined intent and their sequelae . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
134	Operations of war and their sequelae . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
135	Complications of medical and surgical care . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

* Figure does not meet standards of reliability or precision; see Technical notes.

0.0 Quantity more than zero but less than 0.05.

¹Based on the Ninth and Tenth Revision categories shown in table B.

²ICD-10 is *International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision*, and ICD-9 is *International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision*.

**STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL
CERTIFICATE OF LIVE BIRTH**

139 -

BIRTH NUMBER

CHILD	1. CHILD'S NAME (First, Middle, Last, Suffix)		2. TIME OF BIRTH (24HR)	3. SEX	4. DATE OF BIRTH (Mo/Day/Yr)
	5. FACILITY NAME (If not institution, give street and number)		6. CITY, TOWN, OR LOCATION OF BIRTH		7. COUNTY OF BIRTH
MOTHER	8a. MOTHER'S CURRENT LEGAL NAME (First, Middle, Last, Suffix)			8b. DATE OF BIRTH (Mo/Day/Yr)	
	8c. MOTHER'S NAME PRIOR TO FIRST MARRIAGE (First, Middle, Last, Suffix)			8d. BIRTHPLACE (State, Territory, or Foreign Country)	
	9a. RESIDENCE OF MOTHER - STATE	9b. COUNTY	9c. CITY, TOWN, OR LOCATION		
	9d. STREET AND NUMBER	9e. APT. NO.	9f. ZIP CODE	9g. INSIDE CITY LIMITS? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
FATHER	10a. FATHER'S CURRENT LEGAL NAME (First, Middle, Last, Suffix)		10b. DATE OF BIRTH (Mo/Day/Yr)	10c. BIRTHPLACE (State, Territory, or Foreign Country)	
CERTIFIER	11. CERTIFIER'S NAME TITLE: <input type="checkbox"/> MD <input type="checkbox"/> DO <input type="checkbox"/> HOSPITAL ADMIN. <input type="checkbox"/> CNM/CM <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER MIDWIFE <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER (Specify) _____		12. DATE CERTIFIED ____/____/____ MM / DD / YYYY	13. DATE FILED BY REGISTRAR ____/____/____ MM / DD / YYYY	
INFORMATION FOR ADMINISTRATIVE USE					
MOTHER	14. MOTHER'S MAILING ADDRESS <input type="checkbox"/> Same as residence, or: State: _____		City, Town, or Location: _____		
	Street & Number: _____		Apartment No.: _____	Zip Code: _____	
	15. MOTHER MARRIED? (At birth, conception, or any time between) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No IF NO, HAS PATERNITY ACKNOWLEDGMENT BEEN SIGNED IN THE HOSPITAL? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		16. SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER REQUESTED FOR CHILD? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	17. FACILITY ID. (NPI)	
	18. MOTHER'S SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER: _____		19. FATHER'S SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER: _____		
INFORMATION FOR MEDICAL AND HEALTH PURPOSES ONLY					
MOTHER	20. MOTHER'S EDUCATION (Check the box that best describes the highest degree or level of school completed at the time of delivery) <input type="checkbox"/> 8th grade or less <input type="checkbox"/> 9th - 12th grade, no diploma <input type="checkbox"/> High school graduate or GED completed <input type="checkbox"/> Some college credit, but no degree <input type="checkbox"/> Associate degree (e.g., AA, AS) <input type="checkbox"/> Bachelor's degree (e.g., BA, AB, BS) <input type="checkbox"/> Master's degree (e.g., MA, MS, MEng, MEd, MSW, MBA) <input type="checkbox"/> Doctorate (e.g., PhD, EdD) or Professional degree (e.g., MD, DDS, DVM, LLB, JD)		21. MOTHER OF HISPANIC ORIGIN? (Check the box that best describes whether the mother is Spanish/Hispanic/Latina. Check the "No" box if mother is not Spanish/Hispanic/Latina) <input type="checkbox"/> No, not Spanish/Hispanic/Latina <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican American, Chicana <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic/Latina (Specify) _____		22. MOTHER'S RACE (Check one or more races to indicate what the mother considers herself to be) <input type="checkbox"/> White <input type="checkbox"/> Black or African American <input type="checkbox"/> American Indian or Alaska Native (Name of the enrolled or principal tribe) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Asian Indian <input type="checkbox"/> Chinese <input type="checkbox"/> Filipino <input type="checkbox"/> Japanese <input type="checkbox"/> Korean <input type="checkbox"/> Vietnamese <input type="checkbox"/> Other Asian (Specify) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Native Hawaiian <input type="checkbox"/> Guamanian or Chamorro <input type="checkbox"/> Samoan <input type="checkbox"/> Other Pacific Islander (Specify) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____
FATHER	23. FATHER'S EDUCATION (Check the box that best describes the highest degree or level of school completed at the time of delivery) <input type="checkbox"/> 8th grade or less <input type="checkbox"/> 9th - 12th grade, no diploma <input type="checkbox"/> High school graduate or GED completed <input type="checkbox"/> Some college credit, but no degree <input type="checkbox"/> Associate degree (e.g., AA, AS) <input type="checkbox"/> Bachelor's degree (e.g., BA, AB, BS) <input type="checkbox"/> Master's degree (e.g., MA, MS, MEng, MEd, MSW, MBA) <input type="checkbox"/> Doctorate (e.g., PhD, EdD) or Professional degree (e.g., MD, DDS, DVM, LLB, JD)		24. FATHER OF HISPANIC ORIGIN? (Check the box that best describes whether the father is Spanish/Hispanic/Latino. Check the "No" box if father is not Spanish/Hispanic/Latino) <input type="checkbox"/> No, not Spanish/Hispanic/Latino <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic/Latino (Specify) _____		25. FATHER'S RACE (Check one or more races to indicate what the father considers himself to be) <input type="checkbox"/> White <input type="checkbox"/> Black or African American <input type="checkbox"/> American Indian or Alaska Native (Name of the enrolled or principal tribe) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Asian Indian <input type="checkbox"/> Chinese <input type="checkbox"/> Filipino <input type="checkbox"/> Japanese <input type="checkbox"/> Korean <input type="checkbox"/> Vietnamese <input type="checkbox"/> Other Asian (Specify) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Native Hawaiian <input type="checkbox"/> Guamanian or Chamorro <input type="checkbox"/> Samoan <input type="checkbox"/> Other Pacific Islander (Specify) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____
	26. PLACE WHERE BIRTH OCCURRED (Check one) <input type="checkbox"/> Hospital <input type="checkbox"/> Freestanding birthing center <input type="checkbox"/> Home birth: Planned to deliver at home? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Clinic/Doctor's office <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____		27. ATTENDANT'S NAME, TITLE, AND NPI NAME _____ NPI _____ TITLE: <input type="checkbox"/> MD <input type="checkbox"/> DO <input type="checkbox"/> CNM/CM <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER MIDWIFE <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____		28. MOTHER TRANSFERRED FOR MATERNAL MEDICAL OR FETAL INDICATIONS FOR DELIVERY? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No IF YES, ENTER NAME OF FACILITY MOTHER TRANSFERRED FROM: _____

STATE OFFICE USE ONLY

MOTHER	29a. DATE OF FIRST PRENATAL CARE VISIT MM / DD / YYYY <input type="checkbox"/> No Prenatal Care		29b. DATE OF LAST PRENATAL CARE VISIT MM / DD / YYYY		30. TOTAL NUMBER OF PRENATAL VISITS FOR THIS PREGNANCY _____ (If none, enter "0".)		
	31. MOTHER'S HEIGHT _____ (feet/inches)		32. MOTHER'S PREPREGNANCY WEIGHT _____ (pounds)		33. MOTHER'S WEIGHT AT DELIVERY _____ (pounds)		
34. DID MOTHER GET WIC FOOD FOR HERSELF DURING THIS PREGNANCY? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		35. NUMBER OF PREVIOUS LIVE BIRTHS (Do not include this child) _____		36. NUMBER OF OTHER PREGNANCY OUTCOMES (Spontaneous or induced losses or ectopic pregnancies) Number _____ <input type="checkbox"/> None		37. CIGARETTE SMOKING BEFORE AND DURING PREGNANCY For each time period, enter either the number of cigarettes or the number of packs of cigarettes smoked. IF NONE, ENTER "0". Average number of cigarettes or packs of cigarettes smoked per day. Number of cigarettes Number of packs Three months before pregnancy _____ OR _____ First three months of pregnancy _____ OR _____ Second three months of pregnancy _____ OR _____ Last three months of pregnancy _____ OR _____	
38. PRINCIPAL SOURCE OF PAYMENT FOR THIS DELIVERY: <input type="checkbox"/> Private Insurance <input type="checkbox"/> Medicaid <input type="checkbox"/> Self-pay <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____		35a. Now Living Number _____ <input type="checkbox"/> None		35b. Now Dead Number _____ <input type="checkbox"/> None		38. PRINCIPAL SOURCE OF PAYMENT FOR THIS DELIVERY: <input type="checkbox"/> Private Insurance <input type="checkbox"/> Medicaid <input type="checkbox"/> Self-pay <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____	
35c. DATE OF LAST LIVE BIRTH MM / YYYY		36a. DATE OF LAST OTHER PREGNANCY OUTCOME MM / YYYY		39. DATE LAST NORMAL MENSES BEGAN MM / DD / YYYY		40. MOTHER'S MEDICAL RECORD NUMBER	
MEDICAL AND HEALTH INFORMATION	41. RISK FACTORS IN THIS PREGNANCY (Check all that apply) Diabetes <input type="checkbox"/> Prepregnancy (Diagnosis prior to this pregnancy) <input type="checkbox"/> Gestational (Diagnosis in this pregnancy) Hypertension <input type="checkbox"/> Prepregnancy (Chronic) <input type="checkbox"/> Gestational (PIH, preeclampsia, eclampsia) <input type="checkbox"/> Previous preterm birth <input type="checkbox"/> Other previous poor pregnancy outcome (Includes perinatal death, small-for-gestational age/intrauterine growth restricted birth) <input type="checkbox"/> Vaginal bleeding during this pregnancy prior to the onset of labor <input type="checkbox"/> Pregnancy resulted from infertility treatment <input type="checkbox"/> Mother had a previous cesarean delivery If yes, how many _____ <input type="checkbox"/> None of the above		44. ONSET OF LABOR (Check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Premature Rupture of the Membranes (prolonged, ≥12 hrs.) <input type="checkbox"/> Precipitous Labor (<3 hrs.) <input type="checkbox"/> Prolonged Labor (≥ 20 hrs.) <input type="checkbox"/> None of the above		46. METHOD OF DELIVERY A. Was delivery with forceps attempted but unsuccessful? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No B. Was delivery with vacuum extraction attempted but unsuccessful? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No C. Fetal presentation at birth <input type="checkbox"/> Cephalic <input type="checkbox"/> Breech <input type="checkbox"/> Other D. Final route and method of delivery (Check one) <input type="checkbox"/> Vaginal/Spontaneous <input type="checkbox"/> Vaginal/Forceps <input type="checkbox"/> Vaginal/Vacuum <input type="checkbox"/> Cesarean If Cesarean, was a trial of labor attempted? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		
	42. INFECTIONS PRESENT AND/OR TREATED DURING THIS PREGNANCY (Check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Gonorrhea <input type="checkbox"/> Syphilis <input type="checkbox"/> Herpes Simplex Virus (HSV) <input type="checkbox"/> Chlamydia <input type="checkbox"/> Hepatitis B <input type="checkbox"/> Hepatitis C <input type="checkbox"/> None of the above		45. CHARACTERISTICS OF LABOR AND DELIVERY (Check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Induction of labor <input type="checkbox"/> Augmentation of labor <input type="checkbox"/> Non-vertex presentation <input type="checkbox"/> Steroids (glucocorticoids) for fetal lung maturation received by the mother prior to delivery <input type="checkbox"/> Antibiotics received by the mother during labor <input type="checkbox"/> Clinical chorioamnionitis diagnosed during labor or maternal temperature ≥ 38°C (100.4°F) <input type="checkbox"/> Moderate/heavy meconium staining of the amniotic fluid <input type="checkbox"/> Fetal intolerance of labor such that one or more of the following actions was taken: in-utero resuscitative measures, further fetal assessment, or operative delivery <input type="checkbox"/> Epidural or spinal anesthesia during labor <input type="checkbox"/> None of the above		47. MATERNAL MORBIDITY (Check all that apply) (Complications associated with labor and delivery) <input type="checkbox"/> Maternal transfusion <input type="checkbox"/> Third or fourth degree perineal laceration <input type="checkbox"/> Ruptured uterus <input type="checkbox"/> Unplanned hysterectomy <input type="checkbox"/> Admission to intensive care unit <input type="checkbox"/> Unplanned operating room procedure following delivery <input type="checkbox"/> None of the above		
	43. OBSTETRIC PROCEDURES (Check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Cervical cerclage <input type="checkbox"/> Tocolysis External cephalic version: <input type="checkbox"/> Successful <input type="checkbox"/> Failed <input type="checkbox"/> None of the above						
	NEWBORN INFORMATION						
NEWBORN	48. NEWBORN MEDICAL RECORD NUMBER:		54. ABNORMAL CONDITIONS OF THE NEWBORN (Check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Assisted ventilation required immediately following delivery <input type="checkbox"/> Assisted ventilation required for more than six hours <input type="checkbox"/> NICU admission <input type="checkbox"/> Newborn given surfactant replacement therapy <input type="checkbox"/> Antibiotics received by the newborn for suspected neonatal sepsis <input type="checkbox"/> Seizure or serious neurologic dysfunction <input type="checkbox"/> Significant birth injury (skeletal fracture(s), peripheral nerve injury, and/or soft tissue/solid organ hemorrhage which requires intervention) <input type="checkbox"/> None of the above		55. CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF THE NEWBORN (Check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Anencephaly <input type="checkbox"/> Meningocele/Spina bifida <input type="checkbox"/> Cyanotic congenital heart disease <input type="checkbox"/> Congenital diaphragmatic hernia <input type="checkbox"/> Omphalocele <input type="checkbox"/> Gastroschisis <input type="checkbox"/> Limb reduction defect (excluding congenital amputation and dwarfing syndromes) <input type="checkbox"/> Cleft Lip with or without Cleft Palate <input type="checkbox"/> Cleft Palate alone <input type="checkbox"/> Down Syndrome <input type="checkbox"/> Karyotype confirmed <input type="checkbox"/> Karyotype pending <input type="checkbox"/> Suspected chromosomal disorder <input type="checkbox"/> Karyotype confirmed <input type="checkbox"/> Karyotype pending <input type="checkbox"/> Hypospadias <input type="checkbox"/> None of the anomalies listed above		
	49. BIRTHWEIGHT (grams preferred, specify unit) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> grams <input type="checkbox"/> lb/oz						
	50. OBSTETRIC ESTIMATE OF GESTATION: _____ (completed weeks)						
	51. APGAR SCORE: Score at 5 minutes: _____ If 5 minute score is less than 6, Score at 10 minutes: _____						
	52. PLURALITY - Single, Twin, Triplet, etc. (Specify) _____						
	53. IF NOT SINGLE BIRTH - Born First, Second, Third, etc. (Specify) _____						
56. WAS INFANT TRANSFERRED WITHIN 24 HOURS OF DELIVERY? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No IF YES, NAME OF FACILITY INFANT TRANSFERRED TO: _____		57. IS INFANT LIVING AT TIME OF REPORT? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Infant transferred, status unknown		58. IS INFANT BEING BREASTFED? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No			
59. WHAT PROPHYLACTIC USED IN EYES? (Specify) _____		TIME USED _____		(24-hour clock)			

CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

NAME OF DECEDENT
For use by physician or institution

1. DECEDENT'S LEGAL NAME (Include AKAs, if any) (First, Middle, Last)			2. SEX		3. SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER	
4a. AGE-Last Birthday (Years)		4b. UNDER 1 YEAR Months Days	4c. UNDER 1 DAY Hours Minutes		5. DATE OF BIRTH (MM/DD/YYYY)	
6. BIRTHPLACE (City and State or Foreign Country)			7a. RESIDENCE-STATE		7b. COUNTY	
7c. CITY OR TOWN			7d. STREET AND NUMBER		7e. APT. NO.	
7f. ZIP CODE			7g. INSIDE CITY LIMITS? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No			
8. EVER IN US ARMED FORCES? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		9. MARITAL STATUS AT TIME OF DEATH <input type="checkbox"/> Married <input type="checkbox"/> Married, but separated <input type="checkbox"/> Widowed <input type="checkbox"/> Divorced <input type="checkbox"/> Never Married <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		10. SURVIVING SPOUSE'S NAME (If wife, give name prior to first marriage)		
11. FATHER'S NAME (First, Middle, Last)			12. MOTHER'S NAME PRIOR TO FIRST MARRIAGE (First, Middle, Last)			
13a. INFORMANT'S NAME		13b. RELATIONSHIP TO DECEDENT		13c. MAILING ADDRESS (Street and Number, City, State, Zip Code)		
14. PLACE OF DEATH (Check only one: see instructions)						
IF DEATH OCCURRED IN A HOSPITAL: <input type="checkbox"/> Inpatient <input type="checkbox"/> Emergency Room/Outpatient <input type="checkbox"/> Dead on Arrival			IF DEATH OCCURRED SOMEWHERE OTHER THAN A HOSPITAL: <input type="checkbox"/> Hospice facility <input type="checkbox"/> Nursing home/Long term care facility <input type="checkbox"/> Decedent's home <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____			
15. FACILITY NAME (If not institution, give street and number)			16. CITY OR TOWN, STATE AND ZIP CODE		17. COUNTY OF DEATH	
18. METHOD OF DISPOSITION <input type="checkbox"/> Burial <input type="checkbox"/> Cremation <input type="checkbox"/> Donation <input type="checkbox"/> Entombment <input type="checkbox"/> Removal from state <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____			19. PLACE OF DISPOSITION (Name of cemetery, crematory, other place)			
20. LOCATION-CITY, TOWN, AND STATE			21. NAME AND ADDRESS OF FUNERAL FACILITY			
22. SIGNATURE OF FUNERAL SERVICE LICENSEE OR OTHER AGENT			23. LICENSE NUMBER (Of Licensee)			
23a. EMBALMER (Signature)		23b. EMBALMER LICENSE NUMBER		23c. LICENSE NUMBER (Of Facility)		
ITEMS 24-28 MUST BE COMPLETED BY PERSON WHO PRONOUNCES OR CERTIFIES DEATH			24. DATE PRONOUNCED DEAD (MM/DD/YYYY)		25. TIME PRONOUNCED DEAD	
26. SIGNATURE OF PERSON PRONOUNCING DEATH (Only when applicable)			27. LICENSE NUMBER		28. DATE SIGNED (MM/DD/YYYY)	
29. ACTUAL OR PRESUMED DATE OF DEATH (Spell Month)			30. ACTUAL OR PRESUMED TIME OF DEATH		31. WAS CORONER OR MEDICAL EXAMINER CONTACTED? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
32. PART I. Enter the <u>chain of events</u> -diseases, injuries, or complications-that directly caused the death. DO NOT enter terminal events such as cardiac arrest, respiratory arrest, or ventricular fibrillation without showing the etiology. DO NOT ABBREVIATE. Enter only one cause on a line. Add additional lines if necessary. IMMEDIATE CAUSE (Final disease or condition resulting in death) → a. _____ Due to (or as a consequence of): _____ Sequentially list conditions, if any, leading to the cause listed on line a. Enter the UNDERLYING CAUSE (disease or injury that initiated the events resulting in death) LAST b. _____ Due to (or as a consequence of): _____ c. _____ Due to (or as a consequence of): _____ d. _____						Approximate interval: Onset to death
PART II. Enter other significant conditions contributing to death but not resulting in the underlying cause given in PART I.					33. WAS AN AUTOPSY PERFORMED? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
35. DID TOBACCO USE CONTRIBUTE TO DEATH? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Probably <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown					36. IF FEMALE: <input type="checkbox"/> Not pregnant within past year <input type="checkbox"/> Pregnant at time of death <input type="checkbox"/> Not pregnant, but pregnant within 42 days of death <input type="checkbox"/> Not pregnant, but pregnant 43 days to one year before death <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown if pregnant within the past year	
37. MANNER OF DEATH <input type="checkbox"/> Natural <input type="checkbox"/> Homicide <input type="checkbox"/> Accident <input type="checkbox"/> Pending investigation <input type="checkbox"/> Suicide <input type="checkbox"/> Could not be determined			34. WERE AUTOPSY FINDINGS AVAILABLE TO COMPLETE THE CAUSE OF DEATH? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No			
38. DATE OF INJURY (Spell Month)		39. TIME OF INJURY	40. PLACE OF INJURY (e.g., Decedent's home, construction site, restaurant, wooded area)		41. INJURY AT WORK? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
42. LOCATION OF INJURY: State: _____ City or Town: _____ County: _____			Street & Numbers: _____ Apartment Number: _____ Zip Code: _____			
43. DESCRIBE HOW INJURY OCCURRED:			44. IF TRANSPORTATION INJURY, SPECIFY: <input type="checkbox"/> Driver/Operator <input type="checkbox"/> Pedestrian <input type="checkbox"/> Passenger <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____			
45. CERTIFIER (Check only one) <input type="checkbox"/> Certifying physician-To the best of my knowledge, death occurred due to the cause(s) and manner stated. <input type="checkbox"/> Pronouncing and Certifying physician-To the best of my knowledge, death occurred at the time, date, and place, and due to the cause(s) and manner stated. <input type="checkbox"/> Coroner/Medical Examiner-On the basis of examination and/or investigation, in my opinion, death occurred at the time, date, and place, and due to the cause(s) and manner stated. Signature of certifier: _____						
46. NAME, ADDRESS, AND ZIP CODE OF PERSON COMPLETING CAUSE OF DEATH (Item 32)				46a. NAME OF ATTENDING PHYSICIAN IF OTHER THAN CERTIFIER		
47. TITLE OF CERTIFIER		48. LICENSE NUMBER	49. DATE CERTIFIED (MM/DD/YYYY)		50. FOR REGISTRAR ONLY-DATE FILED (MMDD/YYYY)	
51. DECEDENT'S EDUCATION-Check the box that best describes the highest degree or level of school completed at the time of death. <input type="checkbox"/> 8th grade or less <input type="checkbox"/> 9th-12th grade; no diploma <input type="checkbox"/> High school graduate or GED completed <input type="checkbox"/> Some college credit, but no degree <input type="checkbox"/> Associate degree (e.g., AA, AS) <input type="checkbox"/> Bachelor's degree (e.g., BA, AB, BS) <input type="checkbox"/> Master's degree (e.g., MA, MS, MEd, MEd, MSW, MBA) <input type="checkbox"/> Doctorate (e.g., PhD, EdD) or Professional degree (e.g., MD, DDS, DVM, LLB, JD)		52. DECEDENT OF HISPANIC ORIGIN?-Check the box that best describes whether the decedent is Spanish/Hispanic/Latino/Latina. Check the "No" box if decedent is not Spanish/Hispanic/Latino/Latina. <input type="checkbox"/> No, not Spanish/Hispanic/Latino/Latina <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano/Chicana <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic/Latino/Latina (Specify) _____		53. DECEDENT'S RACE-(Check one or more races to indicate what the decedent considered himself or herself to be) <input type="checkbox"/> White <input type="checkbox"/> Black or African American <input type="checkbox"/> American Indian or Alaska Native (Name of the enrolled or principal tribe) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Asian Indian <input type="checkbox"/> Chinese <input type="checkbox"/> Filipino <input type="checkbox"/> Japanese <input type="checkbox"/> Korean <input type="checkbox"/> Vietnamese <input type="checkbox"/> Other Asian (Specify) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Native Hawaiian <input type="checkbox"/> Guamanian or Chamorro <input type="checkbox"/> Samoan <input type="checkbox"/> Other Pacific Islander (Specify) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____		
54. DECEDENT'S USUAL OCCUPATION (Indicate type of work done during most of working life. DO NOT USE THE TERM "RETIRED.")						
55. KIND OF BUSINESS/INDUSTRY						

BRTP NO.



REPORT OF INDUCED TERMINATION OF PREGNANCY

STATE FILE NUMBER

TYPE/PRINT
IN
PERMANENT
BLACK INK
FOR
INSTRUCTIONS
SEE
HANDBOOK

1. FACILITY NAME (if not clinic or hospital, give address)		2. CITY, TOWN OR LOCATION OF PREGNANCY TERMINATION		3. COUNTY OF PREGNANCY TERMINATION	
4. PATIENT IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (Do Not Enter Patient's Name)		5. AGE LAST BIRTHDAY	6. MARRIED? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		7. DATE OF PREGNANCY TERMINATION (Month, Day, Year)
8a. RESIDENCE-STATE	8b. COUNTY	8c. CITY, TOWN OR LOCATION		8d. INSIDE CITY LIMITS? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	8e. ZIP CODE
9. OF HISPANIC ORIGIN? (Spanish, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Mexican, Dominican, etc.) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		10. RACE (Specify) _____ American Indian or Alaska Native White Black Other (Specify) _____		11. EDUCATION (Specify grade completed) Elementary/Secondary (0-12) _____ College (1-4 or 5+) _____	
12. DATE LAST MENSTRUATION (Month, Day, Year)		15. PREVIOUS PREGNANCIES (Complete each section)			
13. DATE OF CONCEPTION (Month, Day, Year)		LIVE BIRTHS		OTHER TERMINATIONS	
14. CLINICAL ESTIMATE OF GESTATION (Weeks)		15a. Now Living Number _____ <input type="checkbox"/> None	15b. Now Dead Number _____ <input type="checkbox"/> None	15c. Spontaneous Number _____ <input type="checkbox"/> None	15d. Induced (Do not include this termination) Number _____ <input type="checkbox"/> None
16. TERMINATION PROCEDURES					
16a. PROCEDURE THAT TERMINATED PREGNANCY (Check only one)		TYPE OF TERMINATION PROCEDURES		16b. ADDITIONAL PROCEDURES USED FOR THIS TERMINATION, IF ANY (Check all that apply)	
1 <input type="checkbox"/> _____ Suction Curettage				1 <input type="checkbox"/>	
2 <input type="checkbox"/> _____ Sharp Curettage				2 <input type="checkbox"/>	
3 <input type="checkbox"/> _____ Dilation and Evacuation (D & E)				3 <input type="checkbox"/>	
4 <input type="checkbox"/> _____ Intra-Uterine Saline Instillation				4 <input type="checkbox"/>	
5 <input type="checkbox"/> _____ Intra-Uterine Prostaglandin Instillation				5 <input type="checkbox"/>	
6 <input type="checkbox"/> _____ Hysterotomy/Hysterectomy				6 <input type="checkbox"/>	
7 <input type="checkbox"/> _____ Medical (Nonsurgical), Specify Medication(s) _____				7 <input type="checkbox"/>	
8 <input type="checkbox"/> _____ Other (Specify) _____				8 <input type="checkbox"/>	
		None _____		0 <input type="checkbox"/>	
17-18. CONSENT REQUIREMENTS (Pursuant to Chapter 41, Title 44, of the Code of Laws of South Carolina, 1976, as amended)					
17a. WAS INFORMED WRITTEN CONSENT OBTAINED FROM THE PATIENT? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		17c. IF PATIENT HAS BEEN COURT ADJUDGED MENTALLY INCOMPETENT, INFORMED WRITTEN CONSENT OBTAINED FROM: (check one) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> SPOUSE 2 <input type="checkbox"/> PARENT 3 <input type="checkbox"/> LEGAL GUARDIAN 4 <input type="checkbox"/> NONE OF THE ABOVE			
17b. IF NO, INFORMED WRITTEN CONSENT WAS NOT OBTAINED DUE TO: (check one) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> MEDICAL EMERGENCY 2 <input type="checkbox"/> INCEST 3 <input type="checkbox"/> NOT CAPABLE/MENTALLY INCOMPETENT 4 <input type="checkbox"/> NONE OF THE ABOVE					
18a. IF PATIENT IS UNDER 17 YEARS OF AGE, ADDITIONAL INFORMED WRITTEN CONSENT OBTAINED FROM: (check one) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> PARENT 2 <input type="checkbox"/> LEGAL GUARDIAN 3 <input type="checkbox"/> GRANDPARENT 4 <input type="checkbox"/> PERSON IN LOCO PARENTIS 5 <input type="checkbox"/> NONE OF THE ABOVE		18b. IF PATIENT IS UNDER 17 YEARS OF AGE AND ADDITIONAL INFORMED WRITTEN CONSENT WAS NOT OBTAINED, CHECK REASON BELOW: (check one) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> EMANCIPATED MINOR 2 <input type="checkbox"/> COURT ORDER 3 <input type="checkbox"/> MEDICAL EMERGENCY 4 <input type="checkbox"/> INCEST 5 <input type="checkbox"/> NONE OF THE ABOVE			
19. NAME OF PERSON COMPLETING FORM (Type/Print)			TITLE		
20. DATE REPORT COMPLETED (Month, Day, Year)			FOR STATE OFFICE USE ONLY 21. DATE REPORT RECEIVED		

SAMPLE

1 _____

2 _____

3 _____

8a. _____

8b. _____

8c. _____

ITEM 17 MUST → BE COMPLETED FOR EACH PATIENT, REGARDLESS OF AGE.

ITEM 18 MUST → BE COMPLETED FOR EACH PATIENT UNDER 17 YEARS OF AGE.

STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL
REPORT OF FETAL DEATH

STATE FILE NUMBER

TYPE/PRINT
IN
PERMANENT
BLACK INK
FOR
INSTRUCTIONS
SEE
HANDBOOK

1. FACILITY NAME (If not institution, give street and number)																																		
2. CITY, TOWN, OR LOCATION OF DELIVERY		3. COUNTY OF DELIVERY		4. DATE OF DELIVERY (Month, Day, Year)	5. SEX OF FETUS																													
6a. MOTHER'S NAME First Middle Last			6b. MAIDEN SURNAME		7. DATE OF BIRTH (Month, Day, Year)																													
8a. RESIDENCE-STATE		8b. COUNTY	8c. CITY, TOWN, OR LOCATION		8d. STREET AND NUMBER																													
9. FATHER'S NAME First Middle Last		10. DATE OF BIRTH (Month, Day, Year)																																
11. OF HISPANIC ORIGIN?		12. RACE — American Indian, Black, White, etc. (Specify below)		13. EDUCATION (Specify only highest grade completed)		14. OCCUPATION AND BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Worked during last year)																												
11a. MOTHER YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> If yes indicate <input type="checkbox"/> Mexican <input type="checkbox"/> Cuban <input type="checkbox"/> Puerto Rican <input type="checkbox"/> Of Spanish origin not listed.		11b. FATHER YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> If yes indicate <input type="checkbox"/> Mexican <input type="checkbox"/> Cuban <input type="checkbox"/> Puerto Rican <input type="checkbox"/> Of Spanish origin not listed.		12a. MOTHER		12b. FATHER		13. ELEMENTARY/SECONDARY (0-12)		13. COLLEGE (1-4 or 5+)		14a. MOTHER		14b. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY																				
15. PREGNANCY HISTORY (Complete each section)					16. MOTHER MARRIED? (At delivery, conception, or any time between) (Yes or no)					17. DATE LAST NORMAL MENSES BEGAN (Month, Day, Year)																								
15a. Now Living (Specify date of last termination)					15b. Now Dead (Specify date of last termination)					15c. DATE OF LAST TERMINATION (Month, Day, Year)					18. MO. VISITS - Total Number (Specify)					19. PRE. VISITS - Total Number (Specify)					20. CLIN. ESTIMATE OF GESTATION (Weeks)					21. DATE OF LAST NORMAL MENSES BEGAN (Month, Day, Year)				

SAMPLE

23a. MEDICAL RISK FACTORS FOR THIS PREGNANCY (Check all that apply)		25. COMPLICATIONS OF LABOR AND/OR DELIVERY (Check all that apply)		27. CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF FETUS (Check all that apply)	
Anemia (Hct. < 30/Hgb. < 10) 01 <input type="checkbox"/>		Febrile (>100 °F. or 39 °C.) 01 <input type="checkbox"/>		Anencephalus 01 <input type="checkbox"/>	
Cardiac disease 02 <input type="checkbox"/>		Meconium, moderate/heavy 02 <input type="checkbox"/>		Spina bifida/Meningocele 02 <input type="checkbox"/>	
Acute or chronic lung disease 03 <input type="checkbox"/>		Premature rupture of membrane (> 12 hours) 03 <input type="checkbox"/>		Hydrocephalus 03 <input type="checkbox"/>	
Diabetes 04 <input type="checkbox"/>		Abruptio placenta 04 <input type="checkbox"/>		Microcephalus 04 <input type="checkbox"/>	
Genital herpes 05 <input type="checkbox"/>		Placenta previa 05 <input type="checkbox"/>		Other central nervous system anomalies (Specify) 05 <input type="checkbox"/>	
Hydramnios/Oligohydramnios 06 <input type="checkbox"/>		Other excessive bleeding 06 <input type="checkbox"/>		Heart malformations (Specify) 06 <input type="checkbox"/>	
Hemoglobinopathy 07 <input type="checkbox"/>		Seizures during labor 07 <input type="checkbox"/>		Other circulatory anomalies (Specify) 07 <input type="checkbox"/>	
Hypertension, chronic 08 <input type="checkbox"/>		Precipitous labor (< 3 hours) 08 <input type="checkbox"/>		Respiratory anomalies (Specify) 08 <input type="checkbox"/>	
Hypertension, pregnancy-associated 09 <input type="checkbox"/>		Prolonged labor (> 20 hours) 09 <input type="checkbox"/>		Rectal atresia/stenosis 09 <input type="checkbox"/>	
Eclampsia 10 <input type="checkbox"/>		Dysfunctional labor 10 <input type="checkbox"/>		Tracheo esophageal fistula/Esoophageal atresia 10 <input type="checkbox"/>	
Incompetent cervix 11 <input type="checkbox"/>		Breech/Malpresentation 11 <input type="checkbox"/>		Omphalocele/Gastroschisis 11 <input type="checkbox"/>	
Previous infant 4000+ grams 12 <input type="checkbox"/>		Cephalopelvic disproportion 12 <input type="checkbox"/>		Other gastrointestinal anomalies (Specify) 12 <input type="checkbox"/>	
Previous preterm or small-for-gestational-age infant 13 <input type="checkbox"/>		Cord prolapse 13 <input type="checkbox"/>		Malformed genitalia 13 <input type="checkbox"/>	
Renal disease 14 <input type="checkbox"/>		Anesthetic complications 14 <input type="checkbox"/>		Renal agenesis 14 <input type="checkbox"/>	
Rh sensitization 15 <input type="checkbox"/>		Fetal distress 15 <input type="checkbox"/>		Other urogenital anomalies (Specify) 15 <input type="checkbox"/>	
Uterine bleeding 16 <input type="checkbox"/>		None 16 <input type="checkbox"/>		Cleft lip/palate 16 <input type="checkbox"/>	
None 17 <input type="checkbox"/>		Other (Specify) 17 <input type="checkbox"/>		Polydactyly/Syndactyly/Adactyly 17 <input type="checkbox"/>	
23b. OTHER RISK FACTORS FOR THIS PREGNANCY (Complete all items)		26. METHOD OF DELIVERY (Check all that apply)		Club foot 18 <input type="checkbox"/>	
Tobacco use during pregnancy Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		Vaginal 01 <input type="checkbox"/>		Diaphragmatic hernia 19 <input type="checkbox"/>	
Average number cigarettes per day _____		Vaginal birth after previous C-section 02 <input type="checkbox"/>		Other musculoskeletal/integumental anomalies (Specify) 20 <input type="checkbox"/>	
Alcohol use during pregnancy Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		Primary C-section 03 <input type="checkbox"/>		Down's syndrome 21 <input type="checkbox"/>	
Average number drinks per week _____		Repeat C-section 04 <input type="checkbox"/>		Other chromosomal anomalies (Specify) 22 <input type="checkbox"/>	
Weight gained during pregnancy _____ lbs.		Forceps 05 <input type="checkbox"/>		None 23 <input type="checkbox"/>	
24. OBSTETRIC PROCEDURES (Check all that apply)		Vacuum 06 <input type="checkbox"/>		Other (Specify) 23 <input type="checkbox"/>	
Amniocentesis 01 <input type="checkbox"/>		Hysterotomy/Hysterectomy 07 <input type="checkbox"/>			
Electronic fetal monitoring 02 <input type="checkbox"/>					
Induction of labor 03 <input type="checkbox"/>					
Stimulation of labor 04 <input type="checkbox"/>					
Tocolysis 05 <input type="checkbox"/>					
Ultrasound 06 <input type="checkbox"/>					
None 07 <input type="checkbox"/>					
Other (Specify) 07 <input type="checkbox"/>					

28. Enter only one cause per line for a, b, and c.	
PART I. Fetal or maternal condition directly causing fetal death.	
IMMEDIATE CAUSE	
a. DUE TO (OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF):	
b. DUE TO (OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF):	
c. DUE TO (OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF):	
PART II. Other significant conditions of fetus or mother contributing to fetal death but not resulting in the underlying cause given in Part I.	
29. FETUS DIED BEFORE LABOR, DURING LABOR OR DELIVERY UNKNOWN (Specify)	
30. AUTOPSY (Specify Yes or No)	

31. ATTENDANT'S NAME AND TITLE (Type/Print)		32. NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON COMPLETING REPORT (Type/Print)	
Name _____		Name _____	
<input type="checkbox"/> M.D. <input type="checkbox"/> C.N.M.		Title _____	
<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____			
33. DATE REPORT COMPLETED		34. DATE RECEIVED BY HEALTH DEPARTMENT	

LICENSE AND CERTIFICATE FOR MARRIAGE
STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA

_____ LICENSE NUMBER			_____ COUNTY		
GROOM-NAME (1)	(FIRST)	(MIDDLE)	(LAST)	BIRTHDATE (MONTH, DAY, YEAR) (2a)	AGE (2b)
BIRTHPLACE (State of foreign country) (3)		RACE (4)	RESIDENCE (Street and Number) (5a)		
CITY, TOWN OR LOCATION (5b)		COUNTY (5c)	STATE (5d)	NO. OF THIS MARRIAGE (1st, 2nd, etc.) (6)	
BRIDE-NAME (7)			BIRTHDATE (MONTH, DAY, YEAR) (8a)		
BIRTHPLACE (State of foreign country) (9)		RACE (10)	RESIDENCE (Street and Number) (11a)		
CITY, TOWN OR LOCATION (11b)		COUNTY (11c)	STATE (11d)	NO. OF THIS MARRIAGE (1st, 2nd, etc.) (12)	
MAIDEN NAME OF BRIDE (If Different From Above) (13)					

Application for a license was filed with this court at _____ M., on the _____ day of _____, _____. These are, therefore, to authorize any person qualified to perform marriage ceremonies to perform the marriage ceremony for the persons above named and for the so doing this shall be sufficient warrant. Given under my hand and seal at _____ M., this the _____ day of _____, A.D. _____.

_____ Signature of Issuing Officer	_____ Title of Issuing Officer
GROOM-Signature (14)	BRIDE-Signature (15)
I certify that the above named persons were married on (16)	Place of Marriage (17)
(MONTH) (DAY) (YEAR)	(CITY) (COUNTY) SOUTH CAROLINA
OFFICIANT-Signature (18a)	OFFICIANT-Title (18b)
OFFICIANT-Mailing Address (18c)	

**SOUTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL
DIVISION OF VITAL RECORDS
Columbia, South Carolina**

REPORT OF DIVORCE OR ANNULMENT OF MARRIAGE

State File No.

ADDRESS	1 HUSBAND-NAME (first) (middle) (last)			2 DATE OF BIRTH			3 STATE OF BIRTH		
	4 RESIDENCE (state) (county) (city)			5 NUMBER OF THIS MARRIAGE			6 RACE (specify)		
	7 WIFE-MAIDEN NAME (first) (middle) (last)			8 DATE OF BIRTH			9 STATE OF BIRTH		
	10 RESIDENCE (state) (county) (city)			11 NUMBER OF THIS MARRIAGE			12 RACE (specify)		
ATTORNEY FOR PLAINTIFF	13 PLACE OF THIS MARRIAGE (state) (county)			14 DATE OF MARRIAGE (month) (day) (year)			15 NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18		
	16 PLAINTIFF (specify)		17 DECREE GRANTED TO (specify)		18 WAS DIVORCE CONTESTED (specify yes or no)		19 LEGAL GROUNDS		
	20 DATE DECREE SIGNED (month) (day) (year)			21 TYPE OF DECREE absolute divorce or annulment (specify)					
	22a MAIDEN NAME RESUMED BY DECREE <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No			22b SUPPLEMENTAL ORDER (if any) (month-day-year)					
	23 COUNTY			24 DOCKET NUMBER					
25 I CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE IS CORRECT ACCORDING TO THE RECORDS OF THIS COURT FILED ON: signature of clerk of court month day year									

26 HUSBAND - SOCIAL SECURITY #

27 WIFE - SOCIAL SECURITY #

D H E C



PROMOTE PROTECT PROSPER

Division of Biostatistics

Office of Public Health Statistics and Information Services

South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control

2600 Bull Street

Columbia, South Carolina 29201